

JOURNAL

OF THE

Derbyshire Archaeological

AND

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Finder

VOLS. I. TO XXV.

Prepared before his death by

THE HON. FREDK. STRUTT,

President of the Society, 1906-7-8.

PRINTED BY

BEMROSE & SONS LIMITED, MIDLAND PLACE,
DERBY.

Index

to

Vols. 1-25 of the Derbyshire Archaeological Society's Journal.

A.

- Aaron, Richard, XIX. 118
Abbe, Henry le, VII. 138
Abbey Barns, Derby, XII. 46
Abbots Bromley, VII. 99, 233
Abbot's Hill, IV. 145
Abbots Low, VII. 66, 84
Abbott, Mary, I. 88; Robert, XII. 222; William, I. 67-70, XVI. 3; Mr., V. 112
Abell, fam., XVI. 140, 145, 150; Christopher, VII. 233, XXIV. 23; George, XXV. 202; Nicholas, VII. 235; John, X. 60; Robert, XIV. 3, XV. 2, XVII. 103; Thomas, VII. 145; William, VII. 257
Abendon, Nicholas de, VII. 144
Abercrombie, James, Ld. Dunfermline, XXV. 136
Abergavenny, Earl of, V. 80
Abnecote, XXIII. 26
Abney, II. 74, VI. 72, XI. 25, 149, XIII. 49, 211, 213, XIX. 57, XXIV. 66, XXV. 64, 66, 71
Abney, Chr. de, XIV. 115; Edward, III. xxii.; George, VI. 63; James, I. 28, XIII. 135, XVI. 153, XVII. 33, 40, XIX. 23, XXIII. 48, 56; Rev. Canon, XIII. 190; Thomas, I. 71; William, VI. 83, XIV. 116
- Abney Manor, VIII. 26, XIV. 41, XXIII. 87-9, XXV. 34, 37-9, 41, 44, 46, 48, 66
Abraham, Bishop, *Address on St. Chad's Gospel*, I. xxi. ; Rev. C. J., XXII. xviii.
Abuse, Richard, fil., XVIII. 114
Achard, or Agard, Aldusa, XV. 47; Richard, XV. 47; Walter, VIII. 7
Ackley Mill, XX. 124
Ackworth, V. 72-3
Aconere, Robert de, XII. 25
Acouere (or Acoure), Hugo de, VII. 128, XII. 28; Robert de, XI. 94
Acrelondes, XXIV. 93, 96
Acton Cosin, II. 84
Adam, fam., XIX. 45; Alexander, fil., XV. 191; Eustace, fil., XV. 60
Adams, fam., XII. 100; James, II. 190-2, 195, 209; John, VI. 63, 66; Michael, XXV. 46-7, 72; Robert, XV. 133-4, 157, 159; Shoreland, XXV. 47; Thomas, VIII. 114, XXII. 104; Mr., IX. 58, 65
Adamson, John, XX. 85-7, 90
Adbolton, XIV. 44, 77, 86
Adcock, fam., VII. 18; John, XXII. 100

- Adderley, fam., III. 3, VI. 7, XXIV. 60-1; Charles, XVIII. 71; Henry, XVI. 166; Margery, I. 79; Ralph, V. 53
 Addiseyerudingis, XV. 31
 Addishead, Richard, XV. 39
 Addle, V. 62
 Addleton, fam., VII. 10
 Addy, S. O., IV. 85, XXV. 175, 178; *Contributions towards a History of Norton*, II. 1; *An Inventory of Furniture at Beau-chief Hall*, 1691, III. 56; *Some Ancient Documents relating to Totley, Dore, and Holmsfield, near Dronfield*, III. 95; *Charles Balguy, M.D.* (1708-1767), VI. 11; *A List of the Vills and Freeholders of Derbyshire*, 1633, contributed by, VI. 49; *Inventory of Robert Marples*, 1676, IX. 22
 Adelinus (or Ascelinus), XIII. 53
 Adeshead, Edward, XX. 97
 Adeson, Edward, XXII. 103
 Adestotes, XXIV. 119
 Adewyk, Henry of, IX. 88; William of, IX. 88
 Adkyrkesti, XV. 32
 Adlardestrue, fam., VII. 173
 Adleharghe, XXIV. 120
 Adredeleye, Will de, XVI. 170
 Adstock, XV. 187, XXII. 4, 6, 9
 Agar, Letitia, XI. 153; Simon, XV. 186
 Agard, fam., VIII. 11, 14, XXIV. 57, 64, 66; Charles, XVI. 153, XVII. 32, 41, XXIII. 52, 74; Sir Henry, XXI. 73, 81; John, VI. 65, XI. 5, XXI. 75, XXIV. 67; Nicholas, VIII. 12; Thomas, XI. 6; William, XII. 160, XVI. 152, XVII. 33, 41, XXV. 202, 209, 214; Mr., XVI. 64, XXII. 17
 Agaz, Maud, IX. 3-6; William, IX. 7, 10
 Agimund, XVI. 16
 Agincourt Expedition, XIV. 81
 Agnasford, Oliver, XIV. 26
 Agnes, fil., Roger, XXII. 75
 Agricola, XXI. 13
 Agrippinus, VIII. 145-6
 Ailmanes Toft, XVI. 33
 Ailric, VII. 106-8
 Ailwelle, fam., XXIV. 135
 Ailwin, VII. 106-9
 Aincourt (Ayencourt, or Ayncurt),
 Johes de, VIII. 138; Oliver de,
 VIII. 34; Roger de, VIII. 139,
 XIV. 73, XIX. 118
 Ainsworth, Joseph, XXII. 102
 Aislabie, Mr., II. 78
 Aissulfi, Johes, fil., VIII. 139
 Akars, John, IX. 63, 68; Sarah, IX. 68
 Aketon, XI. 152
 Akkanger, Geoffrey de, XV. 37,
 61, 62
 Akkerewalle, XV. 34
 Akovere (Ackover, or Acoverre),
 Hugh de, VII. 203, IX. 92; Hugo
 de, VII. 128; Robert de, VII.
 145, VIII. 16
 Alabaster Sculpture, On an, VIII.
 79-91, IX. xix.
 Alane, son of John, XXIV. 76
 Alatro, Philip de, V. 161
 Albemarle, The Honour of, III.
 97
 Albeney, Robert de, XIV. 43
 Alberehthornes, XXIV. 98
 Albini, fam., XIV. 167; Godfrey
 de, VIII. 141-2; M. de, XIII.
 70; Nigel, VIII. 138; Richard,
 VII. 166; Robert de, VIII. 138;
 Roger de, XV. 181
 Albiniaco, Philip de, XXII. 29
 Albinus, V. 22; Abbot of St.
 Helen's, Derby, XVI. 16, 25
 Albrey, Matthew, XI. 155
 Alcocke (or Allcock), Edward, XXII.
 101; Richard, VI. 161; William,
 XXI. 80
 Aldeport, XXIII. 7; The Mill of,
 XVI. 25
 Aldercar, XIV. 29, XIX. 57, XX.
 19, 25, 27; Park, XV. 109
 Alderham, XXIV. 104
 Alderson, E. M., XXV. 230
 Alderthorpe, VIII. 57

- Alderwasley, III. 5, 80, 163-6, VI. 59, XII. 2, XIII. 10, XIV. 10, XVII. 19, XIX. 57, XXI. 70, XXV. 184, 192, 202
 Aldesworth, Adam de, XIV. 47
 Aldgate (Co. Leicester), XIV. 133-8
 Aldithelega, William de, VII. 128
 Aldred (or Aldread), fam., XIV. 96; Hugo, fil., VIII. 140; John, XII. 100; Nicholas, fitz, XXIV. 145
 Aldrich, Henry, VI. 2
 Aldwark (Aldewere, or Aldwerke), II. 35, VIII. 95, 210, XVI. 15, 24-6, XIX. 57, XX. 75, XXIV. 60
 Aldwerk (or Aldewerke), Adam, XV. 8; Henry de, XXII. 49; Hugo de, XV. 6, 16; Ralph, XV. 616; Robert de, VIII. 25, 46, 53-4, 97, XVI. 26-7
 Aldwin, VII. 108
 Ale, Humphrey, XXV. 59
Ale-drapers' petition, XVIII. 58
 Aleharghe, XXIV. 120
Alehouses, Inns, and Taverns in Derbyshire, in the year 1577, A list of, I. 68-80
 Alesby, Roger de, V. 22, 29
 Aleson, Charles, I. 71
 Alesworth, XIII. 169
Aletaster, The, XXII. 85
 Alexander, fam., VI. 5, X. 60; Emma, fil., XV. 52; Isaac, XII. 100; Ralph, IX. 18; Sir W., II. 17, 19
 Alfac, VII. 105
 Alfreton, I. 70, II. 2, 9, 35, VI. 52, 170, VII. 32, VIII. 140, 198, 217, IX. 64, 110, XIII. 103, XIV. 20-1, 51, 74, XVII. 5, 22, XVIII. 3, 8, 116, XIX. 57, 93, XXIV. 18
 Alfreton, Geoffrey de, VII. 217; Robert of, VIII. 31; Will, fil. Roger de, XXII. 85; William of, VIII. 31
 Algarthorpe, fam., XIV. 11
 Alkedwalle (or Alkedwell), XV. 34-7
 Alkmonton, II. 35, XI. 57, XIX. 57, XXI. 70
 Allam, Richard, XXII. 99
 Allen (Allin, or Allyn), fam., II. 15, VI. 2, 6, VII. 7, 28, IX. 105, 117, X. 60, XII. 27-29, XVI. 145-9, XIX. 31, 43, XX. 116, XXIV. 58; Alexander, XX. 22; Barbara, XXIV. 22; Brian, XX. 90; David, XXIV. 7; Edward, II. 150-217, V. 55, XX. 105, 113, XXIV. 21; Ellis, I. 79; Francis, XVIII. 30; George, XXIV. 37-9; Job, XIX. 31, 36; John, I. 71, IV. 32, XIX. 31, XXI. 77, XXII. 50, XXIV. 10; Lionel, XX. 87, 98, 100, 102, 107, 118, 121; Ralph, I. 74, XIX. 29; Richard, VI. 166, XX. 90, XXII. 101; Robert, XIV. 63, XVII. 5, 23, XX. 98, XXIII. 66, 72-3; Sir Robert, XIX. 83; Stephen, VII. 28; Thomas, I. 74, VIII. 2, XVI. 67, XX. 121; Thurstan, XXV. 57; William, VI. 164, XXII. 49, XXIV. 110; Captain, XI. 57; Cardinal, V. 65; J. Romilly, *Notes on Two Pre-Norman Cross Shafts found at Norbury*, 1902, XXV. 97
 Allenton, XIX. 57
 Allerwas, Sibilla de, VII. 152
 Allestree, I. 34, II. 35, VI. 65, 168, VII. 34, 206, XI. 1, 174, XIV. 3, 112, 114-17, XVII. 16, XVIII. 98, XIX. 57, 85-93, XXI. 92, XXIV. 62
Allestree, Church Lands, Report of a Commission on, 1682, XI. 46-53; *Old Reminiscences of*, VII. 168, 184
 Allestree, fam., VII. 169, IX. 102, X. 60, XII. 194, 202, 223; George, XIII. 146, XXV. 213-14; Henry, III. 141, 146; Robert, XIX. 23; Roger, X. 44; Thomas, XXIII. 66; Rev. Thomas, VII. 169; William, III. 141, XVI. 75, XXIV. 58; Mr., XVI. 63

- Allesworth, Henry de, IV. 18-19
 Alleyne (or Aleyn), Johanna, II. 8;
 John, VI. 57; Lyon, XX. 90-2,
 95; Richard, VIII. 116-18;
 William, VII. 166
 Alliot, Rev. Mr., XII. 6
 All Saints' Church, Derby, I. 29, 93,
 II. 72, III. xxvi., IV. 46,
 141, 143, VI. xxvii., xxx., 167,
 VII. 33, VIII. 92, XI. 9, XII. 50,
 170, XV. 100, XVI. 4, 5, 8, 179;
Wooden Effigy in, II. xxiii., III.
 xxix., IV. xxi., V. xxviii., VI.
 xli., VII. xxx., *VIII. 185-9; *An
 account of the ring of bells now
 in the tower in*, I. 42-67; *An
 account of the clock and chimes
 in*, II. 92-100
 Alsebruck, John, XXIV. 14;
 Thomas, XXII. 100
 Allwood, fam., XIX. 31, 35; John,
 XXIV. 17; Richard, XXIV. 13;
 Thomas, XX. 88
 Alman's death-field, Glossop, XXI.
 14
 Almarius, Roger, XXIV. 135
 Almeton, William de, II. 9
 Almond, Mr., III. 149
**Almshouses of Elisabeth, Countess
 of Shrewsbury, Supplementary
 Notes on*, XVI. 1-13
 Almunton, Hugo de, IV. 5
 Alnet, William de, XVI. 20
 Alneto, William de, VII. 210
 Alney, Hannah, XXIV. 52
 Alnivelee, XXIV. 108
 Alnwick, II. 130
 Alot, John, XXV. 20
 Alott Croft, XXV. 60
Alphabet tiles, V. 112
 Alport, II. 35, XI. 146, XIII. 211,
 213, XIX. 57, XXII. 2
 Alrebrooke, XXIV. 69, 72
 Alrede, Hugo, XIV. 28
 Alresford, III. 129
 Alrewas, Henry de, VII. 132; John
 de, XXII. 10, 80
 Alsop (Allsop, or Alsoppe), I. 75,
 II. 35, VI. 59, VII. 35, VIII. 50,
 XIII. 13, 31, XVII. 13, XIX. 57,
 XXI. 78; Chapel, XIII. 65, 69;
 * and other Charters, VIII. 98-130
 Alsop (Allsop, or Alsoppe), fam.,
 III. 3, VI. 2, 4, VIII. 98-9,
 101, IX. 99, X. 61, XIX. 31,
 XXIV. 62; Anthony, XVI. 153,
 XVII. 41, XXI. 58; Elizabeth,
 XV. 138; Francis, VI. 162;
 George, XIX. 23; Henry, II.
 169-71, 196, VII. 127-8, 146-7,
 VIII. 101, 103, 105, 108, 110-113,
 XVIII. 16; Humphrey, VI. 58,
 XXI. 79; Isabell, I. 82; Job,
 XIX. 41; John, I. 74, VI. 61,
 XXI. 78; Martin, VI. 59, 60;
 Mary, XXIV. 55; Peter, VI.
 60; Ranulph (or Ralph), VII.
 145-6; VIII. 99, 104-5, 109-15,
 118, 120, XV. 5; Richard, VII.
 258; Roland, VI. 57, XXI. 77;
 Thomas, I. 79, 82, VI. 56, XVI.
 2, XXIII. 67, XXIV. 58;
 William, I. 77, II. 156, 164, 183,
 VI. 56, XVII. 19, XXI. 73, 80;
 Mr., XVI. 151
 Alstonfield, XXV. 101-2
 Alta Rypa, William de, XXIV. 100
 Alte, fam., X. 61; William, I. 27
 Altegrene, Henry, IX. 91
 Altham, fam., XXIV. 60-1
 Alton (Ashover p.), XIX. 45, 57, 87
 Alton, fam., X. 61; Edward, XXIII.
 68; John, XIV. 28; Samuel, XII.
 76, 86-7
 Altus, Robert, XXII. 68
 Aluered, VII. 107
 Alured, John, II. 12; Walter, fil.,
 XV. 181
 Aluric, VII. 105-6, 108
 Alva, The Duke of, XXV. 142
 Alvaston (Alwaldestone), I. 78, II.
 35, IV. 142, V. 6, 19, VI.
 167, VII. 212-13, VIII. 49, XII.
 25, 218-19, 222, XIV. 2, 3, XVII.
 14, XIX. 57, 114, XXIV. 62, 91-
 101, 137-8; *Church, IX. 90;
 Grange, V. 95
 Alve, Richard, XX. 90; William,
 XX. 90
 Alveiton, VI. 161

- Alvele, Robert de, VII. 207, XVI.
30, 31
Alveleg, Robert de, VII. 202, XVI.
36
Alvelia, Robert de, VIII. 27, XVI.
34
Alvers, Robert de, VIII. 140
Alvesdiche, Richard de, XVI. 40
Alveston (Yorks.), X. xxii.
Alvetone, XXIV. 141
Alvey, fam., XX. 126; Richard, XX.
80-2, 84, 122-3, 126-7
Alviet, VII. 108
Alwaldestone, *see* Albaston
Alwaldestone, Andrew de, XVIII.
100; Paganus, fil. Roger de,
XXIV. 100; Robert, fil. Roger,
fil. Gladwyne de, XXIV. 95, 98;
Stephen de, XVI. 170, XXIV.
98; William, fil. Ralph de,
XXIV. 145-6
Alwethelega, Robert de, VII. 120
Alwetonweye, XXIV. 141
Alwin, VII. 108
Alwynfield, XIII. 103
Ambaston (Ambaldeston), VI. xxiii.,
VII. 212-13, VIII. 40, 49, XII. 25,
XIII. 26, XIV. 10, 14, XV. 16,
XVII. 15, XIX. 57, XXIV. 64, 92,
96, 99, 100, 145
Amber, a piece of, I. 23;
the river, II. 36, XII. 183,
XVI. 40, XVIII. 35, XIX. 25;
the valley of the, XII. 54, 56,
XIII. 214
Amber Lane Head, XIX. 45
Ambergate, II. 36, XIX. 57
Ambruton, Nicholas de, XVI. 172
Amelia, Princess, XXV. 127
Amen Alley, Derby, I. 94, II. 29
Amery, John, XVII. 24
Amodesham, Adam de, XIII. 16
Amot, Thomas, XXII. 86
Ampe, Henry, III. 71-2; Jesse,
XVI. 92
Amyoth, The Jew, XXIV. 113,
115
Anable (or Annable), John, I. 75;
Katherine, XXII. 101; W., XII.
101-2
Ancester, George, XVII. 21
Anchor Church, I. 28
Ancrofte, John, XXIV. 113
Andelesbrige, XXIV. 120
Andersey (Island in the Trent),
XVII. 49, 54, 57-8
Anderton, fam., XI. 24, 27;
George, V. 55; Robert, XX. 7
Andithelega, William de, VII. 128
Andre, J. Lewis, IX. 73
Andrew, Rev. Canon, V. xx, XXIV.
166; *Notes on Tideswell Church*,
V. 117; fil. Cicelia, XXIV.
100; Edmund, I. 76, XII. 1;
F. W., XXI. 24; George, XXI.
65; John, XXIII. 10, 33;
Roger, XVII. 7; Thomas, XIV.
112, XX. 60; William, XIV.
115, XXIII. 2, 4, 26; W. J.,
XXIII. xxi., XXIV. 6; W. J.,
Some Derbyshire Fonts, by G. Le
Blanc Smith (Review), XXIV.
163; *The Old Hall at Mickleover*,
by George Bailey (Review),
XXIV. 169; *Discovery of a
Hunting Sword within the
Forest of the Peak*, XXV. 224
Andrews, fam., XI. 22, 27, XIX.
31; Bishop, II. 73
Anesliga, Reginald de, VIII. 138
Angelyard, XXIII. 2
Angier, Nicholas, XVI. 179
Anglesey, Marquis of, VII. 103
Angodesthorne, VIII. 45
Angulo, Roger de, IX. 91
Angus, David, Earl of, XXIV. 72;
Maud, Countess of, XXIV. 72, 73
Ankerbold, III. 75
Anketill, Henry, fil., XV. 34
Ankety, William, of Donnington,
XVII. 104
Ann, E. T., XXIV. 55
Anne, Queen of England, XXV. 104,
119, 143
Annesley, Arms of, III. 91
Annesley, Hugo, XIV. 26; Ralph
de, XIX. 118; Reginald de, XIV.
43, XIX. 118
Annesley Woodhouse, XIII. 169
Anodonta cygnea, XV. 175

- Ansedeley, XIV. 14
 Anslow (Ansedelega), VII. 99, 100,
 115, 119, 130-4
 Ansty, Matthew, I. 74
 Anthony, George, XII. 101; Joseph,
 XIII. 100; William, XI. 161
 Antley, Henry, XVII. 5, 24
 Anyon, John, III. 25
 Apernall, IV. 33
 Apes Tor, near Ecton, VIII. 158
 Apiltor, XV. 33, 39
 Appelby, I. 73, II. 36, III. 82, VI.
 64, VII. 99, 144, XVII. 17, XIX.
 58, XXII. 9, 84, XXIV. 57
 Appeltor, XV. 38-40
 Appleby, fam., VI. 5, XXIV. 57;
 Henry de, VII. 143, XVIII. 106;
 William, IX. 3, 5, 6
 Applebyon, Henry de, XXII. 72
 Appleton, Emma, XVIII. 95; Henry
 de, XVIII. 95; Rôger, XVIII. 95;
 Mr., XVI. 151
 Apprice, John, III. 7, 8, 14
 Aquarius, Adam, XXIV. 111
 Arborals, Hugo de, XVIII. 113
 Arbor Low, II. 36, VI. xl.; *The
 Excavations at*, XXIV. 173-4;
 Hartington and Alstonfield,
 Excursion to, XXIV. v.; *Some
 Notes on*, VI. 97-108
 Archer, fam., VII. 11, IX. 109,
 113; Agnes La, XXIV. 137;
 Andrew le, XIV. 115; Ellen, XXI.
 76, 83; John, VI. 61-2, XIV. 115;
 Richard, VII. 166, XIV. 115, XV.
 85, 88, XXI. 73; Robert le, VIII.
 17, XV. 59; Thomas le, XIV. 173,
 XV. 63, 80, 81, 88
 Archer's Well, Peak Forest, XXIV. 36
 Archis, Gerb de, VIII. 139
*Architecture, Early Renaissance in
 Derbyshire* (Review), XXIV. 153-
 62
 Arculand, William, XVIII. 92
 Arden, Simon, XXV. 202-3, 209,
 214; Stephen de, VIII. 40
 Arderne, Mineil de, XIV. 114;
 Simon de, XII. 27, XVIII. 99;
 Thomas, XX. 91, 99; William de,
 XI. 147-8
- Ardglass, Earl of, III. 5
 Ardoch, XXIII. 109
 Argile, Robert, XII. 75; Thomas,
 XIX. 83
 Arkell, Richard, VIII. 93; Robert,
 VIII. 93
 Arkwright, John, VII. 166; Peter,
 XII. 69; Sir Richard, XII. 3;
 Robert, XII. 69; Mr., XI. 172;
 Rev. W. Harry, *Letters from
 Tanner MSS.*, Bodleian Library,
 XXI. 84
 Arleston, II. 36, XIX. 58, XXI. 75
 Arme, Joseph, XXII. 101
 Armeston, fam., IX. 101
 Armfield, fam., XI. 24, 28; Eliza-
 beth, XXII. 100
 Armig, Adam, XV. 181; Richard,
 XV. 181; Robert, XV. 181
 Armishaw, Sampson, XXII. 100
 Armitrider, John, XI. 28-9
Armour kept by parish (Repton), I.
 36-7, 40
 Armsen, Elizabeth, XXII. 104
 Armstrong, fam., I. 27; George, XI.
 15; John, IX. 69; Thomas, IX.
 62
 Armundesham, Adam de, VII. 136
 Armurer, Hans, XIV. 28
 Arnfield (or Arnfeilde), Edward, I.
 72; Robert, XVII. 7
 Arnold (Notts.), IX. 108, XIV. 74
 Arnold, Richard, VII. 257, XX.
 14; Thomas, VII. 258; Mr.,
 VII. 61
 Arnold-Bemrose, H., XIII. 206,
 XVII. xvii, XXV. vii.; *Notes on
 the Geology of Derbyshire*, XIII.
 32; *The Derby Company of
 Mercers*, XV. 113; *Notes on Crich
 Hill*, XVI. 44; *Address given at
 Annual Meeting by*, XXIII. xviii.
 Arnwicroft, Manor of, VIII. 17
 Arom, Thomas, I. 71
 Arran, James, Earl of, XXV. 121
 Arthington, fam., X. 61
 Arthur, William le, XVIII. 96
 Arundel, Earl of, VIII. 71, XVI.
 91; Henry, Fifteenth Earl of,
 XIII. 151; Sir John, IV. 47

- Arundel and Surrey, Alethea, Countess of, XIII. 150-1; Thomas, 14th Earl of, XIII. 151
- Arundell, Mabel, Countess of, XXIV. 72-3, 76; William Dalbeney, Earl of, XXIV. 72-3, 76
- Asford, B., III. 170; Richard de, XIV. 52
- Ash (or Ashe), II. 36, VI. 63, XIII. 25, XVII. 21, XIX. 58, XXI. 77, XXV. 35
- Ash Cross, III. 74
- Ash Dale, XXIV. 135
- Ashamb, Henry, XX. 64
- Ashbourne, I. 74; II. 36, 122, 148, III. 109, 146, IV. 49, V. 156, 159, VI. xxiii., xxvii., 54, 57, 171, VII. 35, 212, VIII. 38-9, 49, 52, 58, 63-4, 114, 181, IX. 56, 92, 125, XII. 7, 63, XIII. 22, 55, 144, XIV. 15, XV. 2, 16, XVII. 13, XVIII. 12, XIX. 58, XXI. 77, XXIV. 61, 64-5, XXV. 25, 57; Arms of, III. 92; *The Chantries founded in the Parish Church of*, XIV. 141-57; Church, IX. 188, XIV. 122, 129, 131, 134-5, 137-8, 140, 141-157; *Dedication Plate, V. 102; Exchange of Bells at, I. 55-6; *Heraldic Stained Glass in*, Five plates of, III. 90-4; *Notes on the Restoration of, 1881-2, by the Rev. Francis Jourdain, V. 101-14; Churchyard, Yew tree in, II. 122, 148; *Font, XXIV. 165; Old house in, II. 28; School, XIV. 143-4; Families, the old, III. 1-6
- Ashbourne (or Assheburne), Geoffrey de, XVIII. 7, 12; Gervase, XVI. 29; Juhitan, XXIII. 67; Reginald de, XIV. 3, 12, XVIII. 12; Richard de, XIV. 2; Thomas, D.D., III. 3; Thomas, XVIII. 12; William, XVIII. 92
- Ashby-de-la-Zouch, VI. xxvi., xxxvi., X. xx.-xxvii., XX. 24; Castle, III. xxiii., 146; Church, Pilgrim, Effigy in, X. xxvii.-xxx.
- Ashby (or Asshby), fam., I. 26, III. 55, XX. 14; James, XII. 10, 102; John, VI. 83, 85; Thomas, XIX. 123, XX. 27; William, II. 91; Rev. William, VI. 168, XX. 14, 15, 18, 22, 27; Mr., I. 83
- Ashby Fallows (Co. Leicester), XI. 59
- Ashe, the Manor of, XI. 4
- Ashe, Edward, XXV. 49; George, I. 69; Henry, XXII. 100; John, XXII. 97; Richard, VII. 167; Thomas, VI. 54, 171; Mr., XVI. 151
- Ashe, John, XXIV. 9
- Ashen Cleugh, XXI. 61
- Ashenhurst, fam., XXV. 65; Ralph, XXIV. 6, 20, 24-5
- Ashenore, John, I. 76
- Asher Hill, XXI. 36
- Ashford-in-the-Water, I. 72, II. 36, III. 77, V. 130, 132, 166, VI. xxiv., 105, 154-5, VII. 66, VIII. 28, XI. 146-7, 168, 173, XIV. 52, XV. 37, 50, XVII. 8, 12, XVIII. 25, XIX. 58, XXIV. 19, 59, 60, XXV. 221
- Ashleyhay, II. 36, III. 77, 166, VI. 59, XIII. 10, XVII. 19, XIX. 58, XXI. 70, XXV. 184
- Ashmole, Elias, I. 119
- Ashmolean Museum, VIII. 81-2
- Ashmore, fam., X. 61, XI. 19, 25, XVI. 145; George, II. 94; Richard, VI. 68
- Asholt, V. 62
- Ashopp, VI. 71
- Ashopp and Edale, The Forest of, XV. 69, 70
- Ashoppton, II. 36
- Ashover (Assoure), I. 71, II. 36, III. 77, IV. 48, 50, VI. 52, 169, VII. 32, VIII. 32, 78, IX. xxi., xxiii.-iv., 68, 73, 84, 89, X. 1, 12, 152, XV. 16, XVII. 5, 22, XVIII. 104, 115, XIX. 58, 82, XXIII. 80-1, XXIV. 14, 57, 59, 64

- Ashover, Church, XIX. 80, 85-7,
91-2, XX. 40, XXI. 33;
The poynting of (Poem), XVIII.
56; *Font, IX. 74-5, XXIV.
167; *Memoranda, by Titus
Wheatcroft, A.D. 1722*, XIX.
24-52
- Ashover Rod, Horse-race at, XVIII. 55
- Ashton, III. 77
- Ashton, fam., X. 61, XI. 18-19,
21-2, 24; (of Hope), XVI. 145;
Benjamin, II. 80, 83, XX. 1,
4, 8, 10; Charles, VI. 73;
Francis, VI. 71, XXIV. 16,
XXV. 70; James, VI. 62; John,
VI. 71; Nicholas, I. 72; N. H.,
VII. 83; Robert, VI. 164,
XIII. 152-3; Thomas, XI. 24;
Mr., XVI. 151
- Ashwell, XX. 112
- Ashwell Close, XX. 59
- Ashwodebroc, VIII. 30
- Askeld, Isabel, XIV. 114
- Askew, Augustine, XX. 27
- Askey, fam., IX. 98
- Askham, W., VIII. 209
- Asking, Thomas, VI. 165
- Aslactone, Simon de, XXIV. 105
- Aslendon, fam., XXII. 121
- Aslen Hill, XX. 112
- Aspcroft, III. 78
- Aspenshaw, III. 78, XIX. 58
- Aspin, Lawrence, XVII. 5
- Aspinall, Henry, I. 75; Humphrey,
XVII. 21; Thomas, XXIII. 66;
William, I. 79
- Aspland, III. 78, XXIV. 84
- Asschefordeforthe, XV. 35
- Assechemoresbroke, John de, IV. 127
- Asser, Henry, fil. de Prestcleve,
XV. 47
- Asseton, Richard de, XV. 182
- Asshe, Adam de, XVIII. 6
- Assheby, Edmund de, XVII. 102
- Asshemore, Robert, XXV. 185
- Assher, Jo, XIV. 28
- Assize Rolls for Derbyshire,
Gleanings from*, XVIII. 94-117
- Assone, Raffe, VII. 258
- Assop, Will de, XV. 51
- Astbury, Robert, XXIV. 21
- Asteley, John, XXIII. 71
- Astell, Richard, I. 77
- Astihegge, XXIV. 130
- Astis, Ellen, XXII. 98
- Astle, Edward, XXI. 71; J., XIX.
19; John, VII. 42; Thomas,
XIV. 143
- Astlie, Edward, I. 84
- Asty fege, XXII. 54
- Aston, Edmund de, VII. 144;
Henry de, XI. 152, XVIII. 105;
John, VI. 165, XV. 193, XVII.
111; Katherine, VI. 4; Nicho-
las, XXI. 65; Richard de,
IV. 3, VII. 165, XV. 15;
Robert de, IV. 17, VI. 162, XV.
58, 193; Roger de, VII. 148,
XVI. 171; Samuel, XII. 100;
Snetus de, XIII. 26, XIV. 22;
Thomas de, XIV. 171
- Astonall, John, XVII. 5
- Aston-Clyff, XXIII. 35
- Astone (Co. Yorks.), V. 34
- Aston-on-Trent (Eston), I. 78, II.
37, VI. 67, 71, 167, VII. 33,
200, 218, VIII. 45, 49, 57,
60-1, 177, IX. 85, XI. 19, 94,
95, XIV. 53, XV. 16, 68, 71-2,
XVII. 4, 14, 23, 112, XIX. 58,
XXIV. 6, 41
- Astwith, XIX. 58, XX. 116
- Asworth, Henry, XX. 104
- Ate, Humphrey, XXV. 59
- Athelard, John, XXIII. 7
- Athelardestre, Henry de, XV. 10,
12; Letitia de, XVI. 159;
Richard de, XVI. 33, 158;
Simon de, XVI. 33
- Athelaston, Thomas de, XIII. 22
- Athelwi, VII. 105
- Athelwyk, Henry of, IX. 91;
William of, IX. 91
- Atkin, Richard, XXI. 56; Widow,
XII. 163
- Atkins, Thomas, XI. 2
- Atkinson, Frederic, VI. 3; George,
XVII. 23; Henry, XVII. 12;
Michael, XX. 95, 98; Nicholas,
XX. 91, 99; Mr., X. 104

- Atlesone, Nicholas, XX. 90
 Atlow, I. 77, II. 37, 149, VI. 171,
 XVIII. 112, XIX. 58, XXI. 70,
 XXIV. 65
 Attebarre, William, XVI. 176
 Attebroke, John, IV. 15; Robert,
 IV. 16
 Atteford, Robert, XXII. 58
 Attelow, Hugh de, VIII. 16;
 Robert, XIII. 19
 Attelychaye, fam., XI. 152
 Attenborough (Attinbrugh) (Notts),
 XIV. 82, 92
 Attenborough, Samuel, XII. 100
 Attenby, Joseph, XII. 100
 Atteyate, John, XXII. 64
 Attley, Thomas, XX. 76
 Atwood, John, I. 71
 Auby, Thomas, XXV. 24
 Auceville, Jo de, XIV. 167
 Auden, T. E., XIX. 19; Rev.
 William, XX. xviii.
 Audewerc, Robert de, XVI. 23
 Audley, Henry, VI. 85; James de,
 XIV. 76; Sir James de, VII.
 168, XVIII. 104; Martin, VII.
 253, 256, 258; Maurice de, VII.
 203, XV. 190-1; Nicholas de,
 XVII. 99; Sir Thomas, Lord
 Chancellor, XVI. 156; Lord,
 VII. 168; Lord John, XI. 176;
 Lord of Helegh, III. 3
Auk, The Little, XXI. xx.
 Aula, Guarillo de, XV. 181;
 Richard de, of Fairfield, XI. 154;
 William de, VII. 116
 Aulby, Isaac, XXII. 96
 Aulcocke, William, I. 77
 Auldey, Hannah, XXII. 96
 Ault, fam., VII. 16; John, XXII.
 100; Richard, VI. 61; Robert,
 XXI. 75-6
 Ault-Hucknall, VI. 170, XIX. 58,
 XXV. 127
 Aulyley, John, I. 77
 Aungevin, Robert le, XIX. 118
 Aust, Walter de, XVII. 98
 Austen, Thomas, VII. 255, IX. 47,
 50, 53
 Austrey (Co. Warwick), VII. 99
 Austude, Robert de, XV. 88
 Auvers, Roger de, X. 157
 Avebury (Co. Wilts.), IX. 74
 Avel, Robert de, VIII. 40-1
 Aveline, Robert, fil., VIII. 141
 Avenel, fam., X. 74, XV. 180-1,
 183-91, XXII. 3; Avice, XXII. 19,
 26; Gervase, XI. 124; Gilbert,
 XV. 191; Robert, XI. 124, XV.
 193; William, XXII. 3-5, 26
 Averbury, William, XIV. 69
 Avery, fam., XXIV. 65
Aves-dole, The, XX. 107
 Avicias, Gerard de, XIV. 43
 Awby, Thomas, XXV. 56
 Awsworth, XIV. 82
 Axe Edge, II. 37, XXV. 161
 Ayala, Donna Sancha de (Castile),
 Arms of, III. 91
*Ayd to His Majesty, King
 Charles I.*, XXI. 69-83
 Aylwelle, XXIV. 134-5
 Aylwelle, fam., XXIV. 134-5
 Aylbrick, Robert, I. 126
 Aylbutthornes, XXIV. 93, 96
 Aylesbur, Adam de, XIV. 2
 Aylesford (Co. Kent), XIV. 23;
 Priory, XIV. 29
 Aylestone (Co. Leicester), XXII. 18
 Ayleswart Meadow, XVI. 175
 Aylsiconol, XV. 32-4
 Ayncurtes, Robert de, XXIV.
 130-1; Sir Roger, XXIV. 130-1
 Aynecort, Roger de, XIX. 124
 Aynesworth, Anna, X. 61
 Ayr, Robert le, de Hope, XIV. 116
 Ayre (or Aire), Robert, XXIII. 13;
 Thomas, XXII. 99
 Ayscough, fam., XIV. 91-3
 Aystan, Peter de, XVIII. 97
 Ayville, John de, IX. 129-30
 Azer, fil. Nigel, XXII. 6

B.

- Baalbec, IX. 168
 Babbingeleye, Nicholas de, XIII.
 23, XV. 89
 Babe, John, XVII. 58
 Babington (Co. Northumberland),
 IX. xxi.

- Babington Hall, Old, and house, IV. 143
 Babington Monument (Kingston), IX. xx.
 Babington Moor (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169; Pingle (Ashover p.), XIX. 27
 Babington, fam., II. 3-4, IX. xxi.-xxviii., XVI. 11, XIX. 24, 81-93; XX. 35, 37, XXIV. 61, 63; rebus, IX. 21; Anthony, I. 34; II. 4, V. 32, 34, 41-2, VII. 233, 256, VIII. 70, IX. 19, XIX. 97, 100, XXV. 87; Babington, Bruce, VI. 165; Dorothy, XXV. 87; Francis, V. 33-5, XXIII. 74; Isabella, XIX. 97, 100; John, XIV. 92, XVI. 182; Marmaduke, XXIII. 76; Michael, XVI. 4-11; Roland, VII. 235, XXV. 187-8; Thomas, IV. 34, XVI. 181; XX. 36-9, XXV. 57, 184, of Dethic, *The Will of, extracted from the Records of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury*, XIX. 80-93; Sir William, XIV. 83
 *Babingtons in Derby, carved panels from the old home of, IX. 19-21
 Babon, fam., VII. 140
 Bace, William, XIV. 112
 Bache, fam., VI. 1, 7; John de la, XV. 2, 12; Radulphus, VI. 68
 Backeshalle, Captain, III. 170
 Backesmit, XV. 19
 Backesterfelde, XVI. 27, 32
 Backhouse, fam., 62-3
 Bacon (or Backon), fam., XIX. 33, XXII. 113-15, 126; Ellen, XXII. 96; Francis, Lord Verulam, XXV. 123; George, XVII. 5; Hannah, XXII. 115; John, XX. 97, 106-9, 113, 115, XXIV. 9; Leonard, I. 75; Mary, XXII. 100; Richard, IV. 6, XX. 115; William, VI. 52, XVII. 23, XXIII. 68, XXIV. 13; Lord, XXV. 143
 Baddeley, fam., XXIV. 67
 Badderley, William, XI. 167
 Baddesley, fam., VI. 6
 Badeley, see Bradley
 Badger, John, XXIV. 17
 Badger, The, IV. 166
 Badgerlane, IV. 63
 Badgermeadow, IV. 63
 Badland, Thomas, II. 208-9
 Badman, Richard, XXIII. 67
 Badware, William, XX. 60
 Badyear, William, XX. 56-7
 Badyley, James, VI. 3; John, XXIV. 66; Richard, VI. 163
 Bagard, John, XXII. 62, 86-8, XXIII. 2, 4, 11, 19
 Bag Lane (Derby), I. 94-5, IV. 63, IX. 179
 Bagel, Henry, XI. 151
 Bageley, Robert, II. 93
 Bagere, William, XX. 76
 Baggare, John, XXIII. 8
 Baggelow, Richard, I. 62
 Bagger, William, XX. 61, 76, 80
 Bagnal (Bagnall, or Bagnale), fam., VII. 19, 20; John, XII. 151-2; Joseph, XV. 111; Thomas, VI. 86
 Bagnold, Ralph, XXV. 66; Walter, VI. 63, XXI. 74; William, XVI. 78
 Bagor, Thomas, XIV. 27
 Bagot (or Bagod), Sir Harvey, XXV. 42; Hui, VII. 127; Ralph, XIV. 167; Richard, IV. 17, XV. 59; William, IX. 131
 Bagshall, fam., XI. 25
 Bagshaw, IV. 63; Cavern, XIII. 206, 210; Pasture, VIII. 211
 Bagshaw, fam., II. 17, 74, 84, 87, VI. 5, 8, VIII. 14, X. 59, 61, XI. 18, 23, 25-9, XIV. 173, XVI. 145, 148-9, XXV. 55
 Bagshaw (Bagshagh, or Baggeshaw), Adam, XXIV. 40; B., IV. 85; Benjamin, V. 118, VI. 74; Charles, XXV. 60; Dyonisius, XI. 151; Edmund, VI. 176; Edward, Vicar of Castleton, (1723-1769), *The Diary of*, II. 74-79, XV. 91; F. W., III. 100; George, XVII. 12, XXIV. 19, 37; Henry, of the Ridge, XVI. 154,

- XVII. 42, XXIII. 49; XXV. 55; John, I. 90, VI. 72, 174, IX. 69, XXIII. 19, XXIV. 38; Jordan de, XV. 87; Nicholas de, XV. 85, XX. 65, 76, XXV. 37, 59, 65; Ottewell, XXIV. 21; Peter, XXIII. 89; Ralph, XVII. 7; Richard, II. 83-4, 87, XV. 86, XVII. 7, XX. 1, 5, 6, XXIII. 37, XXIV. 40, XXV. 59; Roger, XVIII. 91, XX. 102; Robert, VI. 70, XI. 149, XIV. 115, XV. 86, 91, XXIV. 39, XXV. 66; Samuel, XXIV. 32, 37, 39; Stephen, XXV. 59; Thomas, VI. 72, XVII. 11, XXIII. 67, 69, 70-1, 73, XXIV. 19, 36-7; Westby, XX. xxii.-iii.; W. H. G., VIII. 7, IX. xix., XXIV. 40; William, II. 74, 182-3, VI. 170, IX. 68, XI. 149, XII. 14, XIII. 171, XVI. 148, XVIII. 92, XXV. 59; Mr., XIV. 177, XVI. 152
 Bagthorpe, IV. 63, X. xxii.
 Baguley, John, XXIII. 9; Michael, XI. 5; Thomas, I. 76
 Bailey, fam., X. 61, IV. 169
 Bailey (or Bayley), Anne, XXII. 97; Dorothy, XXII. 97; Francis, I. 82; George, I. 115, *Notes on some old houses in Derby, I. 92, II. 28; *The Old Shambles, Chesterfield, III. 132; *The Stained Glass at Norbury Manor House, IV. 152, V. 64; *Reminiscences of Old Allestree, VII. 168; *On a Painted Glass Window in Morley Church, Derbyshire, VIII. 143; *Painted Glass in Morley Church, IX. 33; *The Stone House Prebend at Little Chester, Derby, XI. 9; *Becket's Well, Derby, XII. 43; *Prebendal Houses at Little Chester, XII. 170; *Roman Coins found at Little Chester, with Historical Notes, XIII. 108, XV. 20; *Old Gravestones discovered in St. Peter's, Derby, XV. 65; *The Bells of St. Peter's, Derby, XXI. 90; *Discovery of Graves at St. Peter's Church, Derby, XXIV. 48, XXV. 174; Hannah, XXII. 101; James, VI. 162; Jo, XIV. 28; Joanna de, XV. 50; John, III. 71-2, IV. 16, VI. 62, 167, XVII. 19; Joseph, XXII. 97; Mary, XXII. 98; Peter, XI. 162; Robert, XVII. 11, 17; T., XI. 113; William, I. 90, XIV. 28; Mr., XI. 159-60; Mr. Charles, IX. 19
 Bainbricke, Christopher, XVII. 14
 Bainbridge, Archbishop of York, XIV. 55
 Bainbrigge (or Bainbridge), fam., III. 3, XIII. 192-3
 Bainbrigge (Bainbridge, or Baynbrigge), John, XI. 6; Robert, VI. 86, XVII. 33, 40, XXIII. 66-8, 71-2, 75; Robert, XVI. 4, 5, 8, 153; William, X. xxvi., XII. 159-60, XXIII. 75
 Baistow, Ralph de, XV. 46
 Bakepuz (or Bagpuze), fam., VIII. 138, XVIII. 97-8; James de, V. 153; Peter de, IV. 5, XVI. 160; Robert de, VII. 199
 Baker, fam., IV. 47, IX. 113, XVI. 143; A. Herbert, XII. 100; Anne, XXII. 114; Arthur, I. 71, XX. 102; Brian, XX. 89; George, XXI. 76; Gilbert, IX. 60, 63-4; Henry, XII. 146-8; Jerome, XX. 22; John, I. 77, II. 210-11, 214-15, IX. 2, XIV. 28, XX. 104; Katherine, IX. 14, 15; Mary, XX. 17; Radulphus, VI. 65; Richard, XIV. 60, XIX. 89; Robert, I. 77, XVI. 16, 19; Thomas, XI. 48; William, IX. 14-17, XI. 148, XX. 88; Mr., XI. 160; Mr. G., XXV. 230
 Bakestone Hill (Baslow p.), XXIII. 37
 Bakewell (Baucwell), I. 73, II. 37, 142, IV. 166, V. 118, 130, 132, 133, 156, 159, 160, 162, VI. 69, VII. 35, 66, VIII. 168-74, 177-80,

- X. 62, 64, XI. 146-9, XII. 24, XIII. 22, 220, XIV. 7, 12, 52, 116, 171, XV. 11, 193, XVI. 2, XVII. 7, 8, 12, 24, XVIII. 96, XIX. 58, XXII. 1, 2, 27-8, XXIV. 23, 58-9, 64, 66, XXV. 66
- **Bakewell, Observations on, beginning on the 31st of May, 1774,* XI. 157-73; Cavendish Almshouses at, XVI. 2, 3; Church, VI. 155, XIV. 123, 129, XVIII. 82, 86, 92, XXII. 14, 15, 19; *The Font at, XXIV. 165-6; Free Grammar School, XI. 167; (Quarter) Sessions held at, XII. 216, 220; **Bakewell and the Vicinity, Illustrations of Ancient Place Names in, from Original Archives preserved at Haddon Hall, and from other Sources,* XV. 31-64
- Bakewell, fam., VII. 8, X. 61
- Bakewell (Bauquelle, or Baucewell), Agnes, XV. 55; Elyas de, XV. 43; Gervase, Vicar of, XI. 156; John, V. 70, VI. 62, XV. 32, 49; Martin de, XV. 48; Nicholas de, XV. 34-5, 52, 56; Richard de, XIV. 118, XV. 51; Robert, VI. 86; XV. 54, 154, 156, 158; Roger, XIV. 32, XV. 37, 40, 53, XXI. 73; Serlo de, XV. 46, 48; Thomas, II. 176, XV. 55, 103; Thurbern de, XV. 39; William de, XV. 38
- Bakhouse side, XX. 65
- Baldock, Matthew, IX. 94; Robert de, XVII. 16
- Baldwin (or Baldewyn), Geoffrey of Nottingham, XXIV. 137; Nigel fitz, XXIV. 137
- Balguy, fam., pedigree of, VI. 22-7
- Balguy, fam., VI. 11-20, 143, XI. 18, 20, 22-3; John, XIV. 115, XXIII. 24; Robert, XIV. 173, XV. 83-4, 88, XVIII. 15; Thomas, VI. 11, 29, 71, XXIV. 21
- Balidine, William de, XV. 38
- Balke Le, XV. 40
- Ball (or Baall), fam., VI. 9, 10, VII. 12, 22
- Ball (or Balle), Adam, XVIII. 101; Elizabeth, XXII. 102; George, XXIV. 16; Godfrey, XVII. 7; Jane, XXII. 104; John, XXV. 184; Lawrence, VI. 65; Nathan, *The recent discovery of Roman Coins at Shipley, with some remarks on treasure trove in general*, XIII. 39; Nicholas, XVI. 36, 39, 40; Richard, XX. 67; of Stanley, XXIV. 86; Robert, XII. 139, XIV. 27, XVII. 14; Thomas, I. 79; William, IX. 3-6, XVII. 8
- Ballard, Edward, XIV. 91
- Balled, Robert, VIII. 15
- Balleye Cave (near Wirksworth), IV. 162
- Ballgreave, XXIV. 36
- Ballidon, I. 75, II. 37, 149, 167, 202, 204, VI. 59, 171, VII. 35, 64, XVII. 13, XIX. 58, XXI. 77
- Ballidon, fam., III. 6, VI. 5, 8, IX. 81
- Ballidon (or Balidene), Henry de, XVI. 29; Mary, I. 87; John, XVII. 13; Oliver, I. 75; Paul, I. 50; Thomas, XVII. 14; William, I. 75, XV. 53
- Balliol, David, XXIV. 72-3; Jocelyn de, VII. 104; John, XXIV. 73-6; William de, XV. 12, King of Scotland, XXIV. 72
- Balme, Catherine, XXI. 46; Thomas, I. 70; William, XV. 143
- Balokes, Hugh, XXIV. 91
- Baloutie La, The Cave of, I. 18
- Baltimore, Lord, II. 20, 23
- Bam, The, III. 75
- Bamfield, III. 75
- Bamford, II. 37, III. 75, XIII. 204, XIX. 58
- Bamford, fam., X. 61, XI. 25; Edward, XVII. 17; Elye de, XIV. 43; Robert, VI. 60, 65, 167, 170, XVI. 9, 11, XXI. 74; William de, XV. 87

- Bampton, fam., XX. 20
 Bamstone, Paulin de, VIII. 50
 Bancroft, fam., I. 27, III. 6, IX. 114-17; John, VI. 65, XXII. 100; Michael, XVII. 21; Robert, VI. 167; William, VI. 167
 Band, Robert le, XIII. 14
 Banford, John le, XXIII. 6
 Bankrast, Robert, XXII. 104
 Banks, The Holmesfield, XX. 76
 Banks (or Bankes), George, XI. 162; Sir Joseph, XXI. 57; Thomas, VI. 180, XXI. 75; William, XVII. 23; Lieutenant, VII. 58
 Bannaster (or Banaster), Henry, I. 71; John, XVIII. 17
 Banne, Roger, VI. 164
 Bannels, III. 85
 Banner Cross, V. 48
 Banys, Robert, I. 72
 Barber (or Barbour), fam., IX. 108, XI. 24-5, 28-30, XVI. 150-1
 Barber (or Barbour, or Barbar), Anthony, XXI. 65; Edward, XXI. 68, XXIV. 21; Gabriel, I. 48, 82; Guy, I. 72; Rev. Henry, *Etymologies of Derbyshire Place Names*, XIX. 53; Henry XXIV. 21; John, XV. 33; Nicholas, XXIV. 21; Reginald, I. 70; Richard, XXIV. 21; Robert, XII. 37, XVII. 23, XX. 98; Roger, XIV. 28; Thomas, XXIII. 69; William, XII. 59, XXI. 68; Captain, X. 36; Mr., XII. 19, XXV. 16
 Barbo, Thomas, XXIV. 19
 Barbrook Hall, VI. 112
 Barbut, Thomas, XXIV. 37
 Bardolf (Bardolph, or Bardulf), fam., VIII. 133; Hugh, XIV. 19, XXII. 28; Hugo, VIII. 139; John, XIV. 8; Richard of Hassop, XXIII. 37; Robert, XIV. 19; Thomas, XXIV. 87, 89; William, VIII. 18, XIV. 168
 Bardon Park, VII. 228
 Baret, Thomas, XXIII. 13; William, fil. Simon, XVIII. 108
 Barets, Simon, XXIV. 108, 122
 Barewe, Geoffrey de, XI. 97, XXIV. 144
 Barfot, Henry, XI. 105
 Barge, Humphrey, XXIV. 22
 Bargh, James, XVIII. 92
 Barghe, William, XXIV. 22
 Barinton, Sir Philip de, VII. 148
 Barke, John, VI. 60, XVII. 20; Richard, VII. 55; William, XVII. 15
 Barker, fam., III. 96, 107, 130, IV. 26, VI. 2, 5, 7, X. 60-1, XI. 21, 25, XVI. 142-5, 149, XIX. 32-4, 40, XX. 88-9; Anthony, VI. 73; Bryan, I. 70, XX. 101, 111, 120; Dorothy, XXII. 97; Edward, VI. 54, IX. 63, XVI. 154, XVII. 42, XX. 112, XXIV. 17; Elizabeth, XX. 113; Henry, III. 104-5, VI. 56, 65, XVI. 159; Sir Hugh le, IX. 4, 5, 7; Hugon le, III. 106; Humphrey, XVIII. 91; Joan, XX. 94, 120; John, I. 75, III. 25, 97, XI. 158, 160, 161, XVI. 159, XX. 90, 108; Kryan, XVII. 6; Marshall, XVII. 5, 23; Nicholas, XX. 102; Peter, XXIV. 35-6; Ralph, III. 104, XX. 94, 111, XXIII. 15, XXIV. 21; Robert, XVII. 7, XX. 97, 104, 106; Roger, I. 78, IV. 26, VI. 176, XIV. 27; Thomas, I. 70, III. 104, VI. 69, XI. 161, XVII. 24, XXII. 98, XXIV. 14; William, I. 71, II. 10, 93, XVII. 17, XXIV. 12, 16; Mr., XI. 172, XVI. 151-2, XXII. 114; Miss, XI. 162
 Barkergate (in Nottingham), XXIV. 134
 Barkhouse, Hugo del, II. 8, III. 104; William de, II. 8, III. 104
 Barking, fam., X. 61
 Barkley, Maurice, IX. 18
 Barlborough, II. 37, VI. 53, 170, VIII. 203, IX. 23-5, X. 68, XI. 96, XII. 35, XIII. 27, XIV. 5, XVI. 99, XVII. 6, 22, XIX. 58, XXIV. 13, 58, 157, 159-60

- Barley, VI. 50, 170, VII. 33, X. 66, 69, XVII. 4, 23, XX. 62, XXIV. 6, 58-9, 62
 Barley, fam., XVI. 141, 143, 145, XX. 77, XXIV. 59, 63; Anthony, XX. 122; George, XX. 75, 80-6, 105; Henry, XX. 71, 77; James, XIV. 97, XXIV. 14; John de, VII. 167, XX. 66, 68, 71-2; Robert, IV. xxiii., VII. 167, VIII. 140, XX. 89, XXIII. 26; Thomas, XX. 66, 68, 71-2, 73-5, 77, 82-4, 89, 105, XXIII. 37
 Barleybrough, VII. 32
 Barlow, II. 37, III. 84, V. 74, 79, XIII. 170, XIX. 58
 Barlow (or Barlowe), Francis, X. 30; Hugh, I. 76; John, I. 70, VI. 52, X. 34, XX. 89; Robert, III. 109, IX. 63-4, 68; Thomas, VII. 247; William, XXIV. 7; Mrs. Elizabeth, IX. 61
 Barlow Lees, X. 36
 Barlowe, fam., X. 59, 61
 Barmborough, XX. 75
 Barnley, Thomas, IV. 28
 Barnmoor, III. 84
Barmote Courts held at Wirksworth, IX. 55
 Barmour, Jo, XIV. 28
 Barn, William, I. 70
 Barnabie, Agnes, IX. 97
 Barnard's Inn, XI. 2
 Barnby, fam., XIII. 160; Thomas, XXV. 164
 Barnclif, XVI. 27, 32
 Barnes, fam., II. 15; Andrew, V. 110; Elizabeth, XX. 67; George, VI. 175; John, Gorell, XII. 69; Philip, VI. 10; Richard, VI. 174; Samuel, XXII. 103; Thomas, VI. 162; William, XX. 57-8, 60, 64-5
 Barnesley, Charles, XX. 78; John, XX. 55, 63, 67; Mary, XXII. 100; Nicholas, XX. 124; Thomas, XX. 77-8; Mr., XI. 58
 Barneston, Richard de, XIV. 74
 Barnetby le Wolde (Co. Lincoln), IX. 73
 Barney, fam., X. 60
 Barnysle, Thomas, XX. 105
 Barode, Roger de Hemmyngton, XII. 150
 Baron, Robert, of Marteton, XI. 152
 Barow, John, XII. 156
 Barr Gate, XXV. 193
 Barregate, William de, XXIV. 137
 Barret (Barrett, or Bafrat), Edward, XVII. 16; Galf, VIII. 139; John, II. 162-4, XXII. 105; Peter, VII. 138; Richard, I. 78; William, I. 75, 79
 Barri, Richard, XVI. 21
 Barrow-on-Trent, I. 78, II. 38, VI. 168, VII. 34, 199, XIII. 136, XVII. 15, 90, 92, XIX. 58, XXIV. 58
 Barrow Old Elm, III. 74
 Barrow, Robert, XII. 202
 Barrowcote, II. 38, XII. 32, XVIII. 2, XXV. 30
 Barrowes, fam., XI. 23
 Barry, de, of Tollerton, Arms of, I. 113
 Barry, Arms of, III. 91-2
 Barry (or Barre), Rad, XIV. 169; Richard, XX. 89; William, XVI. 173, 176, XIX. 118
 Bars, William, XVIII. 112
 Barseputte, IX. 10
 Barstow, Roger, XXII. 70
 Bartfeld, Edward, XII. 157
 Barton, III. 84, XIX. 58
 Barton (Co. Lancaster), IV. 40, 46
 Barton (Co. Notts.), III. 174, XII. 218, 219, 224, XX. 13
 Barton, fam., IX. 108-9, 111-12, XI. 21, XIV. 25, XIX. 34
 Barton (Barten, or Barty), Christopher, V. 33; Francis, X. 27; Godfrey, VI. 55; John, V. 33, 36, 47, XVII. 4, XXIV. 10; Joshua, V. 51; Peter, XX. 102; Ralph de, XX. 13; Richard de, XIII. 77; Robert de, V. 88, XI. 97; Thomas, V. 32-5, 50, XX. 98, XXIV. 10; William, XI. 151
 Barton Blount, II. 38, VI. 166, VII. 36, 211, X. 61, 67, XI. 58, XIII. 153

- Barton-juxta-Melsonby, XV. 195
 Barton-under-Needwood, VI. 165
 Barue, John de, VII. 138;
 Richard de, VII. 138
 Barunecclf, XVI. 27, 40
 Barwe, Geoffrey de, XXIV. 144
 Barwell, fam., VII. 12; John, VI.
 177
 Barweswey, XXIV. 141
 Barwiche, Thomas, XX. 123
 Basford (Co. Notts.), XIV. 49, 82,
 86, 95
 Basford (Basseford, or Basforth),
 Anthony, VII. 234; David, XIX.
 36; Edward, XIV. 28; John,
 VII. 234, XVI. 84; Sarah, XXI.
 60; Thomas, I. 70
 Basingers, VIII. 23
 Basinges, fam., XI. 4
 Basingwerke, XV. 73-4; The Abbey
 of, XIII. 150; Simon, Abbot of,
 VIII. 17; The Abbot of, XIV.,
 172, XV. 73-7
 Basker (or Bathker), The, XXIV.
 123-4
 Baskerville, John, III. 154
 Baslow, I. 73, II. 38, VI. 69,
 112-14, XI. 145-6, 153, 157,
 165-8, XIII. 14, XIV. 51, 53,
 XV. 187, 192-4, XVI. 84, XVII.
 7, 12, 96, XIX. 59, XX. 57, 72,
 XXII. 7, 51, XXIV. 22
 Baslow, Barre, XXII. 60; The
 Chapel of, XI. 145
 Baslow, fam., X. 62, XI. 30
 Baslow (or Basselowe), John,
 XXIII. 25; Richard de, XIV.
 171, XV. 194, XVI. 66, 80,
 XXIII. 28-9; Roger de, XIV.
 170, XV. 193, XXIII. 25;
 William, XXIII. 9
 Baslow, *The Court Rolls of,*
Commencing Anno 13, Edward
II. (1319-20), XXII. 52-90,
XXIII. 1-39
 Bass, fam., VIII. 133
 Bassano, Richard, II. 95, III. 130,
 VIII. 185, 188-9, XVI. 59-
 60
Bassano's Church Notes, XVI. 52-60
- Basse, Hugo, II. 7
 Bassehop, Roger, XV. 55
 Basset, XI. 148; Arms of, III.
 93
 Basset, fam., III. 3, IX. 53,
 XIX. 33; Elizabeth, IX. 47, 50;
 George, XXI. 60; John, XV.
 192, XIX. 123, XXII. 89,
 XXIII. 6; John de Sapecote, XI.
 104; Margota, XXII. 63; Peter,
 XV. 31; Ralph, IV. 122, IX.
 46, 134, XI. 104; Richard,
 XI. 148; Robert, XIII. 15,
 XIV. 51, XV. 191-2; Simon,
 XIV. 21, XV. 53, 185-6, XVIII.
 106, XXII. 3, 4; Thomas, XIII.
 135, XV. 193; William, IV. 52,
 VII. 246, VIII. 35, IX. 46-7, 50,
 XIII. 165-6, XV. 192-3, XVII.
 33, 41, XXIII. 75, 49
 Bassetwood, IV. 65
 Bastard, Robert, XVI. 158, 171
 Bastford, fam., XIX. 33
 Basyng, Juliana de, XV. 17
 Basyngges, John de, XIII. 27
Bat, The, IV. 177
 Batch, Mr., XVI. 151
 Bate (or Bayte), fam., II. 8, 14;
 Adam, IV. 24; Alota, XI. 150;
 Anthony, XXIII. 55; Francis,
 XVII. 4; Henry, VII. 165;
 James, V. 35, 39, 48, 50, 53,
 XXIV. 10; Jo, VII. 50;
 Margaret, XXIV. 13; Matthew,
 I. 50; Nathaniel, I. 49, VI. 66;
 Peter, XVI. 5, XXIII. 73;
 Philip, V. 35, XVII. 23;
 Richard, XI. 155, XII. 149,
 156, 158; Robert, XXIII. 72;
 Roger, VII. 165; Thomas, XVI.
 4; Walter, XV. 16; William, I.
 76, IV. 3, V. 48, XI. 155, XII.
 150-4, XXIV. 79
 Batel, William de, XII. 35
 Bateman, fam., III. 6, VI. 8;
 Edward, XVII. 13; George, I.
 67; Hugh, XV. 147-8; Richard,
 VI. 58, XXI. 79; Robert, VI.
 59, XXI. 80, XXIII. 67; Thomas,
 II. 75, 135, IV. 166, VI. 99,

- 101, 104, VII. 81, 83, 86, XII.
117, XIII. 32, 45, 49, XXIV.
28; William, VI. 70, 104, XIII.
53, XXI. 36
- Bateman Collection, The, at Lomber-*
dale, VIII. 174, XIII. 32, XIV.
122
- Bates, fam., IX. 107; James, XII.
76
- Bath, Joceline, Bishop of, XXII.
28
- Batham Gate, II. 38, VIII. 211
- Batheker pool, XXIV. 133
- Bathekermilne, XXIV. 131
- Bathley (Co. Notts.), XXIV. 123-33
- Bathley, fam., XXIV. 123, 126-7,
129-133, 140
- Bathom Edge, VIII. 211
- Bathon, Michael, XX. 96
- Batona, Henry de, XXIV. 73-5
- Battegent, fam., VI. 3
- Battle Abbey, II. 108
- Battle, William, VI. 66
- Batty, fam., IV. 47, XI. 27
- Baull, John, XXI. 72
- Baunford, Oliver de, XVII. 97
- Baviel, William, XV. 191
- Bavington, fam., IX. xxi.
- Bawall Moor, XVI. 172
- Bawden, George, XXIII. 74; John,
XXI. 62; Henry, XX. 116;
Thomas, XXI. 62, 64-6, 68,
XXIII. 74
- Bawdon, XXI. 66
- Bawk, Henry, XIV. 28; William,
XIV. 28
- Bawme, Henry, XX. 116
- Bawtry, X. 42
- Baxter, Charles, XXII. 99; John,
I. 43-4; Joseph, XXII. 104; R.
Dudley, V. 63
- Báy, Hugh Le, XIII. 10
- Bayham Abbey, V. 84
- Bayle, Richard, XXIII. 34
- Bayliffe, fam., I. 82; Ralph le,
XVIII. 115
- Baynes, Richard, XV. 151-2
- Beache (Co. Notts.), XIV. 106
- Beadson, Grace, XII. 163
- Bealott Edge, XXIV. 36
- Beamish, Captain, I. 115
- Beamond, Thomas, XX. 65
- Bear, The*, IV. 166, 167, 169,
172-7, XI. 35; *The Brown*, I. 20;
The Grisly, I. 20, IV. 168
- Beard, II. 38
- Beard (or Beard), fam., X. 62;
XVI. 148, 150; Francis, VI. 62;
John, XVII. 7; Nicholas, XVI.
141, 148; Samuel, XII. 168;
Thomas, XI. 148, XVI. 145;
William, XXI. 64-5, 67, XXIII.
75
- Beardmore, John, II. 196, 198-203,
VI. 162; Joseph, XXI. 60
- Beardoe, fam., XIX. 33, 38
- Beardsley, fam., VI. 6, XIX. 31,
XXIV. 53; Alexander, XVII. 17;
Jamys, I. 79; Joseph, IX. 64;
William, XXI. 71; Mr., IV.
144
- Bearley, IV. 65
- Bearwardcote, IV. 65, XIX. 59
- Bearwardcote, Walter, fil. Robert,
fil. Hugo de, XVIII. 2
- Beastall (or Bestall), fam., VI. 5, 7,
XVIII. 74
- Beate (or Beat), Adam de, VII.
166; Ralph, VI. 179
- Beaton, John, Abbot of Burton, VII.
103
- Beaton, Ywan, XIX. 118
- Beauchamp, fam., I. 113
- Beauchamp, Andrew de, IV. xxiii.;
John de, XIV. 49
- Beauchieff, II. 38, III. 96, IV. 32,
34, V. 42
- Beauchieff Abbey, I. 57, III. xx.,
IV. 25, 32, 60, V. 83, 85, VII.
165, XIII. xxii., XIV. 95, 97
- Beauchieff Hall, An Inventory of*
furniture at, III. 56-66
- Beauchieff, St. Thomas's Church,
VII. 207
- Beauchieff, Jordan, II. 8; Roger,
Abbot of, II. 9
- Beaufoy (Beaufoi, or Beufay),
Ralph, VIII. 45; Robert, III.
22, XIII. 25, XIV. 3; William,
XIII. 25

- Beaulie, fam., XVII. 92
 Beaulie Hall, Melbourne, VII. 26
 Beaumeis, Robert, X. xx.; William, VIII. 46
 Beaumont, fam., I. 27, IV. 143, XXIV. 57
 Beaumont (or Beaumond), Edward, XIV. 66; Sir Henry, XX. 20; Henry, XX. 76-7; John, IX. xxiv.; Richard, I. 78; Thomas, XX. 55, 57, 60, 67; William, XX. 62
 Beauner, Robert, IV. 55
 Beaurepayr, Alice de, XVIII. 112
 Beaureper Park, XXV. 194
 Beauvale, Frederick Lord, III. xxv.
 Beauvale Priory, IV. 160
 Bebe, John, V. 97-100
 Beccleley (Beeleye?), III. 106
 Becco, Arnold de, VIII. 138; Henry de, VIII. 138
 Becham, XV. 181
 Becke, Edward, XVII. 18; George, XVII. 7
 Becket's Chapel, Derby, XII. 46, 48
 * *Becket's Well*, Derby, IV. 147, XII. xxvii., 43-53
 Beckingham (or Bekyngham), John, XX. 104, 110; Richard de, XVII. 107; Sir Thomas, XIX. 27
 Becktone, Roger de, X. 151
 Becton, VIII. 32
 Bectone, Richard, VIII. 32; William, VIII. 32
 Bedebroc, VII. 202
 Bedford, bridge chapel, XIV. 69
 Bedford, Francis, XXV. 135
 Bedford, fam., VI. 5; Reginald de, VIII. 25; Simon de, XVI. 19, - 24
 Bee, Henry, VI. 65; Rev. Richard, XXV. 52
 Beeby, XIV. 135; George, XI. 162; John, XI. 162
 Beeholme, IV. 74
Bee-keeping, Tithe on, XI. 16
 Beeley, II. 38, 113, IV. 74, VI. 69, XI. 146, 148, 151, 168, XIII.
 220-2, XIV. 52, XIX. 59, XXIV. 62, 64, 66
 Beeley (Beelye, Beelegh, Beleye, or Beilege), fam., VI. 4, 6; Henry, XI. 152; John, IX. 64-6; Robert de, XI. 148; Serlo de, XV. 191; Thomas, I. xv., 53, 74; Warner de, XIV. 52; William, XX. 101-2, XXII. 67
 Beelow, IV. 74
 Beere, Michael, VI. 61
 Beesle, Hugo de, X. 17
 Beesley, fam., X. 62
 Beeston, XIV. 49
 Beet, John, V. 58; Peter, I. 77
 Beeton, XIII. 25
 Beets, F., XI. 161
 Bege, Robert le, VIII. 34
 Begley (or Begleli), Serlo de, VII. 207; William de, XXII. 59
 Begger, Thomas, V. 39
 Begleya, Serlo de, XIV. 21
 Behgley, Thomas de, XV. 45
 Beighton, I. 70, II. 38, VI. 52, 169, VII. 33, VIII. 32, 58, 209-10, XIV. 8, XVII. 5, 22, XVIII. 9, 13, 14, XIX. 59, XXIV. 16, 65
 Beighton, fam., XVI. 145, 148, XIX. 33; Geoffrey de, XII. 34; Henry, I. 75; Margaret, XVI. 150; William, I. 75
 Beightowe (or Beighton), Richard, of Bowden Chapel, XVI. 149
 Bek (Beke, or Becke), Anthony, XIII. 53, 84, 86, 106, XIV. 51; Geoffrey de, XXIV. 142; Henry, XVIII. 97, XXIV. 142; John, XII. 32, XIV. 3, XVIII. 105; Magr, XV. 191; Philip de, XV. 191; Ralph, XVI. 83
 Bekeley, William de, XV. 193
 Belcher, Thomas, I. 30, 73; William, I. 28
 Bele, John, XI. 147; Margery, XXIII. 2; William, XXII. 72, 76
 Beler, William, I. 69
 Belers, John de, XI. 148
 Beleye, Alice de, XI. 151; Richard de, XI. 151
 Belfield, Samuel, XII. 101-2

- Belgh, VIII. 42
 Belhouse Grange, XIII. 168
 Belgrave, XXIV. 84
Bell Marks, I. 46, 52
 Bell, Robert, VI. 174
 Bellamont, Frances, VII. 6
 Bellamy, Thomas, XX. 73
 Bellers, fam., VIII. 65
 Bellocampo, Stephen, VII. 120;
 William de, XIV. 49
Bells, Inscriptions on, I. 7, 8
 Bellyngham, Henry, VI. 179
 Belmeis, fam., X. xxi., xxii.
 Belmes, Philip de, XIX. 118
 Belnac, William, XXIV. 71
 Belper (Beaurepeyr), I. 76, 128, II.
 39, 113, III. 155, VI. xxvi., xxxii.,
 60, 168, XII. 2, XVI. 23, XVII.
 19, XVIII. 26, XIX. 59, 85, 87,
 91-2, XXI. 71, XXV. 183, 185,
 188-9, 193, 200, 201, 202-5,
 215
 * *Belper, Old, Notes on, and on some
 old books*, XII. 1-23
 Belper Regiment—Grenadiers, XII.
 58-107
 Belsham, X. 61
 Belton (Co. Leicester), XII. 39
 Belue, Roger de, XII. 29;
 William de, VIII. 139
 Belvoir, X. xxiv., XI. 60, XVI. 93,
 152; *Expedition to*, XVIII.
 xviii.
 Belvoir Charters, XIX. 116
 Belvoir Priory, XXII. 26
 Belvoir and Haddon Records, &c.,
 XXII. 26
 Bembridge (Benbrig, or Beynbridge),
 fam., XXIV. 62; John, XXI. 54;
 Robert, XXIII. 49; Sarah, XV.
 139
 Bemond, George, XX. 72; John,
 XX. 57, 62; Thomas, XX. 62;
 William, XX. 64, 67-8, 71-2, 74,
 76
 Bemrose, Sir Henry, VII. 183, XV.
 115, XIX. 114, XXIV. 55, 68;
 William, XII. xix.; * *Notes
 on painted and plaster ceilings in
 Derby*, II. 223; *Winter, A Poem*
 by Charles Cotton, contributed
 by, IV. 179-88
 Benbow (or Bendbow), fam., VI. 6,
 9; Roger, VI. 174
 Benecroft (Breadsall p.), XVI. 176,
 XXIV. 127
 Benecroftdale, XXIV. 130
 Benelondes, XXIV. 141, 147
 Benetfeld (Holmesfield p.), XX.
 87
 Benigwit, William de, XXIV. 99
 Benite, Mary, VI. 7
 Bennet (Benett, or Bennett), fam.,
 VI. 6, IX. 114-17, XI. 18, 25-6,
 28; Anthony, VI. 51; Edmund,
 VI. 171; Edward, VI. 73, 167,
 XIV. 157, XVI. 8; Francis, XXV.
 65; F. G., VIII. 14; Gervase,
 XI. 108-9, 115, XIII. 143-7, 150,
 152, 154-9, 162, 164; John, XV.
 141, 156-8, XXIII. 69, XXIV.
 37, 39; Miles, XXIII. 69, XXV.
 65; Philip, XI. 7, XIV. 157;
 Richard, VI. 71; Robert, XI.
 118-19; Thomas, VI. 59, XV.
 154-7, XXIII. 69, XXIV. 17;
 T. S., XIV. 157; William,
 V. 25, VI. 168, VIII. 194, IX.
 55, XI. 114, 117, XVII. 8, 12,
 XVIII. 92, XX. 22, XXIV. 20,
 XXV. 59; Mr., VI. 71, XI. 160,
 162, XXV. 38
 Bennett (or Benet, or Bennet),
 Charles, I. 71; Christopher, I.
 84; Edward, I. 52; Gertrude,
 I. 87; Helen, I. 85; John, I.
 75; Richard, I. 75; Thomas, I.
 90; William, I. 78, 83, 86-7
 Benood, William, XVI. 94
 Bensey, Ralph de, IX. 86-7, 89
 Bensky (or Benskin), John, VI.
 63, VII. 56-7; Mr., VII. 48
 Bent, Adam de, XVIII. 112;
 Thomas, VI. 173
 Bentel, John de, XI. 149; Henry
 de, XI. 149; Radulph de, XI. 156
 Bentesham, XIX. 91
 Bentham, Bishop of Lichfield, VI.
 160, VII. 244
 Bentinck, fam., VI. 34

- Bentley, III. 2, 129, VI. 171, VIII. 59, X. 64-6, XI. 97, 99, XIII. 59, XVIII. 110-112, XIX. 59, XXIV. 65
 Bentley (*see* Fenny Bentley)
 Bentley (*see* Hungry Bentley)
 Bentley Abbey, IX. 48; Brook, XXIII. 81-2; Chapel, XIII. 64, 69, 75, 77; Hall, XIV. 122; Mills, XXV. 34
 Bentley (or Benetleye), fam., X. 62; Adam de, XIII. 15; Edward, XXIII. 75; Elias, XI. 99; Elizabeth, I. 84; Gilbert, XI. 99, 106; Henry de, XI. 149; Hugo de, VII. 147, XIII. 59; John de, IV. 7, 9, 10, VII. 148, XV. 4, XVII. 20, 32, XXIV. 6, 24-5; Sir John, I. 49, 84-5; John, XVI. 153, XVII. 41, XXIII. 55; Mary de, XI. 99; Dame Mary, XXI. 71; Nicholas, VII. 130, 147; Ralph de, VIII. 23; Richard de, VII. 129, 130; Robert de, VII. 147, VIII. 118, XII. 27; Roger, VII. 233; Thomas de, VII. 128, 147; William de, VIII. 105, 106, 116, XI. 99, 106, XIII. 10, 13, 15, 22, XIV. 8, XV. 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, XVI. 4, XVII. 108-10, 112, XVIII. 9, 13, XXII. 74-5; Mr., III. 169
 Bent Grange, VIII. 210
 Bercar, Henry, XVI. 177
 Bercarius, Ralph, XV. 30, 34, 35, 45, 54
 Berchersland, XVI. 27
 Berd, The wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 73, 77
 Berdall, Richard, XV. 87; Thomas, XVI. 78; William, XV. 51, XVI. 67, 71, 80
 Berde, fam., X. 62
 Berde, John of, XXV. 60
 Berdeby, Geoffrey de, XVIII. 100
 Berdhalgh, John, XXIII. 9
 Berebrook, Baslow, XXIII. 34
 Beredet, fam., X. 62
 Bereford, William de, XV. 12, 13
 Berehall, XIII. 171
 Berelone, XV. 42
 Berens, Sir John, XVI. 73
 Beresford (or Berisford), fam., III. 1, 5, VI. 1, 6, 7, 8, VII. 30, XXIV. 58; A., XI. 160; Aden, XVI. 62, XVII. 32, XXIII. 50, 54, 74; Bryant, VI. 6; George, XVI. 152, XVII. 41, XXIII. 71; Henry, XXIII. 52, 55; Hugh, I. 71; James, XX. 77; Joseph, XII. 75; Richard, VI. 68, XVIII. 80; Roger, I. 74; Samuel, II. 158-60; Thomas, III. 2, XI. 128-9; William, XII. 75; Lord William, III. 2; Mr., XVI. 152
 Berewardcote, fam., XVIII. 2
 Bergen, Richard, XXII. 73
 Bergener, Dr., of Worksop, IV. 169
 Bergmote (Barmote) Court, The, VII. 66-7
 Beriston (Hope p.), XI. 29
 Berke, Thomas, XVI. 4
 Berkeley, fam., II. 17-18; Francis, II. 23; Thomas de, IV. 120, VII. 28
 Berley, VI. 53
 Berley, fam., XI. 18, 30; of Tideswell, XVI. 149; John, IX. 64
 Bernak, Gervase, XIII. 12, XIV. 174, XV. 59; William, XIII. 12
 Bernard, Abbot of Burton, VII. 102, 113-14, 117
 Bernard (or Barnard), John, XX. 64; Robert, fil., XV. 193, XXII. 7, 51; William XVIII. 14
 Bernadeswelle, XXIV. 94, 96, 100
 Berneker, Le., XXIV. 105, 113, 115
 Berners, Jo., XI. 111-12
 Bernes, Hugo de, III. 102; John de, III. 102
 Bernetby, III. 102-3
 Bernis (Dronfield p.), II. 9
 Bernis, Peter de, II. 10, III. 100, 101, 104
 Bersicote, VII. 99, 108, 110, 113, 146
 Bersicote, Richard, VII. 113, 116
 Berte, Richard, IV. 32
 Berten, John, IV. 32
 Bertham, John de, XIII. 83

- Bertie, Richard, XXIV. 51
 Bertram, Henry, XV. 41, 57
 Beryhill, XX. 68, 71
 Besinger, Symon, XV. 42
 Bess of Hardwick, VIII. 67, IX. 71
 Bestock, fam., XIX. 33
 Bestowe, Ralph, XVII. 23
 Bestwicke (or Bestweecke), Alec, I. 77; George, I. 82; Mary, I. 83
 Bestwood (Co. Notts.), The forest of, XIV. 105
 Betstre, Lernannes, XIV. 26
 Beucher, John le, XVI. 159
 Beumaner, Roger, XXII. 72-3
 Bevecourt, Robert de, X. 22
 Beveridge, Francis, VI. 52; Thomas, XXIV. 17
 Beverley, IV. 67-8
 Beverley, fam., of Tideswell, XVI. 148-9
 Bevis, John, XV. 182
 Bewick, XII. 5, 12
 Beygleye, Thomas de, XV. 35, 55
 Beylatt, Anthony, XVII. 11
 Beyley, Edward, XXIII. 66
 Beymys, John, XXV. 59
 Beysterne, XXIV. 142
 Bibboth, Ralph, XVI. 30, 31; Thurstan, XVI. 30, 31
 Bickerrast, Robert, XVI. 4
 Bickersteth, Dean of Lichfield, *Description of Cathedral*, I. xviii.-xx., IV. 81
 Bickerton, fam., XXIV. 62-3; Thomas, XII. 215
 Bickley, Mr., XI. 157
 Biddall, William, I. 69
 Biddle, fam., VII. 9
 Biddulph, of Biddulph, I. 9
 Bidon, Robert de, VIII. 140
 Bienteleg, Robert de, VIII. 116; William de, VIII. 116
 Bifield, fam., XXII. 123
 Bigge, William, VII. 136
 Biggin (Beging, or Byggin), II. 39, VI. 59, XIX. 59, XXIV. 64, XXV. 204
 Biggin (Bigginge, or Begin), Edward, V. 48; Isaac, V. 58-9; Thomas, V. 48; William, V. 50
 Bigginge Grange, VI. 59
 Bighton, fam., X. 62
 Bigott, Hugh, IX. 123
 Bilborough, IX. 109, XIV. 47, 76, 78, 82-3, 88, 91, 93, 95
 Bilbye, John, XVII. 4
 Billam, Ralph, XX. 89, 94, 101, 112
 Bille, Robert, XXI. 75
 Billesdon (or Billiston), John de, XI. 149, XIV. 115, XV. 37, 45, 54-5; Thomas de, XV. 35, 54-5
 Billidges, Ellen, XXII. 100
 Billinge, John, parson, of Carsington, VI. 171
 Billing, John, III. 130; Mr., X. 43
 Billings, Samuel, XXI. 53
 Bilson, Thomas, XVI. 83
 Bindley, R. C., XIX. 7
 Bingham (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
 Bingham, Benjamin, XV. 158; Henry, I. 52; John, XV. 154, 156, 158; Laurence, XX. 99; Richard, XIV. 84, 174; Thomas, XII. 221, XV. 154-8
 Bingley, fam., VII. 8, 9, XI. 21
 Birch Manor, XXIV. 58; Vale, II. 39
 Birch, fam., VII. 9-12; Abdias, VI. 175; John, VI. 168; Nathaniel, VI. 168; Raffe, I. 74
 Birchay, III. 75
 Birchel, Hugo de, XI. 145
 Birchenfeldt, XI. 147
 Birchenlee, VI. 71
 Birches, Haseulph de, XVIII. 14
 Birchett (Dronfield p.), V. 35
 Bircheved (nr. Dronfield), III. 95
 Bircheved, Peter de, II. 10; Thomas de, III. 102
 Birchevid, John de, III. 101
 Birchfield, III. 75
 Birchill, II. 39
 Birchover, II. 39, XIX. 59; *An Inventory of the lands of Henry de Aldwerk in Birchover, A.D. 1413*, XXII. 49-51
 Birchover (or Birchoure), John de, VIII. 25; William de, VIII. 123

- Birch-Wood, III. 75, XI. 98, XIX. 59
 Bircles, Mr., XXI. 67
Bird Eccentricities in Derbyshire,
 VIII. 237-9
 Bird, fam., VI. 1, 7, IX. 103
 Birde, Richard, XX. 112-16
 Birdet, Richard, IV. 9
 * *Birds, A register of, shot by the Rev. Francis Gisborne in the years 1761 to 1784*, XIV. 176-216
 Birds (or Birdes), fam., VI. 7, XIII. 223; William, VI. 68; Mr., XVI. 152
 Birkbeck, fam., V. 70-3
 Birkin, fam., of Lea, XIX. 33
 Birks (Holmesfield), XX. 109, 112
 Birks, fam., XIX. 33; John of Tansley, XIX. 33
 Birley, XIX. 59, XXIV. 65
 Birley Edge, in Ecclesfield, IV. 27
 Birley, John, XX. 113
 Birmingham, VI. 158
 Birom, fam., III. 6
 Birron, Sir John, XX. 27
 Bishop (Bischop, or Bissop), fam., I. 27; Agnes, XV. 51; Ingeram, of Nottingham, XXIV. 136; John, IX. 12, XII. 24, XV. 36; Roger, I. 32, XI. 148, XV. 51
 Bishoppton, Henry de, VIII. 26, 53
Bison, The, I. 20, IV. 166-9, 173, 175-7, XI. 35
 Bisopedene, William de, VIII. 35
 Biss, Philip, XV. 133-4
 Bissop, John, XV. 52, 54
Bittern, The, XIV. 181, XXII. xx.
 Blachthornul, XXIV. 132
 Black, W. H., IX. 20
Black Book, The, V. 98
 Black Carr (Duffield Frith), XXV. 196
 "Black Death," *The*, XX. 13
 Black Edge (Peak Forest), XXIV. 36
 Black, Syuarde, XVI. 21-2
 Blackburn, George, Vicar of Longford, VI. 166
 Blackbrook (or Blakebroc), Duffield, IX. 40, XVI. 34-5, 57
 Blackemild, XXIV. 100
 Blacepit, VII. 206
 Blackfriars, Derby, VII. 227, XXIV. 62
 Blackham, Benjamin, V. 56
 Blackiall, Elizabeth, XXII. 100
 Blackmon, John, I. 76
 Blackmore, William, VI. 177
 Blackshawe, VI. 73
 Blacksike, XX. 89
 Blacksmith, John, XX. 94
 Blackwell, I. 71, II. 39, VI. 53, 59, 169, VII. 36, VIII. 29, 31, 44, 51, 176, XI. 99, XIII. 167, 171, XVII. 5, 22, 107, XVIII. 111, XIX. 59, 104, XXIV. 13, 60
 Blackwell Church, XXIV. 58, XXV. 77
 Blackwell Church, Weather Cock, 77; Weather Cock, *The Building of Two Crows on (Poem)*, XVIII. 69
 Blackwell Pasture, XVI. 57
 Blackwell, Stone in Churchyard at, VIII. 176
 Blackwell (or Blackwall), fam., X. 62, XI. 28, 154, XVI. 145; Rev. Anthony, III. 141, XXIV. 54; Cecilia, XI. 154; Dorothea, XVI. 147; Edward, XVI. 78; Elizabeth, XVI. 148; Ellis, XXIV. 21; George, XV. 117, 129; John, VI. 59, XII. 69; Nicholas de, XI. 99; Ralph, I. 69, XVI. 148, 153, XVII. 33, 41, XXV. 59; Richard, IV. 49, XXIII. 74, XXIV. 21, XXV. 31; Roger, XI. 154; Saul, XI. 154; Wenesley, IX. xxv., XXI. 78; William de, XI. 147, 154, XXIII. 20, 49; Mrs., XVI. 153, XVII. 41
 Blacsac, Le (Wessington p.), XVI. 32
 Bladen, The (Co. Worcester), XV. 191
 Bladen, Robert, 18; William, I. 32-3; Widow, I. 78
 Blagge, Lawrence, III. 160; Stephen, III. 159
 Blagreave (or Blagrave), George, I. 52, 60, 65, XVIII. 74; G., II. 93, 97

- Blake, Thomas, X. 44, XXV. 185; Walter, XVIII. 113; William, XVII. 21; Mr., II. 158-9, X. 30-3.
- Blakeacre (Baslow p.), XXIII. 6
- Blakeclow, XV. 74
- Blakeflat, Le, XXIV. 139
- Blakegrene, XXIV. 109
- Blakeker, Le, XXIV. 104-8
- Blakelow Stones, II. 39
- Blakelowe, XXIV. 140
- Blakemedow (Breadsall p.), XVI. 177
- Blakemild, XXIV. 121
- Blakemore, VIII. 25
- Blakemore, Henry, XI. 156; Joanna, XI. 156; John, VI. 180
- Blakesby, Joseph William, VI. 180
- Blakethorne, XXIV. 120
- Blakiston, fam., X. 62
- Blakkeswych (Co. Staffs.), XIX. 90
- Blanchland, II. 130
- Bland, Edward, XXIII. 75; Richard, II. 4, XXIV. 18; Thomas, XV. 193; William, XIV. 83; Mr., IX. xxix., 136; Widow, XII. 163
- Blandee, Thomas, VI. 165
- Blanksby, John, XIX. 33-5
- Blanquuore, Baldwin, XV. 182
- Blanstone, Anne, XXII. 96
- Blaystock, fam., VII. 7
- Blenkensop, John, XIV. 106
- Blewlands, XX. 97
- Blida, Roger de, XV. 37
- Bligh, Rev. James, IV. 141, 148
- Blingsbie, XX. 114
- Blinkgreave, Henry, I. 53
- Bloct (or Blovet), Simon, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
- Blokis, XX. 62
- Blomere, Thomas de, VIII. 58
- Blomfield, Sir A., XIV. 158
- Blood, Ellen, XXII. 96; Hannah, XXII. 102; Samuel, XXII. 100
- Blood, Simpson & Webster, Messrs., XII. 4
- Bloody Stone, The*, XVIII. 23
- Bloor, Jane, XXII. 97; John, I. 75
- Bloore (Co. Staffs.), XIII. 173
- Blore, Elizabeth, III. 168; Thomas, III. 6, XI. 162, XVI. 54; Mrs., XI. 167
- Blounde, Richard, XI. 106
- Blount, Arms of, III. 91-2
- Blount, fam., III. 6, XXIV. 60; Dame Amy, XXI. 75; James, 6th Lord Mountjoy, XIII. 153; Sir James, XIV. 61; Sir John, IX. xxiii.; Peter le, XV. 182; Thomas, XXV. 185; Walter, XIV. 153; Canon, I. 120
- Blount's Ancient Tenures*, VIII. 7
- Bloxam, Matthew H., I. 110; Mr., II. 130
- Bloys, Chaters & Campane, Maud, Countess of, XXIV. 69; Stephen, Earl of, XXIV. 69
- Bludworth (or Bloodworth), fam., XXIV. 59; Anne, XV. 135, 138, 150; Antony, I. 79; Christopher, XI. 177; Edward, VI. 66; John, III. 99; Joseph, XV. 133; Robert, VII. 52; William, XVII. 17
- Bluebot (or Bellet), Anthony, XXIV. 37, 39
- Blumenbach, VII. 93
- Blund, Geoffrey de, XVI. 158; John, VII. 104, XXIV. 103; Roger, XIII. 11, XXII. 61; William, VIII. 140, XIII. 11
- Blundel, Hugh, XXIV. 122; Robert, XXIV. 122
- Blundesham, Richard de, XIV. 13
- Blundus, Alexander, XIII. 63
- Blundville, Ralph de, IX. 126
- Blunt, fam., XXIV. 61; Edward, XVI. 153, XVII. 40, XX. 111; George, XVI. 154, XVII. 42, XXIV. 8; John, XVII. 17; Robert, IV. 36; Sander, I. 78; William, XVII. 19
- Bly-da (or Blide), Roger de, XV. 36, 48
- Blyndesiche, Le, XV. 41
- Blys, William, III. 102
- Blysworth, John, XXV. 185
- Blyth, III. 100
- Blythe (Co. Notts.), XXV. 28, 32

- Blythe, fam., II. 4, 5, 9, 13-15, 17; Agnes, XV. 36, XXIV. 7; Anthony, II. 4, 13, 17, V. 35, 50, XVII. 42, 154, XXIV. 15; Rev. A. T., II. 73; Charles, V. 41-2, VI. 53; John, V. 36, VI. 50, 55; Nicholas, I. 70; Robert, XXIV. 6; Thomas, VI. xxiii.; William, V. 44, VI. 53, 55, XX. 127, XXII. 63, XXIV. 10
- Boam, fam., XI. 162
- Boar, The*, IV. 166, 171, 177
- Boar, fam., XIX. 32, 45
- Boar's Cleugh (Chinley p.), XXI. 61
- Bobbeit, Richard, VII. 256, 258
- Bobenhill, Roger de, XV. 191
- Bobenhull, XI. 146, 148, 152, XII. 42, XVIII. 11, XXII. 54-5, 60, 63, 71, 78, 87, XXIII. 10, 16, 20, 22, 23, 38
- Boccwde, VIII. 25
- Bocher, John, XX. 115
- Bockeing, fam., XI. 18, 19
- Bocking, Henry, XXIV. 21; Ralph, XXIII. 89; Thomas, XXIV. 21
- Bocolscoute, V. 26
- Bocston, Thomas de, XIV. 115
- Boden (or Bodon), fam., VII. 17-18; John, VI. 72; Philip, XXII. 106-8; Robert, XIX. 102; Sarah, XIX. 31; Thomas, VI. 72; Mr. F., XIV. 213
- Bodlinson, fam., XI. 21
- Bodyley, John, VII. 256, 258
- Boell, Auda de, XIV. 49
- Bogenhaerd, William, XV. 182
- Bogh, Robert de, XIII. 10
- Boghawe, William, fil. Galfred de, XXIV. 86
- Bohun, Agnes de, IX. 126; Agnes, Countess of, XXIV. 71, 73; Clemence, Countess of, XXIV. 72; Hugh, XXIV. 70; John, XXIV. 69; Ranulph, Earls of, XXIV. 69-72
- Boilston, Dr., XXI. 89
- Bokes, fam., XVI. 58
- Bokointe, John, VIII. 93
- Bokton, XVIII. 115
- Bolandsmedewe (Harleston), XXII. 83
- Bolax, John, XVIII. 114
- Bold, fam., IX. 113
- Boldam, Robert, I. 70
- Boldyng, John, III. 72
- Bole Dales (Holmesfield), XX. 103
- Bole Hill, III. 75, VII. 69; Eyam, VIII. 192
- Bole, Ralph, VII. 124; William, of Alfreton, XVI. 58
- Bolehull, The (Baslow p.), XXIII. 6
- Boler (or Bolar), Alice, XXII. 66; Edward, XVII. 7, 11; Geoffrey le, XXII. 63-4, 66, 71; Hugh le, XXII. 68, 73; John, I. 73, XXIV. 10; Robert, XXII. 62, XXIII. 2, 10, 14-5; William le, XXII. 77
- Bolgrave, Richard de, XIII. 29
- Bolhagh, XXIV. 72
- Bolington, Jamys, I. 75
- Boller, William le, XXII. 70
- Bolles, Mr., VI. 85
- Bollington, III. 158, 161
- Bolloke, Wm., III. 96
- Bolnortacre, XXIV. 131
- Bolsover, I. 70, II. 39, III. 171, VI. 169, VII. 32, VIII. 203, X. 23, 62, XII. 204, XIII. 103, 169, XV. 9, XVII. 6, 22, XIX. 59, XXI. 28; * Castle, IV. xxii., VIII. 134, IX. 126, 173, X. 23, XI. 123, XIII. 1, XVI. 55, XXIV. 11, 157-8; Church, XVIII. 76; The living of, IX. 57
- Bolsover and Hardwick, *Expedition to*, XXI. xviii.
- Bolsover (or Bol soure), Marke, I. 78; Martha, V. 54; Philip de, VIII. 42, 45; Thomas, V. 54
- Bolte, John, IX. 12, 14
- Boltemis, XV. 36
- Bolton, II. 131; The advowson of the church of, XII. 33
- Bolton (Boleton, or Boltone), Edmund, VI. 178; Geoffrey, XIV. 26; Henry, fil. Peter, XIX. 115, XXIV. 95, 146; John, VI. 176; Ralph de, XXIV. 93; Richard, VI. 162; Robert, fil. Henry, fil.

- Peter, XXIV. 101; Thomas de, VIII. 140, XIV. 111; William, fil. Richard de, XXIV. 84, 93-4
 Bolys, The (Holmesfield), XX. 59, 61, 64, 68
 Bomar, Roger, XXII. 73
 Bomford, Edward, XX. 124
 Bonar, Philipp, I. 69
 Bond (or Bonde), Adam, XV. 194; Alexander le, XV. 41; John, VII. 165-6, XVII. 100; Matilda, VII. 165; Oliver, XV. 110; Richard, VII. 165-6, XXII. 77; Thomas, VIII. 142, XII. 149; William, VI. 166; Mr., II. 21
Bondage, Tenure of, Harlaston, XXII. 81-5
 Bondesrend, William, XVI. 21
 Bondisicke, Le, XV. 43
 "Bondmen," XX. 62
 Bone, William, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
Bone Lace Weaving, XXI. 44
 Boneia, Wallu de, VIII. 140
Bonepenny, XXII. 75-6, *XXIII.* 15
Bones, Sculptured, I. 23-4
 Boney, William de, V. 90, 100
 Boneyre, Nicholas, XIII. 12
 Bonne, Jo, XX. 117; John, XX. 116
 Bonné, William, XVIII. 70
 Bonney, Prof. XIII. 34
 Bonnington, XII. 139, XV. 15
 Bonnington (or Bonynton), Richard, XVII. 23; Mistress, XIV. 60
 Bonsall (or Bonteshull), I. 75, II. 39, 78, 149, 156, VI. 58, 170, VII. 35, VIII. 13, XVII. 13, XIX. 59, 85-6, 88-9, 224, XXI. 77, XXIII. 78, 80-1, XXIV. 60, 66, XXV. 34-5
Bonsall Moor, Race between Bacon and Walker, run on (Poem), XVIII. 64
 Bonsall, the parson of, XXXIII. 53
 Bonsall, fam., XIX. 34, 35; Christopher, I. 78; John, XVII. 13, XXII. 97; Margaret, XXI. 78
 Bonseriant, Hugo, de Thorpe, VIII. 106
 Bonshrant, fam., of Thorpe, III. 6
 Bonus, Richard, VII. 165
 Bonyrant, John, XX. 101
 Boole, William le, XXII. 58
 Boolys, The, XX. 68
 Boore, Rebeckah, XVIII. 70
 Boote (or Boot), fam., II. 14, IX. 102; Edward, XXII. 104; Elige, VI. 169; John, VI. 53; Lucy, XXII. 102; Robert, I. 71; Thomas, VI. 51, XVIII. 100, XXII. 102; William, XXIII. 66
 Boothby (or Boothbie), fam., III. 3, 4, VI. 6; Sir Brooke, III. 4; Cecil Brooke, XXV. 135; Penelope, III. 4; Thomas, IX. 50; William, IX. 50, 53; Sir William, III. 3, VI. 5, 9
Boothe, John, On the Early Descent of the Ferrars, X. 148
 Boothe, Henry, VI. 70; Humphrey, XV. 154, 156, 158; James, II. 84; John, III. 130, X. 148, XII. 76, XV. 139-41; Nicholas, XVII. 7, XXIII. 69; Patrick, XII. 101-2; Robert, III. 107, V. 35, XVIII. 71, XIX. 38, XXIV. 66; Thomas, XII. 203; Sir Thomas, IV. 41; William, III. 130, XII. 75, XXI. 78; William, Archbishop of York, IV. 25
 Boothers, Richard, IX. 108; Thomas, IX. 105
 Bordman, Peter, VI. 162
 Bordurs, The (Holmesfield), XX. 75
 Bore, fam., XI. 28; Giles, XIX. 36
 Borebank, fam., IX. 109, 111, 113-14, 117-18
 Borgear, William, XX. 75
 Borgoyn (or Borgone), Eliscot, XXIII. 7; Roger, XXIII. 14
 Borland, Laurans, I. 79
 Borough, John, XXIII. 27; Roger, XII. 151-4
 Borrisford, fam., VII. 8, 12, 14, 19, 22, 30
 Borrowash (or Burrow's Ash), I. 128, II. 41, III. 77, XI. 106,

- XIX. 59, XXII. 43, XXIV. 63, 88-90, 92, 96, 99; Mill, XIII. 186-7, XXIV. 88
- Borrows, XIII. 164-5
- Borrōws (Boroes, or Bourous), George, XII. 101; John, XIV. 60; Thomas, XXII. 100; Widow, XXII. 106
- Borton, Marten, XVI. 75
- Borwe, XXIII. 12
- Bos Longifrons*, X. 48, XI. xxiii., 32, XII. 228, XV. 174
- Bosbos, Edward, XXII. 98
- Boscinton, XI. 102
- Bosco, Ralph de, IV. 7, 10, XV. 181; Robert de, V. 162, VII. 104; Walter de, IV. 5; William de, IV. 121-2
- Boseworth, 'the wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 71
- Boskerville, Jholes, VIII. 140; Rad de, VIII. 138
- Boson (or Bosan), Robert, XIV. 174; Walter, of Midleton, XXII. 75
- Bosonson, Walter, XXII. 86
- Bossie, Robert le, Earl of Leicester, I. 113
- Bossley, Alexander, XI. 161; B., XI. 161, 166; Rev. George, XII. 164; J., XI. 161; Mr., XI. 159, 165, 168, 172
- Bostern, Thomas, XIX. 32
- Bostock, III. 76
- Bostocke, Edmd., XXV. 106; Elizabeth, XXII. 104; Lawrence, VII. 242; Margaret, XXV. 106; Robert, XVII. 16
- Boston, X. 44
- Boston, fam., XIX. 32; Roger de, V. 70
- Bosville, William, XXV. 164
- Boswell, fam., IX. 109; X. 62, XXII. 94, XXIV. 61; Daniel, XIX. 115; Martin, IV. 34; Sam, XIX. 116; Thomas, I. 69
- Bosworth (Co. Leicester), XIV. 86; the battle of, IX. xxiii.
- Bosworth, fam., VII. 9, 14; James, XVII. 16; Simon de, VII. 149
- Botanical Notes on a Walk from Buxton to Miller's Dale in June, 1890*, XIV. 34-9
- Botanical Walks round Derby, XV. 26-30*, XIX. 1-8
- Boteler (or Botiller), Nicholas le, XV. 195; Sarah le, XV. 49; Thomas, IV. 14; William, IX. 9, 12, XV. 49, 57, 195
- Botereth, William, I. 70
- Boterhales, XXII. 53, 61, 88
- Boterhales (or Botralles), John de, XXII. 57, XXIII. 21; Nicholas de, XXII. 59; Robert, XXIII. 19, 20, 24; Roger de, XXII. 62, 65, 72, 86-7, XXIII. 2-4, 11, 15, 17, 18-9, 23-4, 28, 30; William, fil. Elias de, XVIII. 10; William de, XXII. 52, 55, 76, 87, XXIII. 9
- Boferleg, Robert de, XIX. 124
- Botetourt, Joice, X. xxi.
- Bothales, XI. 148
- Bothales, William de, XI. 152
- Botham, XXIV. 119
- Botham, Le (Bakewell p.), XV. 33
- Botham fam., IX. 115, XI. 20-1, 27, XIX. 32; Anne, XXI. 56; Alice, XX. 100; Benjamin, XI. 162; Charles, XV. 92; Edward, XVII. 20; Henry, XV. 93, XX. 85, 126, XXIV. 23; Robert, XV. 92, XIX. 41; William, VI. 66, VII. 233, XVI. 4, XVII. 16, 33, 41, XXIII. 50, 55
- Bothe, fam., IX. 36; Sir Henry, V. 67; John, I. 76; Nicholas, I. 72; Robert, I. 72, IV. 49; Roger, XXV. 86; Thomas, I. 72
- Bother, John, XX. 119
- Bott, Anthony, VI. 78; Daniel, XV. 154, 156, 158, 160; John, I. 70, XV. 160; Thomas, XV. 133-4, 147-8, 153-7, 160, XX. 29
- Bottesford, William de, XXIV. 136
- Bottle (probably Botolph) Brook, VIII. 207
- Botulfo, Henry de, VII. 104
- Boturton (Co. Staffs.), XXV. 51
- Boucher de Perthes, I. 15

- Bouden (or Boudon), Reginald de, XV. 87
 Boudon (Peak Forest), XV. 87
 Bougesworth, XV. 73
 Boulbee, Mary, VII. 30
 Boulby, William, VI. 66
 Boulton, I. 78, II. 40, IV. 142, VI. 167, VII. 33, XIV. 3, XV. 16, XVII. 14, XIX. 59, XXIV. 92-5, 100; Church, XIV. 123
 Bourbon, Duke of, III. xxiii.
 Bouré, John de, XXIII. 13; Robert del, XXIII. 13; Thurstan del, XXII. 89, XXIII. 2, 12, 15; William del, XXIII. 13
 Bourne, fam., VIII. 161, XIX. 33; Hugh, XV. 133-4; Immanuel, XVIII. 30, XIX. 27; Jacob, I. 61; Jemima, XVIII. 72; John XV. 135, 139, 150, 154, 156; Lawrence, XIX. 29, 40, XXI. 5, 9; Lydia, XVIII. 73; Rev. Obadiah, XVIII. 33, 77, XIX. 29, 34, XXI. 36, 43, 56, 58; Robert, II. 97, XV. 133-4; Thomas, XI. 162, XV. 134; William, XIX. 29; Mr., XVI. 152
 Bouthers, Richard, XXII. 112
 Bovemfield, VIII. 108
 Bovetone, William, XV. 62
 Bowbrige, XIX. 59, XXIV. 65
 Bowden, VI. 72, XV. 71, XVI. 10, XVII. 11; Chapel, XXIV. 32-8, 41; Edge, II. 40, XIII. 160, XXIV. 38, XXV. 15, 16, 18-9, 20, 22, 24-5, 32, 39, 56, 64, 71
 Bowden Head, VI. 72
 Bowden, fam., XIII. 160-1, XVI. 145, XXV. 164; George, VI. 72, XXI. 64, XXIV. 19, 45-6; Otterwell, I. 72, XXI. 65; Richard, XVIII. 8; Robert, I. 72, XVII. 11; Thomas, I. 72, XVI. 143, 150, XXV. 55
 Bowen, fam., X. 62, XI. 22, XIX. 32-3
 Bower, Christopher, XIX. 34; Edward, IV. 36; Ellen, XXI. 29; George, XIX. 28; Henry, XIV. 27; John, V. 33, XII. 154, 168, XIV. 88, XVII. 22, XVIII. 42, XIX. 36-8, XXIII. 69; Leonard, XXI. 58-9; Richard, XXI. 58, 60; Thomas, XVIII. 30, XXI. 46; Sir Thurstan de, V. 123, 128; William, VI. 63, XXIII. 70
 Bowes, Sir William, XVI. 152, XVII. 41, XXIV. 9
 Bowet, Thomas, XIII. 9
 Bowlston, Richard, VI. 78
 Bowker, Thomas, VI. 20, 28
 Bowler, fam., of Lea, XIX. 34, 37; David, XIX. 40; Margaret, XXII. 101; Mary, XXII. 100; Thomas, XIX. 31
 Bowles, Charles E. B., XXI. 61, XXV. 12, 242; *Agreement of the Freeholders in Eyam to the Award for dividing Eyam Pasture, 12th Nov., 1702, XX. 1; Depositions in action for trespass brought by Henry Furniss against Robert Ezre, XXIII. 87*; Contributed by, *Proceedings taken in Winster Church regarding the Consanguinity of the parties to the marriage of two of the Staffords of Eyam. Deed dated 1308, XXIII. 83; Concerning the Commons and Waste Lands in various townships in the High Peak, XXIV. 32; *A Lease of Bradshawe Hall and Lands, in lieu of a Will, from William Bradshawe to Henry his son and heir, 1478, XXIV. 42; Proceedings prior to the Divorce of Godfrey Bradshawe and Margaret Howe, 1554, XXIV. 44; The Bradshawes of Bradshaw, XXIV. 13*
 Bowley, John, I. 43; Robert, XXIII. 66
 Bowman, George, I. 75
 Bowman, fam., X. 62, XI. 27; George, XVII. 12; Henry, XXV. 79-81; Margaret, XXIV. 6; Richard, I. 72; Robert, XI. 162; Mr., II. 114

- Bowne, Anthony, VI. 58; Ensign, XII. 100; Anne, XXI. 56;
 George, VI. 58, XVII. 14;
 Henry, XXI. 56; John, XV. 156,
 158, XXI. 80; Richard, XV. 39;
 Roland, I. 69; William, XVII.
 23, XXI. 57; Widow, XXI. 80
- Bownes, George, XII. 76
- Bowring, fam., XI. 20; John, VI.
 63; Ralph, XV. 39; Thomas,
 XVI. 80; William, of Rowsley,
 XVI. 65, 78-9
- Bowshaw, fam., X. 62
- Bowntell, fam., XXIV. 64
- Bowthers, J., XXII. 106
- Bowyer, John, VI. 6; William,
 XXI. 74, 82
- Bowyston, Henry, VI. 78
- Boxley, Lawrence, VI. 161
- Boxum, Robert, XII. 35
- Boyd, Rt. Hon. Henry, III. 7
- Boyd-Dawkins, Professor, XVI.
 187, XXIII. 99, XXIV. 172
- Boyha (or Boythag), V. 21, 24,
 XXIV. 87, 120
- Boyhawe (or Boyhaghe), Geoffrey,
 fil. William, XXIV. 84; William,
 fil. Geoffrey, XXIV. 85-6, 104, 108
- Boyim, Le, XV. 41, 43
- Boyle, fam., XXV. 108-40
- Boyleston (or Boylston), I. 77, V.
 21, VI. 61, 166, VII. 36, VIII.
 59, 60, XII. 29, XIII. 27, XIV.
 13, XV. 17, XVII. 19, 105, 109,
 XIX. 59, XXI. 71, XXIV. 64-5
- Boylston, fam., XXIV. 62-3; John,
 D.D., II. 206
- Boym, Le, XV. 43
- Boys, Ralph de, XVIII. 109
- Boyltorpe, II. 40, XVII. 100, XIX.
 60
- Boyz, William du, XIII. 28
- Bozoun, Robert, XV. 58, 88
- Bozun, Thomas, XIV. 170
- Brabant, Hanekinus, XVI. 89, 90;
 William de, XVI. 89
- Brabanzon, Roger, XVI. 170
- Brackenfield, II. 40, III. 86, XVI.
 42-3, XVIII. 110-11, XIX. 60,
 102-3, 117-18, XXI. 31-2
- Brackenhul (or Brakenhul), XXIV.
 83-5
- Brackenhulhanedes (Stanley p.),
 XXIV. 85
- Brackenthwaite (or Brakentheyt),
 XVIII. 115, XXII. 5, 22, XXIV.
 17
- Brackhouse, Thomas, XVII. 17
- Brackley Gate, VIII. 207
- Brackshaw, Thomas, I. 77
- Bracton, Henry de, XVI. 160
- Brad, Gilbert de, XV. 182
- Bradbourne (or Bradburn), I. 75,
 III. 130, VI. 57, 171, VII. 35, 63,
 VIII. 42, 55, 170-2, 181, X. 156,
 XI. 71, 74, XIII. 103, XIV. 143,
 XVII. 13, XIX. 60, XXI. 77,
 XXIV. 65, XXV. 227; Chantry,
 The, Ashburne, III. 4, IX. 188-9
- *Bradbourne Church, XI. 68-80;
 the advowson of, VIII. 42
- Bradbourne Tomb, Ashbourne
 Church, XXIV. 156
- Bradburne, Arms of, III. 91-2;
 fam., X. 62, XXIV. 65; Anne,
 XIV. 155-7; Francis, XIV.
 157; Godard de, XI. 74; Henry,
 IX. xxiii.; Humphrey, IX. 50,
 189, XIII. 163, XIV. 156-7, XVI.
 182, XXV. 186, 197; John de,
 VIII. 120, IX. 108, 188-9, XIV.
 155-7, XXII. 7, 51; Robert, XVI.
 29; Roger de, VIII. 104, 120,
 XIV. 6, 145, 153; William, XIV.
 157, XVI. 152, XVII. 34, 41
- Bradburne's Quire, V. 109-10
- Bradbury (or Bredbury), fam., X.
 62, XI. 27, XII. 16; Adam de,
 VIII. 17; Edmund, VI. 73;
 Francis, VI. 68, XXIV. 22;
 George, XXIII. 71; Hugh de,
 XV. 86, XXIII. 14; John, XI.
 162, XII. 101-2, XV. 193, XXV.
 59; John, XVI. 145; Jordan de,
 XV. 193, XXII. 7, 8, 51;
 Nicholas, XXIV. 20, XXV. 59,
 60; Ottewell, XXV. 59; Robert,
 XVII. 11, XXII. 101; Stephen
 de, XV. 192; William, XI. 162;
 Mr., IV. 45

- Bradd in the Peak, XII. 214
 Braddall, fam., IX. 107-8, XVI. 142
 Braddock, fam., X. 62
 Braddoe (Hope p.), V. 54
 Braddow, John, VI. 68
 Bradford, Thomas de, XIII. 77
 Brademare (or Brademere), Richard de, XVI. 18, 21
 Bradestone, XI. 4
 Bradeweybrok, III. 101
 Bradfield, IV. 27
 Bradford (Co. Wilts.), Bridge Chapel at, XIV. 70
 Bradholme, XXIV. 129
 Bradle, III. 170
 Bradley (or Batheley), I. 77, II. 40, III. 5, V. 8, 23, VI. xxvi., xxvii., 171, VII. 35, VIII. 16, 21-2, X. 154-8, XI. 106, XIII. 18-21, 57-8, 162, XIV. 15, XV. 18, XVII. 19, XVIII. 4, 12, XIX. 60, XXI. 70, XXIV. 65
 Bradley, Font, I. 3
 Bradley Ash, VII. 234
 Bradley Chapel, XIII. 64, 69, 77-8
 Bradley Leynes (Duffield Frith), XXV. 195
 Bradley, fam., VI. 5, X. 62, XI. 27; Henry, IX. 24; Martha, XXI. 79; Mary, XXII. 97; Ralph, XXI. 64, 67, XXIV. 20; Roger, VI. 174; Thomas, XIX. 33; Walter de, IX. 84; Dr., V. 73; Mr., II. 83, III. 154
 Bradmarchys, The, XXV. 58
 Bradmer, Richard de, VIII. 142
 Bradmere, XXIV. 92
 Bradmersh, XXV. 21-3, 26, 33
 Bradmore, William de, XVI. 18
 Bradshaw Edge (Peak Forest), II. 40, XXIV. 38, XXV. 16, 17, 64
 Bradshawe, XV. 32
 Bradshawe Farm (Stanton p.), XIII. 155
 **Bradshawe Hall and Lands: A Lease of, in lieu of a Will from William Bradshawe to Henry, his son and heir, 1478*, XXIV. 42-3
 **Bradshawe Hall and the Bradshaws*, XXV. 1-72

- **Bradshawe House*, VI. 126
Bradshawe, Godfrey, and Margaret Howe: Proceedings prior to the Divorce of 1554, XXIV. 44-7
Bradshawe, of Bradshawe, Pedigree of, XXV. 50, 71
 **Bradshawe*, fam., I. 27, VII. 7, XXI. 61, XXV. 13-72; Alexander de, XXII. 87; Anthony, IX. 136, XI. 47, XV. 69, 95, XXI. 61, 67, XXV. 16, 17, 30, 40, 42, 53, 55, 181, 214; Arthur, I. 75; Clemence, XX. 124; Edward, XIX. 116-17, XXI. 65-6, XXIV. 16; Francis, XII. 61-2, XIII. 83, 88-9, XXIII. 88-9, XXIV. 23; Francis, St. Col. XII. 4; George, XVII. 24, XXIV. 9; Godfrey, XXI. 61-8; XXIII. 83, XXIV. 19, 44-6; Henry, VI. 176, XX. 1, 4, 8, XXIV. 32, 37, 42; John, I. 76, XII. 1, XX. 1, 6, 10, 123, XXIV. 32, XXV. 22-30; Joseph, XII. 5, 59-61; Nicholas, XV. 91; Rad, XIV. 28; Randolph de, XV. 87; Samuel, XI. 47; Thomas, VI. 85, XIX. 116-17, XX. 85, XXIV. 80; Vicesimus, XXI. 72; Walter de, XV. 87; William, XXIII. 68, 70, XXIV. 42, 44-7, XXV. 25; Lord, II. 21; Mr., X. 38
 Bradule, Bate, XIV. 167
 Bradway, II. 2, 15, XIX. 60, XXIV. 60
 Bradwell (or Bradwall), fam., VI. 2, XI. 18, 22-5; Alice, XI. 155; Galfrid de, XI. 155; James, XVII. 7; John, VI. 162, XIV. 115, XV. 86; Nicholas de, XV. 89; Peter, XXIV. 19; Richard de, XI. 155, XIV. 115
 Bradwell (Hope p.), II. 40, V. 130, VI. 71, VII. 80, IX. 117, X. 77, XI. 22, XIV. 53, XV. 69, 71-2, 77, XXIII. 88-9, XXIV. 41, 60
 Bradwell Brook, XIV. 110
 Bradwell Moor, VIII. 211
 **Bradwell, Roman Remains at*, XXI. 1-4
 Bradwell, Tythe, XIII. 171

- Bradwine, William, XXIII. 52, 56
 Braebye, XXIV. 61
 Brailsford, I. 76, II. 40, VI. xxvii., 166,
 VII. 36, VIII. 100, XII. 63, XVII.
 19, XVIII. 6, XIX. 60, XXI. 71
 Brailsford, Arms of, III. 91
 Brailsford (Braylesford, or Brels-
 ford), fam., III. 3, XI. 19, XIX.
 33-4, 44; Anne, XVIII. 78;
 Christopher, XX. 99; Engenulf,
 fil. Henry de, XXIV. 88, 90;
 Francis, XXIV. 17; Henry de,
 XIII. 18-21; Sir Henry de, VII.
 139, 144, 151; Humfrey, VI. 50;
 John, VI. 55, XVI. 58, XVII. 23,
 XXIII. 52, XXIV. 16; Mary, V.
 74; Nicholas, I. 70; Ralph de,
 XVIII. 6; Richard, V. 74, XX.
 115; Roger de, XV. 11, 16;
 Serlo de, XVIII. 112; Thomas,
 VI. 51, 55, IX. 60, 65-6, XVI.
 54, 56-8, XX. 88, XXIV. 13; Mr.,
 III. 56; Widow, XII. 163
 Brainston, Thomas, VI. 83
 Brakemere, XXIV. 95
 Brakenes, XXIV. 93
 Brakenfurlong, XXIV. 101
 Brakenham, William de, XV. 13
 Brakenholme, XXIV. 125-6, 128,
 130-1
 Brakenmere, XXIV. 98
 Bralby, Eliz., IX. 104
 Bramall, Ralph, XVIII. 92;
 Thomas, IX. 55; William, XVII. 7
 Bramber, XXII. 49, 50
 Brambley, III. 86
 Bramcote (Co. Notts.), XIV. 49, 92
 Bramhall, fam., XI. 24, 27; XV.
 91; John, I. 72
 Bramley, fam., II. 40, III. 85, XIX.
 105, XXIII. 8; Peter, XIX. 105
 Bramlow, III. 85
 Brammer, Mary, XXII. 99;
 Thomas, XXII. 96
 Brampton, I. 71, II. 40, III. 85,
 VI. xxvii., 54, 169, VII. 32, VIII.
 36, XIII. 170, XIV. 11, XVII.
 5, 6, 23-4, XIX. 60, XX. 62,
 XXIV. 9, 13, 64, XXV. 54; (Co.
 York), XXV. 46-8
- Brampton Church, XVI. 55
 Brampton, John, Abbot of Jervaulx, IX. 123; William, V. 98
 Bramwall, William, XVII. 11
 Brandon, XIV. 59
 Brandon, fam., XXIV. 64; Lady
 Frances, XIV. 22
 Brandreth, Mary, XIX. 105; Mr.,
 VII. 49
 Brandwin, VII. 106
 Brani, Roger, VII. 138
 Brankforde, Eugenolf, VIII. 29
 Branson, Mary, XXII. 97
 Branstone (Co. Stafford), VII. 99
 Brantingthorpe, Robert de, XVII.
 98
 Braose, William de, IX. 124
 Brasher, The Rev. S. B., VII. 76
Brasses, Monumental, IV. 48
 *Brassington, Derbyshire, *On some*
 diggings near, XII. 108-38
 Brassington, I. 75, II. 149, VI. 57,
 171, VII. 63, XIII. 29, 36, XVI.
 26, XVII. 13, XIX. 60, 85, 88-9,
 91-2, XXI. 77, XXV. 219, 227
 Brassington Chapel, VII. 35
 Brassington Mgor, VIII. 206, 210,
 XI. 31; A Cave on, XI. xxii.
 Brassington pasture, VII. 69
 Brassington, Mr. Joseph, XXV. 224
 Brasyer, Richard, XIX. 18
 Brauncetonn, Thomas, VI. 85
 Braund, Henry, of Wirksworth,
 VIII. 93
 Braundiston, IV. 2
Brawl, A Derbyshire, in the
Fifteenth Century, XXIV. 78-81
 Bray, fam., XI. 18, 24, 29;
 Francis, XXIV. 23; Richard de,
 XXII. 51; Richard, of Breadsall,
 XXIV. 67; Roger, I. 72;
 Thomas, VI. 71, VII. 135, XVIII.
 107, XXV. 45; William de, XV.
 187, 191, 193, XXII. 7, 51
Bray's Tour in Derbyshire, IX. 40
 Breach (Codnor p.), XX. 18
Breadsall, The Early Charters of,
 with some Notes on the Condition
 of the Villani in the Thirteenth
 Century, XVI. 157-82

- Breadsall, Morley, and Dale Abbey, Expedition to*, II. xx.
- Breadsall, I. 77, 90, II. 31, 40, 142, 153, VI. 60, VII. 33, 75, VIII. 194, 214, X. 44, XI. 103, XII. 36, XIII. 135, XIV. 14, 76, XV. 5, XVII. 19, XVIII. 98, 101, 104, 106-7, 109, XIX. 2, 60, 85, 89-92, XX. 23-4, XXI. 71, 92, XXII. 61, 144, XXV. 55
- Breadsall Church, XV. 46, XVI. 179; Carving in Alabaster of "Our Lady of Pity," VIII. xxiv.; The Holy Table at, XXIV. 156; The Manor of, XV. 1, XVI. 158
- Breadsall Priory, VIII. 207, X. 26, XVI. 179
- Breadsall (or Breydeshale), Alan, Clerk of, XVI. 173; Geoffrey, fil. Robert of, XVI. 177; Hugh, fil. Henry de, XVI. 167; Matthew, fil. Richard, fil. Ranulph de, XVI. 174; Thomas, Prior of, XVI. 181; The Prior of, X. 25; Will de, X. 151, XVI. 168, XVIII. 98, 104; William, fil. Joseph de, XVI. 160
- Brearily, Lawrence, I. 79
- Breaston (Breydeston, or Bredeston), I. 77, 86, II. 40, VI. 66, IX. 88, 91-2, X. 156, XI. 4, XII. 24, XIV. 6, XVII. 15, 104, XVIII. 105, XIX. 60, 84, 91-2, XXIV. 104, 150
- Breche, XXIV. 94
- Brechnes, Henry de, XVI. 170
- Brecknocke, Francis, VI. 60
- Bredlow, Henry de, in Langley, XIV. 14
- Bredon, John, XIV. 27; Richard de, XV. 14; Simon de, V. 88; William de, XIV. 2, 7
- Breedon, XVIII. 105
- Breedon Church, XVII. xvii.
- Breedon, The Hermit of, XVII. 54-5
- Breedon-on-the-Hill, Convent of, III. xxvi.
- Breereley, XIII. 170
- Breisley, Simon de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
- Brendclyf, Le, IV. 26
- Brende, VIII. 20, 23-4
- Brendhet, La, XXIV. 148
- Brendmere, XXIV. 125-7, 131
- Brenner, William Le, XXII. 63
- Brentnall, fam., IX. 106, 115-16; Isaac, I. 66; John, XV. 154, 156, 158; Richard, XXIII. 27; Robert, I. 77, 87, XXIII. 29
- Brereforlong, XV. 35
- Breren, Rebekah, XXII. 101
- Brereton, Arms of, V. 67
- Brereton, fam., of Hurdlow, in Hortington, III. 4, XXI. 81; Edward, VI. 58; Lady, XX. 80
- Breslingcote, XIII. 153, 158
- Bret (or Brett), John, XIV. 73; Sir Robert, of Rotherley, IX. xxv.; William, XIII. 22, XV. 7, XX. 30
- Bretby, I. 27-9, II. 41, VI. 166, VII. 122, 202, X. 63, 66-7, XI. 62, 107, 109, XVI. 99, XVII. 17, XIX. 60, XXIV. 62; Edward, IV. 15
- Bretland, fam., XIII. 163-5; James, XXIV. 7; Martin, XXIV. 7
- Bretlowe, Jamys, I. 69
- Bretnor, Roger, VI. 69; Thomas, XXIV. 23; William, VI. 70
- Breton, Alan, VII. 150; Gley de, VI. xxxvi.-vii., xxxix.; Maigaret, XVIII. 87; Ralph de, XII. 33; Richard, XIV. 112; Robert le, XIV. 50, XVIII. 97; Roger le, VIII. 23, XIV. 50, XVIII. 4, 5
- Bretton, XXV. 64, 71
- Brettone, Roger, Prior of, VIII. 44
- Breviary, discarded cover of*, I. 29
- Brevint, Daniel, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
- Brew . . . , Thomas, XXV. 185
- Brewer, Richard, VII. 164; William, VII. 164, 214, XIV. 164-5
- Brewere, William, XXII. 28

- Brewode, St. Leonard's Priory at, XI. 97
 Breydeshale, Wm. de, X. 151
 Breydestone, Alan of, IX. 91; Baldwin of, IX. 57; Geoffrey of, IX. 91; Henry, IX. 91; John of, IX. 88, XIII. 104, 111; Michael de, XIII. 26; Nicholas de, XII. 41; Nicholas, fil. Elias de, XVIII. 105; Stephen of, IX. 88; William of, IX. 91, XII. 41, XV. 32
 Breye, John, XVII. 7
 Briant, Francis, IX. 65
 Brice, Mr., X. 43
 Briche, John le, of Midilton, XXII. 73
 Brickhill leas, XI. 108-9
 Brid (or Bridde), Thomas, VII. 122; John, XIV. 28; Richard, I. 69
 Briddock, fam., XI. 18, 20, 22
 Briddon, fam., XIX. 31-2; John, VI. 68, XVI. 152; William, VII. 69
 Bride, Richard, XX. 116
 Bridelingtone, Geoffrey, Prior of, X. 157
 Bridelyngton, The Prior of, XVIII. 10
 Bridesbridge, Roger de, XI. 152
 Bridge Gate, Derby, XVI. 14
 Bridge, The Rev. T., VIII. xxii.
 Bridgeford (Co. Notts.), XIV. 44
 Bridgeford, Phillis, XI. 173
 Bridgeforth, Henry, I. 77
 Bridgefurlong (Baslow p.), XXIII. 35
 Bridgenorth (Co. Salop), I. 120, 125
 Bridgenorth, Sir Orlando, II. 23
 Bridges, Amy, XXII. 106, 108; Edward, XXII. 115-16; Samuel, XII. 101
 Bridgetown, VI. 59, IX. 24, XIII. 221
 Bridlington, II. 131
 Bridlowe, Robert de, XI. 104
 Bridoak, Jos, II. 81
 Bridoup, George, II. 82
 Brierley, Lawrence, XXIV. 173
 Brierlow, VIII. 210, XVII. 61
 Brigeforlong (Baslow p.), XXIII. 37
 Brigge (Briggs, or Bryggs), fam., XXII. 94, 117-18, 120; Annes, I. 82; Anthony, XX. 105; Edward, XXII. 95; John, I. 78, XX. 105; John Joseph, III. xxii., XII. 52; Richard, XVII. 16; Robert, XIV. 27, XXIV. 58; Thomas, XX. 105; William, VII. 165; (—), II. 216
 Bright, fam., X. 62; of Staveley, XVI. 193; Anthony, XX. 124, XXIV. 17; Henry, V. 36, 39, 41; John, V. 34, 48, 50, XX. 113; Robert, XX. 105, 113, XXIV. 17; Stephen, III. 100, 106-7, VI. 54; Thomas, V. 36-7, XX. 98, 113; William, XX. 113; Cornet, IX. 60, 63
 Brightman, Mary, XXII. 99
 Brightmore, fam., XI. 21
 Brightresfeld, XIV. 4
 Brihtrichesfeld, VII. 215
 Brikesard; Anketina de, X. 22
 Brimington, I. 71, II. 41, VI. 56, VII. 165, 213, VIII. 27, 37, 48, XI. 101, XII. 169, XVII. 5, 22, XVIII. 5, 11, XIX. 60, XXIV. 10; Chapel, VI. 169
 Brimington (or Brimmington), Alan de, VIII. 25; Hugh de, VII. 165; Joan, XIII. 22; John, II. 7; Peter de, VII. 165; VIII. 20, 27, XII. 41, XIII. 22; William, XII. 41
 Brindley, fam., X. 62; James, XVII. 19
 Brine (*see* Bryan)
 Bringcast, Elizabeth, I. 83
 Brinkcliffe Tower, IX. 25
 Brinklow, IX. 148
 Brinolvestone (probably Burnaston), XXIV. 146
 Brinsley, Robert, VI. 61
 Brionis, William de, XV. 183
 Brise-clif (Baslow p.), XXII. 59

- Brislingcote, VII. 99, XIII. 153, 155
 Brisselcote, XI. 57
 Bristol, VIII. 119; Cathedral, II. 132
 Bristowe, Richard, VI. 166;
 Robert, VI. 175-6
British Association, Names of Committee for Arborlow Excavations, XXIV. 173
British Barrows, XII. 122
 Britland, fam., VI. 2
 Brito, Henry, fil., VII. 138; Hugh, VII. 165; John, VIII. 43;
 Ralph, VII. 165, XIV. 46;
 Reginald, VIII. 46; Robert, VII. 207; Roger, VIII. 36
 Briton (or Britton), fam., VIII. 133, X. 62
 Brittlebank, fam., X. 60, 62; of Hathersage, XVI. 141, 143, 148
Britton's History, I. 117-19
 Briwere, Robert de, IX. 133;
 William, VIII. 27, 48, XIV. 74, XV. 185
 Brixton, Edward, XX. 79
 Broad Oak, III. 74
 Broad, Thomas, II. 172-3
 Broadakerres, XXIV. 110-11, 113
 Broadhead, Mr., XI. 41
 Broadhurst, Jonathan, XX. 30
 Broadlow, II. 41
 Broadlow Ashe, III. 3, 4
 Broadmarsh, XXV. 58, 60
 Broca, M., I. 16, 18
 Brockbank, Mr., IV. 164
 Brocke, Captain, XVI. 151
 Brockholes, IV. 64, VII. 206
 Brockhurst, IV. 64
 Brocklehurst, fam., XI. 27
 Brocklesby, Wm., I. 66-7
 Brockley, IV. 64
 Brockshaw, fam., XXV. 185-6;
 Abigail, XVIII. 73; Roger, XXV. 213-14
 Brocle, VII. 207
 Brocton, VIII. 51
 Brocton, John, fil. William de, XVIII. 110
 Brodbene, Lawrence, VI. 170
 Brodbent, Margaret, I. 77
 Brodbotham, Thomas de, XXIII. 15, 22
 Brode Rodes (Baslow p.), XXIII. 35
 Brodeker, Le, XXIV. 110, 113, 115
 Brodemedlowe (Harleston), XXII. 82
 Brodemore, VIII. 52
 Brodeschaye, XV. 33, 43
 Brodewode, IX. 90
 Brodhurst (or Broadhurst), fam., XIX. 34; Agnes, XX. 99, 109;
 Edmund, XX. 98; George, VI. 68; Rev. H., XX. 42, 48;
 Thurstan, XXIV. 19
 Brodmerehokes, XXIV. 93
 Brohelle, Matthew de, XV. 193
 Broke, John, IV. 18, 19
 Brokebys, William, XX. 60
 Brokefield, Thomas, XX. 111-12
 Brokehouse, IV. 29, XX. 56, 61
 Brokehouse, Isabel, XX. 67; Robert, XX. 62
 Brokesby, fam., XXIV. 62-3;
 Ralph, XXV. 191; Thomas, XXV. 194
 Brokeshawe, Roger, XXV. 202
 Brokesop, H., XII. 168; Jone, XVIII. 92; Richard, XXIV. 11
 Brokhous, William, XX. 54-5, 63, 67
 Brollis de Rutland (the forest of), VIII. 136
 Brome, Henry, XX. 90-1, 96, 116
 Bromeclif (Baslow p.), XXIII. 4, 20
 Bromestorth, V. 39, 46
 Brometon, Adam de, XXIII. 16
 Bromfield (or Broomfield), III. 85,
 XXV. 191, 199
 Bromflatt, XVI. 27, 40
 Bromhale (or Bromhall), Matthew de, XXII. 7, 51; Robert, XXIII. 70; William, XXII. 7, 51
 Broomhead (or Broomhead), fam., VII. 9, 19, 20, XI. 22-4; B., XV. 152; Henry, IV. 36; John, XX. 100, 112, 122
 Bromhull, IX. 10, 15-17, XV. 39
 Bromhull (Bromhall, or Bramall), fam., XV. 91; James, XVII. 5;
 Richard de, XV. 192; Thomas, of Ireton, XIX. 117

- Bromley (or Brumley) (Baslow p.), III. 129, VI. 54, VII. 104, 119, 131, 135, 138-9, XXII. 54-5, 58, 60, XXIII. 21, 36-7
 Bromley College, II. 84
 Bromley Field, XXIII. 36-7
 Bromley (or Bromle), fam., VII. 14, X. 62; Elizabeth, XXIV. 8; Henry de, VII. 145, XVII. 24; Jo., XIV. 26; Nicholas, I. 76; Robert de, VII. 138, XVI. 171; Thomas, XIV. 28; William de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
 Bromley, The Lord Chancellor, XVII. 2, 10, XX. 51
 Bronlleie (Baslow p.), XXII. 53, 55
 Bronston, William de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
Bronze fibulae, I. 23
 Broode Lyme (Holmesfield), XX. 113
 Brook, fam., XI. 20; Sir Basil, XI. 58, XXV. 92; James, VI. 173; John, XIV. 28; Joseph, XI. 159; Nicholas, XXI. 68; Richard de le, XVII. 95; Robert de le, XVII. 95, XXII. 97; Roger, VI. 169; Thomas, XX. 115
 Brookfeild, Thomas, XXII. 99; Mr., XXI. 59
 Brookfoot, V. 62
 Brookhouse, John, XX. 62; Robert, XII. 51; Thomas, XII. 51; William, XV. 146
 Brookland (Co. Kent), IX. 73
 Brooks, fam., XI. 29; Edward, XIII. 155; Henry, VII. 15; Lawrence, XX. 14; Thomas, XII. 75, 100, XV. 135, 138, 150, 160
 Brookshaw, John, III. 171
 Broome Ridding, X. 34
 Broomilow, Grace, XXII. 103
 Brothon', The Manor of, XII. 26
 Brottland, John, XV. 93
 Brough, II. 41, VI. 71, VII. 80, 85, 90, VIII. 210-14, XI. 20, 142, 146, XIV. 75, 110, 112-17, XIX. 60, XXIII. 88-9, XXV. vi., 162, 237
 Brough, fam., VI. 8, X. 62; Cornelius, IX. 51; Gervase, VI. 61; James, XXI. 54; John del, XXII. 88; Thomas, XVI. 65; William, XXIII. 4
 Broughton, X. 69, XIX. 60, XXIV. 65, XXV. 73
 Brown (or Browne), fam., III. 6, VII. 13, IX. 107, X. 62, XII. 146-7, XXIV. 58, 60, 62-3, 65; Anne, XIX. 105; E., IV. 165; Edwin, IV. 164, XXV. 229, 230, 232; Elias, XIV. 26; Rev. G. F. (Bishop of Bristol), VIII. xxiii., XXV. 217, 219.—*On a supposed Inscription upon the Font at Wilne*, VII. 185, VIII. xxi.—* *On the Pre-Norman Sculptured Stones of Derbyshire*, VIII. 164; Gilbert, VI. 64; Henry, XX. 98-9, 102, 115, 119; H. T., *On the Permian Rocks, &c.*, XIII. 34; John, II. 138, VI. 63, 83, 86, XIV. 28, XV. 86, XVI. 10, XX. 118; John Bower, V. 123; John de Hemyngton, XII. 147-8; Margaret, XXL 81; Dame Mary, XXI. 76; Nicholas, VI. 72, VII. 233, XVI. 10, XXIV. 19, XXV. 70; Peres, XXV. 55; Peter, VIII. 2; Ralph, III. 174, V. 48; Richard, VI. 171, IX. 14, 15, 58, 65, XV. 85, XXV. 75; Robert, V. 53, XVIII. 92, XXIV. 58; Rolyn, XXV. 55; Samuel, XII. 75, 101; Thomas, V. 59, VI. 175, XI. 166, XII. 167, XIII. 150, XIV. 27, XV. 51, XVIII. 92, XXI. 73, 84-6, 88-9; Timothy, VII. 258; William, I. 66-7, IX. 18, XII. 146-7, 147-8, XV. 143, XVII. 20, XXI. 74; Mr., XII. 207, 209, 210
 Brownell, fam., X. 62; XI. 24, 29; Ralph, I. 76; Robert, XVI. 4; Thomas, XXIII. 66; William, II. 12
 Brownhill, George, XX. 2, 4
 Brownill, Robt., V. 53
 Browning, fam., X. 62
 Brownley, Johanna, of Hathersage, XVI. 141

- Brownloe, fam., XX. 27
 Brownlow, fam., IX. 105; John, XXIII. 71; Thomas, I. 76, 78; Widow, XXI. 79
 Brownson, John, XII. 22
 Browns, Esdras, XVI. 90
 Broxhale Wood, XXIV. 91
 Broxhome, Charles, VI. 2, 9
 Broydeston, fam., IX. 87; John de, XVII. 3
 Bruce, Catherine, Countess of Dysart, XXV. 129; Christian, Countess of Devonshire, XXV. 108; Robert, Lord of Annandale, XXIV. 75, 77; Robert, Earl of Carrick, XXIV. 75; of Kinloss, Thomas, Lord, XXV. 121
 Bruce of Annandale, Isabel, XXIV. 75
 Bruses, The mill of, XXIV. 92
 Bruckhouse, Robert, XVI. 4, XXIII. 53
 Bruckshaw, fam., XXV. 53
 Bruckshawe, Francis, VI. 60, XXI. 71; Robert, XXI. 71
 Bruere (Bruwer, or Briwere), Gilbert le, I. 120-1, 125-6; William, VII. 214, VIII. 20, 48
 Bruerton, William, of Hartington, XXI. 79, 82
 Brugeton, William de, XVII. 95
 Brugh, John le, XXII. 63
 Brumerg, of Derby, VII. 200
 Brumhead, fam., VII. 18
 Brumhill (Eyam), XXV. 64
 Brun (or Brune), Adam le, VII. 138; Arnald le, VIII. 29; Geoffrey, fil., of Hope, XVIII. 115; Hugh le, Earl of Angoulême, IX. 127; Hugh le, of Hilton, XXIV. 140; John, XV. 50; Ralph, XXII. 53-4, 58; Robert le, XIV. 168
 Brunaldeston, Henry de, XII. 27; Nicholas de, XII. 27
 Brunashe, Thomas, XIV. 27
 Brundal (Co. Norfolk), IX. 73
 Brune de Lund, Thomas, XIV. 5
 Brunelle, Robert de, VIII. 37
 Brunesbrok, V. 21
 Brunesley, XIV. 46
 Brunesley, fam., XIV. 46; Gilbert de, XIV. 43, 46; Robert de, XVI. 34, 36
 Brunintone, fam., VIII. 25; Peter de, VIII. 48
 Brunlaston, Alienora, VII. 140; Nicholas, VII. 140
 Brunston, John de, XII. 31
 Brunswick, Augustus, Duke of, XXV. 126
 Brunt, fam., IX. 101, 104, 106-7, 115; Francis, XXIII. 68; Jonathan, XI. 162; Sarah, XXII. 102
 Brunton, William de, VII. 136
 Bruntreholme (Duffield Frith), XXV. 189
 Bruorton, Edward, VI. 70
 Brushfield, III. 86, XIX. 60
 Brushfield, fam., XI. 21; Humphry, XX. 2, 4, 5, 8, 10; Thomas, XX. 2, 6, 7
 Bryan, Benjamin, *On a Cromlech formerly standing on Riber Hill, Matlock*, IX. 39; *The lost Manor of Mestesford*, XXIII. 77
 Bryan (Brian, or Brine), Richard, IX. 67; Thomas, I. 50; William, VIII. 41, 116, 118, X. 24, XIV. 13, XXV. 66
 Bryant, VI. 130
 Brykhull, Robert de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
 Brysyngcote Manor, XXIV. 59, 61
 Bubbedon, XVII. 105
 Bubden (Longford p.), II. 41
 Bubeldene, IX. 93
 Bubnell, I. 73, VI. 114, XI. 146, 148, XV. 192, 194, XIX. 60, XXII. 7, 51, XXIII. 32, 34, 36-8
 Bubton, fam., X. 61
 Buccoke, Steven, XI. 18
Buck Leap, *The* (Codnor p.), XV. 109
 Buck, fam., X. 59, 62; Francis, X. 97; Margaret, X. 98
 Buckbert, Henry, XIV. 157
 Buckhurst, J., XVII. 10
 Buckenham Parva, XV. 182

- Buckerton, fam., XXIV. 63
 Buckholme, III. 81
 Buckland, Richard, VI. 51, XVII.
 24
 Buckley, III. 81
 Buckley, fam., of Mellor, XVI. 143;
 Richard, XX. 103; William, XVI.
 9, XXI. 77; Lord, IV. 44
 Bucknall, fam., VII. 10; William,
 VI. 64
 Buckstanes, Hamlet of, VIII. 50-1
 Buckston, Rev. Henry, IV. 76-8,
 80, 102-5; John, XI. 149;
 Richard, XV. 86; William, XI.
 149
 Buckstone, III. 81
 Buckstone (or Buesone), fam., X.
 59, XI. 78; Aubricius de, III. 4
 Buddock, Christopher, I. 76; Ralph,
 I. 77
 Bugge (or Bugg), Ralph, X. 157-8,
 XIV. 164, 174, XV. 49, 50, 59,
 XXIV. 135
 Bugsworth, VI. 73, XIX. 60
 Bugweye, VIII. 126
 Buildwas, The Abbot of, XVIII.
 95
 Buke, Robert de, XVIII. 97
 Bukerale (Baslow p.), XXIII. 38
 Buketone, William de, X. 156
 Bulhay, IV. 60
 Bulker, William, XIV. 88
Bull, The Parish, I. 34
 Bull Bridge, VIII. 227
 Bull Meadow, VIII. 211
 Bull, fam., VII. 11; William, V.
 53; Mr., XV. 145
 Bullefant, Bryan, XVII. 6, 22
 Buller, John, VI. 53
 Bullingbroke, Lord, IV. 44
 Bullivant (or Bullyvant), Henry, VI.
 61, XXI. 71
 Bullock, fam., II. 3-5, 15-16, VI.
 2, IX. 105, XI. 19, 20, 23,
 XIII. 159, 160; Anthony, XVII.
 12; Edward, XXIII. 52, XXIV.
 15; Henry, VI. 54, XIX. 81;
 James, V. 34-6, 42, XIX. 23,
 XXIII. 52, XXV. 28; John,
 I. 49, IV. 24, V. 35-6, 40, 44,
 VI. 51, 55, XII. 25, XIII. 192,
 XV. 99, XVI. 153, 155, XVII.
 32, 40, XIX. 23, XX. 111-13,
 XXIII. 48, 55, 68, 75; Randall,
 XVII. 16; Richard, III. 107, IV.
 25, VI. 162; Sarah, V. 53;
 Thomas, I. 71, V. 35-6; William,
 IX. 24, XIII. 160, XXIV. 67;
 Mr., X. 30-1
 Bulloigne, The Duke of, XXV. 143
 Bullus, George, V. 36, 38, 41
 Bullyvann, Henry, I. 77
 Bulmere, Robert, XIII. 14
 Bulwell (Co. Notts.), IX. 108, XIV.
 43, 49, 91, 95
 Bulwell (or Bulewell), Vill de, VIII.
 140
 Bulwood, XXIV. 125
 Bulworthacres, XXIV. 133
 Bundell, John, I. 69
 Bungi, William, VII. 131
 Bunning, Roger, XXIV. 131
 Bunnington, Ralph, XXI. 72, 82
 Bunsen, Baron, III. 6
Bunting, The Snow, Emberiza
Nivalis, in Derbyshire, XIV. 187
 Bunting Field Nook (Ashover p.),
 XIX. 25
 Bunting, fam., XIX. 32-3, 38;
 Francis, XVII. 17, 24; Godfrey,
 XXIV. 14; Henry, I. 76; John,
 of Alton, XIX. 27; Joseph, XII.
 75; Robert, XVII. 15; Thomas,
 I. 75; William, I. 75
 Burbage, XIX. 60, XXV. 159, 161,
 180
 Burbige, fam., IX. 97, 99, 102
 Burch, Sarah, XXII. 96
 Burchard, II. 9
 Burcheston (Co. Warwick), XVI. 19
 Burd, Lady, XXV. 34
 Burdekin, fam., XI. 18-19
 Burdeleys, William le, XV. 17, 199
 Burdett, fam., I. 27-8, 32; Francis,
 XIX. 23; Sir Thomas, XIX. 22;
 Walter, of Knowle Hill, VII. 27;
 William, XIV. 111, XVI. 170
 Burdin, Mr., XII. 199
 Burdingbury (Co. Warwick), VI.
 160

- Burdone, William, XXIV. 89
 Burdu, John, VIII. 140
 Bure, Thutstan del. of Tideswell, XXIII. 12, 13
 Bures, Sir Robert de, XVI. 171
 Buresfed, Peter, I. 72
 Burford (Co. Oxford), VIII. 161-2
 Burgage (Bakewell p.), XV. 56
 Burge, Stephen, fil., XXIV. 98
 Burgelum, Henry, XIV. 13
 Burgelyn, William le, XIV. 114
 Burgesdoles, XV. 45
 Burgess, fam., VI. 4, XI. 25-6
 Burgeys, Jo, XIV. 27
 Burgh, XI. 150; The Arms of, I. 113
 Burgh (or Burge), fam., VI. 6;
 Hubert de, VIII. 93; Hugh de,
 Earl of Kent, XII. 28; Ralph,
 XXIV. 107; Richard de, XIV.
 115; Robert de, XIV. 115, XV.
 34, 40; Stephen, fil., XIX. 115;
 William del, XIV. 116, XXII. 76,
 XXIII. 10
 Burghwash, The, VIII. 210
 Burgilon, Roger, XXIII. 10
 Burgiyn, Edward, XXII. 102
Burgmote Court at Canterbury, VIII.
 13
 Burgo, Ralph de, VII. 134-7, 151;
 Richard de, XI. 150; Robert de,
 XI. 150
 Burgon, Roger, XXII. 89; John,
 XXIII. 18
 Burgoyne, Richard, I. 78, XXIII.
 22; Roger, XXIII. 2, 4, 8, 11,
 12, 14
 Burguillun, William le, of Weston,
 XII. 30
 Burgunun, William, VII. 207
 Burgylun, Henry le, XII. 40
 Burgylum, William de, X. 153
 Burkley, William, parson of Bonteshull, VI. 170
 Burklie, Richard, I. 50
 Burkush (Lebanon), IX. 168
 Burleigh (Northants.), XVI. 93
 Burleigh, Lord (Lord Treasurer),
 XXV. 143
Burley Men (Assistant Constables),
 XX. 112, 115, 116
 Burley (Duffield p.), II. 41, IX.
 182-3
 Burley (or Burghley), Emma de,
 XV. 43; Richard, XX. 109;
 Simon de, XV. 43; Thomas, III.
 57, V. 48-51; William de, XI.
 99, XIV. 114, XV. 14-15, XVII. 2
 Burnaston (or Brunaldeston), II. 31,
 41, VI. 61, XII. 27, 42, XVII. 20,
 XVIII. 2, XIX. 60, XXI. 72
 Burne, Hugh, II. 97; Nicholas, I.
 79; Robert, I. 61; Mr., IX. 68
 Burnecestre, Walter Clic-de, XV.
 182
 Burnell, fam., II. 126; Edward,
 XXIII. 75; Sir Hugh, X. xxi.;
 William, XI. 176
 Burnley, Thomas, V. 51
 Burns, Robert, III. 151
 Buron (or Burun), fam., X. 17-19;
 Ralph de, VIII. 94; Robert de,
 VII. 199; Roger de, VIII. 139
 Buron. *See* Byron.
 Burrow, Rev. William, VI. 13
 Burrows (Langley p.), The Manor of,
 IX. 50
 Burrows (or Burroes), fam., XI. 22-3,
 XXII. 121, 123, 125, 127, XXIV.
 64; Annie, XXII. 96; Henry,
 XVII. 18; John, fil. William del,
 XVIII. 16; Robert, I. 69
 Burryer, Thomas, XXII. 104
 Burslem, IX. 180
 Burstwick-in-Holderness, III. 99
 Burton-on-Trent, III. 144, VI. 164,
 VIII. 57, XIII. 101, XIV. 92,
 133, 135-6, XV. 46-7, XVII. 49
 Burton, The Abbey of, VII. 97,
 227; The Church of, VIII. 31;
 Foundation of the Abbey of,
 XVII. 49
 Burton, John, Abbot of, VII. 146,
 XII. 25; Lawrence, Abbot of,
 VII. 142, 147, VIII. 31, 57;
 Leuric, Abbot of, VII. 102;
 Nicholas, Abbot of, XVI. 25;
 Nigel, Abbot of, VII. 101-4;
 Richard, Abbot of, VII. 102, 115,
 VIII. 23; Robert, Abbot of, VII.
 102, 113; Roger, Abbot of, VII.

- 102, 117, 118; Thomas, Abbot of, VII. 142, 151; William, Abbot of, VII. 147, 203; The Abbot of, V. 132, VII. 201, VIII. 19
- Burton (Bakewell p.), XV. 43-7
- Burton Chartulary, The (Derbyshire portion)*, VII. 97-153
- Burton Dale, XV. 44
- Burton Closes, Bakewell, The Tapestry at*, XVI. 129-31
- Burton Latimer (Co. Northants.), III. 176
- Burton, St. Lazar, Robert, Master of the Hospital of, XIII. 17-18
- Burton (Co. Leicester), II. 82
- Burton Wood (near Ashbourne), VIII. 204
- Burton, fam., XI. 26, XXIV. 49; Edward, XI. 113-14; Francis, VI. 59, XXI. 78, XXIV. 23; Gilbert de, XV. 46; Greves, XV. 44; Henry de, XV. 52; John de, VI. 64, XV. 40, 46, 48, XXII. 87, XXIII. 12; Mary, XXIV. 49; Matthew de, XV. 43; Michael, XIX. 22, XX. 127; M., VIII. 2; Pedwardine, V. 42; Philip de, VII. 120; Richard, XII. 199; Robert de, XI. 145, 147, XIV. 167, XV. 43, 57; Roger de, XV. 46; Rev. R. J., *A few brief notes on some Rectors and Vicars of Heanor*, XX. 12.—*Hundred of Appletree and Wapentake of Wirksworth: Ayd to His Majesty King Charles I.*, 1627, XXI. 69.—*A literal Transcript of the earliest Register of Dale Abbey, Derbyshire*, XXII. 91; R., VIII. 2; Thomas, XIX. 23, XX. 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 112, 117, 119, 122, 123, 127; William, XVII. 21, XX. 72, XXII. 99
- Buruhg, Philip de, VII. 127
- Busbage, George, XXIV. 52
- Bush, fam., XII. 163; Edward, XX. 91; James, parson of Ansley, VI. 177
- Bushy Park, X. 32-4
- Busk, Sir Wadsworth, V. 62; Professor G., I. 19, 20
- Busli, Hugo de, X. 17
- Bussey (or Bussei), Hugo de, VIII. 139; John, XX. 97; Miles, XX. 96; Robert de, VIII. 140
- Busshy, John, XI. 137; Sir Miles, XX. 88
- Busson, William de, IV. 7
- Bussell, George, XXIII. 71
- Butcher Bird, The Great Ash-coloured*, XIV. 180
- Butcher, John, IX. 63, XVI. 159, XXIV. 18; Oliver, XVII. 22; Richard, XXIV. 11; Thomas, IX. 63, 68, XXIV. 11
- Buteller (Buteler, or Butiller), Agnes, XVIII. 99; Ralph, XI. 100, XVIII. 99; Robert, XIV. 26
- Buterdone, Robert de, VII. 210; William de, VII. 210
- Butiler, W. le, XV. 58
- Butler, fam., VI. 7, X. 62, XVI. 143, 148, XXIV. 66; Edward, XVIII. 43; Henry, III. 107, V. 33, VI. 67; James, Earl of Ormond, X. xxi.; James, first Duke of Ormond, XXV. 114; James, second Duke of Ormond, XXV. 124; Jane, XXI. 50; John, XIII. 140; Mary, Duchess of Devonshire, XXV. 112, 122; Thomas, of Whaley, IX. 60, 63-4; William, XX. 104, XXV. 30; William John, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 55
- Butterals Close, XXIII. 34
- Butterhales, Roger de, XXIII. 10, 34-5, 37
- Butterlee (or Butterley), Robert de, VII. 209-10, XVI. 43
- Butterley, I. 41, XIX. 61
- Butterley (Ashover p.), XIX. 25
- Butterley Car, II. 42
- Butterley Company, The, XIV. 30
- Butterley (Duffield Frith), XXV. 196
- Butterton (Co. Staffs.), XIII. 173
- Butterton, Robert, VI. 163

- Buttes, Le (Bakewell p.), XV. 39
 Buttes at the Boles, The, XXII.
 54
 Buttes, Le, XXIV. 127
 Buttone, Henry, fil. Roger de, XXIV.
 116
 Butts, The, XVI. 27, 33
 Butuile, Peter de, XIII. 77
 Buxton, I. 73, II. 42, V. 163, VII.
 80, VIII. 210-12, 214, IX. 54, 70,
 XI. 148, 168, XIII. 171, XV. 69,
 71, XVIII. 15, 17, XIX. 61,
 XXIV. 60, XXV. 38
Buxton, Old, and District, Notes on,
 XXV. 159-63
Buxton, Roman Baths at, VII.
 85
 Buxton (or Buckstone), fam., III.
 4, VI. 6, 8, 9, X. 62, XIX. 34;
 Anthony, I. 72, II. 180-3;
 Edward, VI. 57, 63, 67, XXIV.
 22; Elizabeth, XIX. 107; George,
 VI. 57, XXI. 77; German,
 XXIV. 37-8, XXV. 42; German,
 of Kirk Ireton, II. 151-6, 159-61,
 163-4, 166, 168, 170, 173, 175-8,
 180; Henry, II. 150, 154-5,
 158-60, 162-70, 173, 175-9, 181,
 183, 185, 190-2, 194, 196-7, 198-
 203, 205, 208-11, 215-17, 219, 221-2,
 VI. 171, XIII. 154-5, XXI. 81;
 John, II. 151, VI. 57, 70, XXI.
 38, 42, 77-8; Margaret, I. 76,
 XVI. 145, 149; Michael, VI. 178;
 Richard, II. 152, 155, 158, 164,
 168, 179, 180, 184; Robert, VI.
 70; R., VIII. 2; Simon, VI. 70,
 XXV. 65; Thomas, VI. 57, 60;
 William, VII. 28, XI. 94; Mr.,
 XI. 161; XVI. 151; Miss, XI.
 161
Buzzard, The, XIV. 184
Buzzard, The Common, XXIII. 59
 Buzzard, John, XXI. 68
 Bycknacre, The Hamlet of, X. 150
 Bydewar, Walter, XII. 34
 Byfield, Adoniram, II. 137; Francis,
 VI. 51
 Byford, John de, V. 29
 Bygod, Hugh de, XVI. 169
 Byknacre, The Priory of, X. 150
 Bylay, William, XX. 104
 Bylby, Peter, XXIV. 6
 Byles, William, XX. 101
 Byley, Robert, XX. 117
 Byleston, John, XV. 7; Thomas,
 XV. 7
 Byston, Edward, XVI. 82
 Byngham, Richard de, XV. 57;
 William de, VII. 125
 Byrch, Thomas, VI. 83
 Byrchett, IV. 33, XXIV. 65
 Byrchedwode, Henry de, XIV. 43,
 49
 Byrchovyr, William de, VIII. 115
 Byrhylls, XXIV. 66
 Byrds, Mary, XXIV. 22
 Byrkenshawe, fam., II. 14
 Byrleye, William de, VII. 146
 Byron (or Biron), fam., III. 3,
 VIII. 133, XIV. 72; Sir John,
 XIV. 95, XX. 27; Ralph de, X.
 16; Richard, IX. 47, XIV. 79,
 XXIV. 108; Richard, Lord, XIV.
 96; Roger de, VIII. 138;
 Thomas, XV. 133
 Byron, Lord, *Letter on Hardwicke*
Hall, IV. xxiii.
 Byrsecote, John de, XII. 31
 Byrtley, John, XX. 105
 Bysoner, fam., XXIV. 61
 Bysshop, Roger, IX. 18
 Byssope, John, IX. 10
 Byston, Robert de, XI. 147

C.

- Cadas, Adam, XI. 149
 Cadason, John, XX. 90
 Cade, Francis, XXIV. 8; Geoffrey,
 of Nottingham, XXIV. 136;
 Richard, I. 69; Robert, I. 69;
 William, I. 69
 Cadigan, Simon, of Esshoure, XV.
 10

- Cadman (or Cademan), Richard, XXIV. 6, 80; William, VI. 173, XXII. 58
 Cadomo, John de, VII. 105
 Caelwark, VI. 135-6
 Caladine, Joseph, IX. 60, 62-3, 66
 Calale, XV. 7
 Calale, John de, VII. 166; William, VII. 167
 Calangwode, Thomas, VII. 152
 Calcroft, Thomas, XXIV. 79
 Caldelawe, VII. 203, XIV. 2
 Caldlow, Richard de, XIII. 78
 Caldron (Co. Stafford), XIII. 173
 Caldun, Bertram de, VII. 207
 Caldwell, II. 42, VI. 54, 63-4, 165, VII. 34, 99, 109, 111, 122-3, 125, 139, 143-5, 207, VIII. 30, 33, 36, XIV. 7, XV. 2, XVII. 17, XX. 78, 82, 98, 103, 110, 118; The Manor of, XVII. 98
 Caldwell, The (Birchover p.), XII. 50
 Caldwell, fam., XXIV. 62; David de, VII. 127; Matilda de, VII. 212; Henry de, of Stapenhill, VII. 152; Ralph de, VII. 125-6, 143, 212, VIII. 19; Reginald, XIV. 7; Richard de, XIV. 7; Thomas, XIV. 7; William de, XV. 2
 Calehale, VIII. 36
 Calehale, The river, VIII. 24
Calendar of the Fines for the County of Derby, from their Commencement in the reign of Richard I., VII. 195-217, VIII. 15-64, IX. 84-93, X. 151-58, XI. 93-106, XII. 24-42, XIII. 9-31, XIV. 1-15, XV. 1-19, XVII. 95-113
 Calfoure, Hugh de, XV. 56
 Calfyng, John, XIV. 26
 Calke, I. 30, 37, 73, VI. 77, 95, 166, XIII. 137, XVII. 19, XIX. 61, XXIV. 68-73; Priory, I. 106, II. 42, XII. 142, 144; St. Giles' Church at, XXIV. 68-9
 Calke, Hugo del, XIV. 64
 Callar, John, of Baslow, XX. 56, 65
 Callege Low (Monyash p.), III. 79
 Calmer, Charles, I. 69
 Calnattton, John de, VIII. 140
 Calnecroft, XXIV. 130-1
 Calnetone, XXIV. 129
 Calnoure, Hugh de, XIV. 12
 Calow (Coulowe, or Caloe), I. 71, II. 42, V. 163, XII. 169, XIV. 2, XVII. 6, 13, 24, XIX. 61, XXIV. 9, 59
 Calow (or Caloe), Francis, XXIV. 15; Richard, I. 71; Widow, XII. 163
 Calthorpe, John, XV. 152
 Caltoft, William, XVII. 102
 Calton (Co. Stafford), VII. 229, XIII. 173, XVI. 10, XIX. 61, XX. 35, XXIV. 66
 Calton Chapel, Chesterfield Church, XII. 162
 Calton (or Caulton), fam., XIX. 35; Edward, III. 107; Elizabeth, IX. 64; Francis, VI. 50; George, I. 69, XVIII. 73; Godfrey, III. 107; Henry, XXIII. 73; John de, XI. 145, 149, XXIV. 7; Joshua, V. 54-5; Nicholas de, XI. 148, 152; Richard, XXIV. 22; Robert, XXIV. 14; Thomas, IX. 61, 63-4, 68, XIX. 28, XXIV. 17, 28; William, I. 71, XVII. 23; Mr., III. 149, XVI. 151
 Calvercrosse, XXIV. 123
 Calver (or Calvour), I. 73, II. 42, IV. 60, XI. 146-7, XV. 19, XIX. 61, XX. 57
 Calver Bridge, XXIII. 30
 Calvert, Frances, XXII. 102; Sir George, II. 23
 Calverton (Co. Notts.), XIV. 92, XXIV. 125
 Calvour (or Calfoure), Cecilia de, XXIII. 16; Emma de, XXII. 65, 74; Hugh de, XV. 43, 54, 58, 61; John de, XV. 60, XXII. 54-5, 58; Ralph de, XV. 60; Ralph de, of Wardlowe, XV. 40; Robert de, XXII. 52, 56; William de, XI. 148, XXII. 52, 55, 69, 70-1, 78, XXIII. 11, 16, 17

- Calwich (Co. Stafford), XX. 35
 Calwich, The Priory of, XIX. 99
 Calyee, John, I. 78
 Cam, fam., X. 60, XVI. 141, 143, 145
 Cambrensis, Giraldus, II. 124
 Camden, III. xxiii.
 Camden, Earl, VII. 29
 Came, Robert, XVII. 7; Thomas, IV. 34
 Camera, Adam de, IX. 92; Henry de, VII. 210; John de, VIII. 37; Ralph, X. 22; Robert de, XII. 26; Robert de, XVIII. 97; Thomas de, XV. 198
 Camerarius, Eleanor, fil. Geoffrey, XXIV. 98; Ralph, VII. 128; Simon, XV. 182
 Camme, fam., II. 14
 Cammell, Mr., VII. xxix.
 Camp Green, VI. 139
 Campana (or Champion), (Peak Forest), XIV. 169-70, XV. 69, 71-2, 80, 83, 85, 87-8
 Campania, William de, VIII. 34
 Campbell, C. Minton, V. 111; Hugh, XII. 101
 Campedene, X. 157
Campervknows (a beverage), XII. 166
 Champion, fam., VII. 15, 138; Abraham, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; James, XXIII. 70; John, III. 154; Robert, XVII. 15; Thomas, XVI. 4
 Campville, William de, XV. 187
 Camville, William de, XXII. 9, 10
Canada, Adventures in, II. 17-24
 Canbury, Manor of, III. xxi.
 Canchevid (Peak Forest), XIV. 170
 Cane, Hugh de, XII. 29
 Cangull, in Onston, IV. 25
 Cankbury, IV. 126
 Cannel, fam., X. 63
 Cannock (or Cannoc), IV. 121, VIII. 136
 Cannon Hills, XI. 8
 Cannon, The Rev. J. D., XVI. 53; Robert, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
 Cant, John, XVII. 10; Rev. William, VII. 60
 Cantelupe, Monument in Ilkeston Church, XIX. 110
 Cantelupe (or Cantilupe), fam., I. 113, XIV. 131, XIX. 113; Thomas de, IV. 122, XIII. 106; William de, XIX. 113
 Canterbury, Silver Font at, IX. 72
 Canterbury, Richard, Archbishop of, IX. 35
 Cantrell (or Cantrill), fam., I. 27, III. xxv., VII. 7, 8, 11, 13, 19, 21-2, 29, XIX. 35; Bryan, VI. 64; Cecilia, XX. 109; Godfrey, I. 32; The Rev. H., II. 224, 148, III. 139, 148, XIII. 191; John, I. 37, III. xxi., VI. 3, 64, VII. 47, 50, XX. 96, 99, 100, 102, 108, 119, 120, XXI. 79; Joseph, XX. 106; Ralph, VI. 72; Robert, XX. 101-2; Rev. Thomas, III. 141, VII. 30, XXIV. 21, 54; William, III. 141-2
 Capella, Henry de, XXII. 29; Hugo de, XIV. 74
 Capellano, Robert, V. 162, VII. 104
 Caperseek Well (Allestree), XII. 45
 Capon, Robert, XIV. 170
 Cappewalle, XV. 48
 Capron, Christopher, VI. 163
 Capronnier, M., of Brussels, XIV. xxi.
 Carboner, Andrew le, VII. 216, X. 24
 Carbrooke, V. 36
 Carburton (or Carberton), V. 54, XIII. 168
 Carburton forge, X. 33, 35
 Carcliff Rocks, II. 42
 Carcassonne (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
 Carder, Hugh, I. 75
 Cardeville, fam., XVI. 33
 Cardeville, Hey, XVI. 27, 33
 Cardinal, Simon, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Cardole, Robert de, XVI. 32
 Cardoyl, Robert de, XXIV. 101
 Cardswell, V. 47
 Care, Daniel, XXII. 99

- Careles, Joanna of Hathersage, XVI. 150
 Careless, fam., of Hathersage, XVI. 141
 Carlell, fam., VI. 8
 * Carl's Wark, II. 42, XXV. 175-80; Cavern, VI. 116
 Carliolo, William de, of Spondon, XIV. 8
 Carlisle, Bishops of, III. xxv., xxvi.; the Bishopric of, XI. 132, XVII. 88, 89, 90-1
 Carlisle, Henry of, VIII. 32
 Carlton, XIV. 93
 Carlton, fam., XIII. 163-4; Hamlet, Curate of Chadull, VI. 161; Henry, XVIII. 91; John, XII. 197, 214
 Carman, Ralph, XX. 108, 113-15
Carmelite Friars, The, of Nottingham, XIV. 83, XXV. 183
 Carnall, fam., XI. 26; Arthur, XVII. 23
 Carnethwaite, VI. 51
 Caroline, Queen (wife of George II.), XXV. 119
 Carpenter, Roger, II. 7
 Carpenter, Geoffrey, IX. 4-6; John le, XIII. 23; Peter, fil. Robert, XXIV. 109; Ralph, IX. 4-6; Roger, IX. 4-6; Thomas, XIV. 27; Warin, IX. 2, 6; William le, XIII. 12
 Carpenter, Adam le, XIII. 21
 Carr, John, XII. 100, XXIV. 79; William, IV. 27
 Carretonge (Holmesfield), XX. 106
 Carrhead, VI. 71, 140
 Carrhouse (Rotherham p.), V. 48
 Carrington, Alexander, XVIII. xviii., 16, XXII. xviii., xix.; James, VI. 73, XXIV. 39; John, VI. 60, 73, IX. 95; XI. 47, XXI. 76, XXIII. 69, XXIV. 37; Robert, XXIII. 69; Samuel, IV. 164-5; William, VI. 73; W. A., XVI. 14, XX. 52, —*Illustrations of Ancient Place Names in Bakewell and its vicinity, from original archives preserved at Haddon Hall, and from other sources*, XV. 31,—*Selections from the Stewards' Accounts, preserved at Haddon Hall, for the years 1549 and 1564*, XVI. 61,—*List of Recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire 1616*, *List of Bucks killed at Haddon 1669*, *Names of Gentlemen charged for the levy of three horsemen, etc.*, XVI. 140,—*Papers relating to Derbyshire Musters, temp. Queen Elizabeth, comprising the Muster Roll for the whole County made in 1587 in expectation of the Spanish Invasion, from the original documents preserved at Belvoir*, XVII. 1,—*Will of Sir Henry Vernon of Haddon, XVIII. 81*, —*Haddon: The Hall, The Manor, and its Lords*, XXII. 1,—*Records of the County of Derby*, XXIII. 63,—*Royal Aids for the County of Derby, temp. Eliz.*, XXIII. 48,—*Deeds, etc., Enrolled, County of Derby*, XXIV. 57,—*Subsidy for the Hundred of Scarsdale*, 1599, XXIV. 5; Mr., XI. 159-61, XII. 117, XIII. 51; Mr., of Bakewell, XIV. 21
 Carryer, fam., IX. 108
 Carsington (Carson, or Carston), I. 76, II. 149, 155, 182, VI. 56, 171, XIV. 2, 8, XV. 191, XVII. 13, XIX. 61, XXI. 78
Carsington, The Yew Tree at, II. 107, 109
 Carsington, Reginald de, VIII. 101
 Carte, John, XVIII. 92
 Carter, fam., III. 6, VII. 21-2, XXII. 119, XXIV. 64; Donde, XI. 156; Edward, VI. 60, XVII. 18; George, I. 31; Humfrey, VI. 66; Jane, XV. 135; John, IX. 60, 63, 66, XX. 101; Mary, XXII. 102; Matilda, XI. 156; Richard, XVIII. 116, XXIV. 51; Robert, VI. 65; Thomas, XIV. 142, XXIV. 51; William, I. 78, XVI. 178, XXII. 101; Mr., II. 172

- Carterewonge, XXIV. 125
 Cartledge, Widow, XII. 163
 Cartlege, Robert, I. 70
 Cartlege (Holmesfield), XX. 74, 78,
 79
 Cartleye (or Carteleche), XX. 66, 70,
 79, 82, 93, 103, 113
 Cartleyn (Holmesfield), XX. 59, 60,
 66, 70
 Cartliege, fam., VII. 8
 Cartrom, Agnes, of Ley, XI. 153
 Carts, Alexander, XVI. 63
 Cartwright, fam., VI. 4, VII. 10,
 16-17, 20-1, 23, XXII. 124, 127;
 Arthur, XXIII. 52; Henry, XVII.
 20; Hugh, of East Retford, XXV.
 27, 29; Lawrence, Curate of
 Astley, VI. 176; Roger, XX.
 87; Thomas, XX. 85; Timothy,
 XV. 141, 154, 156-8; Rev., Rector
 of Matlock, XIX. 107
 Carver, fam., IX. 107; Edward, I.
 53, 57; Marm, V. 54; William,
 I. 78, XIII. 150, XVI. 76
 Carye, Sir Edward, XXIII. 56-7
 Caschin, V. xxii.
 Case, fam., XI. 23-5
 Casken, James, XX. 123; John, XX.
 87, 90-2, 104-5, 110, 116; Oliver,
 XX. 80; Roger, XV. 43, 48-9
 Caste, Joan de, XXII. 60
 Castelayne, fam., of Osberton, II. 6
 Castellimus (or Castellum), William
 de, XXIV. 111, 117
 Castelyn, fam., XXIV. 63, 64;
 Roger, de Stapleford, XIV. 77
 Casterne (in Ilam p.), III. 5, VII.
 99, VIII. 111-12
 Castilgate (Bakewell p.), XV. 48
 Castilwell (Bakewell p.), XV. 49
 Castleacre, Richard, XIV. 81
 Castle Ashby, VI. 86
 Castle Cottage, Melbourne, XI. 132
 Castlecroft, VIII. 207
 Castle Donnington, II. 203; Church,
 XII. xxi.
 Castle Donnington, Hemington, and
 Lockington, Expedition to, XII.
 xx.
 Castle Field's Hall, Derby, IV. 144
 Castle Gresley, II. 42, XI. 57,
 XIX. 61, XXIV. 64
 Castle Hill, Pentrich, VIII. 193
 Castle-Nase, Peak Forest, XXIV. 36
 Castle Orchard (Duffield p.), IX. 123
 Castle Rock, VI. 115
 Castleton, I. 72, II. 42, 74-5, III.
 156, V. 118, VI. 74, 144, 170,
 VII. 32, VIII. 194, IX. 54, XIV.
 115, 117, XV. 72, XVIII. 3,
 XIX. 61, XXIV. 41, XXV. 34;
 Expedition to, X. xxx.
 Castro, Gilbert de, VII. 216, X. 23
Cat, The Wild, IV. 166, 171, 177
 Catabuls, XV. 39
 "Catacombs, The," I. 5
 Catar (or Cator), George, V. 56;
 John, I. 82
 Catcliffe, IV. 62
 Cater, fam., IX. 110, 113, 116
 Cateshal, Robert de, XVIII. 106
 Catgreave, IV. 62
 Catherine of Arragon, XXV. 128,
 130
 Catherine of Braganza, XXV. 125,
 129
 Cathole, IV. 62
 Cattecliffe, XV. 44-5, 50
 Catterull, John, XX. 102
 Catton, I. 74, II. 42, VI. 63, VIII.
 32, XIII. 13, XVII. 17, XIX. 61
 Cattone, John de, XIV. 7; Ralph
 de, XIV. 7
 Cauceis, fam., XI. 71, 73-4
 Caulton, James, VI. 55; Peter, VI. 55
 Caumpeden, XIII. 18
 Caune, Christopher, X. 63
 Cauthorpe (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
 Caux, Matilda de, VIII. 141
 Cavarde, Thomas, XVII. 20
 Cave Dale, IV. 166
 Cave, Elizabeth, V. 44
 Cavendish Arms, with quarterings,
 &c., XXV. 147
 Cavendish, fam., II. 12, VIII. 133,
 XIII. 165, XIV. xxii., XXIV. 57,
 59, 60-1; Anne, XXV. 143;
 Anne, Countess of Exeter, XXV.
 111; Caroline, Viscountess Dun-
 cannon, XXV. 137; Sir Charles,

- VI. 34, XVI. 55, XXI. 72; Lord Charles, XXV. 116, 121; Charles Compton, First Lord Chesham, XXV. 137; Charles, XXV. 108, 109, 113, 125; Christiana, Countess of Devonshire, XVIII. 78; Lady Elizabeth, XXV. 133; George, XXV. 106; Lord George Augustus Henry, XXV. 117; Lord George Augustus, XXV. 139; Lady Georgiana, XXV. 122; Gilbert, XXV. 124; Grace, XXV. 152; Lord G. H., IV. 143; Lady Harriet Elizabeth, XXV. 137; Henry, XVII. 33, XX. 27, XXI. 72, XXIII. 75, 89, XXV. 127, 143; Henry, of Dovebridge, V. 58, XVI. 152, XVII. 41; Henry, of Tutbury, III. 175; Lord Henry, XXV. 116, 119; Lord James, III. 150, V. 75, XII. 217; Lord John, XXV. 138; Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, XXV. 107; Lady Rachel, XXV. 135; Richard, V. 70, 75, XXV. 131; Thomas, XXV. 106, 109, 127, 143; William, of Cavendish (Co. Suffolk), IV. xxiii.-iv.; William, VI. 78, XVI. 9, XVII. 34, 41, XX. 51, 126, XXIII. 52, 56, 63-4, 75-6, XXIV. 9, XXV. 106, 138-9, 143; William, First Earl of Devonshire, X. 29, XXI. 30, XXV. 109; William, Second Earl of Devonshire, XXV. 107; William, Third Earl of Devonshire, XXV. 108, 111, 125; William, Fourth Earl of Devonshire, XXV. 111, 114, 122, 138; William, First Duke of Devonshire, III. 7, 17, 21-3, IX. 69, XXV. 112-13, 124, 138-9; William, Second Duke of Devonshire, XXV. 112-13; William, Third Duke of Devonshire, XXV. 113-14, 124; William, Fifth Duke of Devonshire, XI. 161, XXV. 18; William, Sixth Duke of Devonshire, XXV. 131, 139; William, Seventh Duke of Devonshire, XII. 7; William, Earl of Newcastle, VIII. 71; William, Duke of Newcastle, III. 4; William, Spencer, Marquis of Hartington, XXV. 122, 137; Mr., XVI. 68-9; Lord, V. 70
 Cavendish Bridge, II. 42
 Cavendish Vault, in All Saints', Derby, IX. 71
 Caverswall, William de, VII. 151
 Caversham Bridge Chapel, Reading, XIV. 69
 Caveswall, V. 51
 Cawdary, Thomas, XIV. 26
 Cawdor Quarries, Matlock Bridge, XXIII. 40
 Cawdry Vie, XIV. 27
 Cawood, Thomas, X. 63
 Cawton, Richard, VI. 68
Caxton's Directions for keeping Fasts, II. 113
 Cay, Adam, XI. 148, XVIII. 14
 Cayam, Walter de, XIII. 83
 Caym, Lord of, V. 26
 Cearie, Peter, I. 50
 Cecil, Elizabeth, Countess of Devonshire, XXV. 111, 113; John, Sixth Earl of Exeter, XXV. 115; The Hon. Robert, IX. 48, XXV. 123; Sir Robert, X. 71, XXV. 128; Sir Robert, First Earl of Salisbury, XXV. 110; William, Second Earl of Salisbury, XXV. 114; Sir William, Lord Burghley, XXV. 106, 123
 Cecily Croft, XXIII. 7
 Celeburne, VII. 138
 Celey, Richard, XXI. 61
 Celts, The, III. 75-6
 * *Censer, an Ancient, Notes on*, II. 72-3
Censers at various churches, II. 72
 Cepiddelowe, le, VIII. 107-8
 Cest', Simon de, XVI. 29, XVII. 107
 Cestrefeld, Stephano de, XIII. 56
 Cestria, Thom, Abbot of, XV. 59
 Chacemore, V. 24

- Chaddesden, I. 76, II. 42, VI. 60, VII. 34, VIII. 33-4, 196, 213, X. 153, XI. 99, XII. 40, XIII. 9, XV. 1, XVI. 169, 179, XVII. 19, 104, 109, XVIII. 9, 27, 98, XIX. 61, 85, 90, 92, XXI. 71, XXII. 105, XXIV. 61, 63
 Chaddesden Chamber, in Dale Abbey, V. 96
 Chaddesden Chapel, VI. 168, X. 26
 * *Chaddesden Hall, leaden pipes at*, IX. 81, 83
 Chaddesden, the wood of, XVI. 16
 Chaddesden, Geoffrey de, XVIII. 100; Henry, fil. Gilbert de, XVIII. 107; Henry de, XVI. 160, 171; John de, of Melbourne, XVI. 179; Nicholas de, X. 26; Ralph de, VII. 146-7, 150, 222, XI. 99, XXIV. 99; Thomas de, X. 153; Sir William de, VII. 147; William de, XVI. 26-7
 Chaddock, III. 74, 76
 Chadwick, fam., VI. 4, 10, VII. 20, XIX. 33-5, 45; Anne of Wirksworth, XXI. 31; Elizabeth, XVIII. 76; Helen, XVIII. 75; Humphrey, XXIII. 73; James, XVIII. 76; Richard, IX. 58, 64, 65, 68
 Chake, John, XVI. 181
 Chalesworth, fam., XI. 22, 25, 29
 Challarton, John, XVII. 17
 Challerton, Adj't., XII. 84
 Challesworth, Nicholas, XXIII. 70
 Chaliner, Philip, V. 51; Thomas, I. 76; William, 76
 Challnor, Robert, XVII. 20
 Challoner (or Challenour), Thomas, XXI. 72; Mr., II. 21, XI. 172
 Chalmer, Thomas, VI. 61
 Chalner, William, VI. 172
 Chalz, Robert de, XIV. 165
 Chamberlain (or Chamberlin), fam., I. 27, VII. 12; Anne, XXII. 98; Ralph, XVI. 170; Roger, fil. Geoffrey, XIX. 114; Lady, XIV. 60
 Chambers, fam., VII. 17, 23; Barbara, XXII. 103; George, XVII. 24; Henry, fil. Nicholas de, XXIV. 146; John, IX. 23; R. B., XXIV. 55; Thomas, IX. 32; Madam, IV. 145; Mr., XI. 59
 Chambre, Henry de la, of Byngton, XIV. 10; Simon, XIV. 27
 Champeaux, Alfred de, *Handbook on Tapestry*, XVI. 86
 Champeney, fam., VI. 6, X. 63; Alan, IV. 7-9; Edward, XX. 89; William, IV. 9
 Champeyne, fam., VIII. 117
 Champeyne, The Manor of (Duffield p.), XXV. 52
 Champeyne (or Campana Forest), XXIV. 64
 Champion, fam., X. 63; Richard, VII. 140
 Champlain, Mons., II. 19
 Chandler, Elizabeth, XXII. 103; Dr., V. 75
 Chandos, Arms of, III. 91
 Chandos (or Chaundois), fam., IX. 50; Sir Edward de, XVI. 176; Henry de, VII. 151
 Chaneni, Richard de, XIII. 70
Chantry Priests, The duty of, XIV. 141
 Chantry, fam., I. 27; Richard, II. 179-83; Widow, XII. 163
 Chape, Roland de, XV. 37
 Chapel-en-le-Frith, I. 72, II. 42, 74, 82, III. 86, V. 132, VII. 35, VIII. 7, X. 61, 70, XIV. 169, XV. 92, XVI. 10, 57, XIX. 61, XXI. 68, XXIV. 19, 32-3, 35-8, 40, 43-4, 58, XXV. 13, 15-20, 22-3, 39, 42, 44, 49, 57-8, 63-5, 71, 162; Church, XI. xxv., 149, 155, XII. xxvii., XIII. xxv., 160; Enclosures, XXIV. 40
 Chapell Stelle, Le (Holmesfield), XX. 56
 Chapeltown, Furnace, X. 30
 Chaplain, John le, XV. 2; Philip, XXII. 79; Richard le, XVIII. 96;
 Chaplin, Daniel, XXII. 103; Sir Hugh, IX. 4
 Chappell, John, I. 48, 50; Mary, of Riber, XX. 25; Mrs., IX. 68

- Chapman, fam., XI. 21-2, 24, 27-8, 30; Anker, XX. 123; Benedict, XXII. 86, 88, XXIV. 137; Christopher, I. 71, XXIV. 10; Godfrey, VI. 69; James, XVIII. 92, XXIII. 67; John, VI. 174-5, XX. 124, XXII. 75, 104, XXIII. 15, XXIV. 11; Patrick, XXIII. 51, XXIV. 22; Richard, VI. 169, XI. 157, 161, 164; Robert, I. 71; Sarah, XXII. 99; Thomas, I. 46, XXIV. 20; William, XI. 161, XVII. 12, XXIII. 85
- Character, Geoffrey, fil. Nicholas le, XVIII. 113
- Charge, John, XII. 69
- Charles I., at Derby, II. 224, IV. 146, XIX. 21
- Charles II., at King's Newton, III. xxi., VII. 28
- Charles, The Emperor, XXV. 142
- Charles Edward, Prince, at Derby, II. 225, IV. 146
- Charles, Prince, in Derbyshire, 1622, VII. 48
- Charles, Humphrey, XX. 88; Nicholas, Lancashire Herald, XXIV. 149; Samuel, II. 180, 186-92, 194, 196-204, 206, 209, 213, 217, XII. 15
- Charles Louis, Elector Palatine, XXV. 126
- Charlesworth, II. 43, XIX. 61; The Manor of, XV. 76
- Charlesworth, Thomas, IX. 63, 65; Rev. T. B., XXIV. 151
- Charlton (near Blackheath), VIII. 5
- Charlton, Robert, II. 17-18; Roger de, XX. 13; T. W., *Some Account of the Family of Pegge of Shirley, Osmaston, Ashbourne, and Beauchief Abbey, in the County of Derby*, II. 125; Thomas, XXIII. 69; William, XXV. 61
- Charnel, fam., VII. 15
- Charneley, George, XIV. 98, 101
- Charnock, III. 74, 76
- Charnwood Forest, XI. 58
- Carpenter, Robert, le, of Cheilmeron, XIV. 8
- Charreter, Robert le, XVIII. 101
- Charteleye, Robert de, VII. 147
- Chartley, I. 39, IX. 126, 132-4, X. 148, XVI. 172
- Charton, Alice, XXII. 99
- Chaseworth, XV. 74
- Chatborne, James, XV. 103
- Chatig (Isle of Ely), XV. 182
- Chatsworth, Expedition to, XVI. xix.
- Chatsworth, II. 43, III. 4, IV. xxiii., VI. 112, VIII. 67, XI. 146, 148-9, XIV. 7, XV. 193, XVI. 2, XVIII. 110, XIX. 21, 61, XX. 82, XXIII. 33, XXIV. 59, 60, 66
- Chatsworth, Building Accounts, Proceedings in the Court of Exchequer respecting the*, III. 7-54
- Chatsworth Library, The Treasures of*, XVI. xx.
- Chatsworth Manor, XXIV. 57
- Chatsworth More, XXIII. 38
- Chatsworth Park, VIII. 203
- Chatsworth (or Chattesworth), Emma de, XI. 150; Richard de, XI. 150, XVIII. 110; William de, XV. 193
- Chatterton, fam., III. 6; John, I. 66; Robert, I. 79
- Chatwyn, Margaret, I. 74
- Chaumberleyn, Geoffrey le, XXIV. 92, 96; Robert, XXIV. 96; Roger, VIII. 124. *See also Chamberlain*
- Chaumbre, Henry de la, of Twyford, XV. 10; Richard, XIV. 28
- Chaumpeneys, Henry, XVI. 159; William, XV. 3, 9, 11, 15
- Chauncey, fam., III. 6
- Chauncurt, Nicholas de, XXIV. 143; Robert de, XXIV. 143
- Chaundos, Edward, X. 26; Sir Henry de, VII. 139; John le, X. 25; Robert, X. 26. *See also Chandos*
- Chauntnel, Hugo, XIV. 27

- Chavelesworth, XV. 73
 Chawner, fam., VII. 7; Thomas, XXV. 184
 Chaworth, fam., II. 2, 6, 9, 10, VI. 5, VIII. 133; George, XIX. 82, 86, 91; George of Wiverton, IX. xxvi.; Sir John, XX. 88, 97; Mary, XXI. 38; Thomas de, II. 2, 3, 7, 10, IV. 23, 26, 33, XII. 30, XVI. 9, 11, XVIII. 3, 4; William, II. 3, IX. xxiv.
 Cheadle (Co. Stafford), VII. 228, XIII. 173, XXV. 61
 Cheadle (or Chedele), Richard, VI. 60, XXI. 71; Simon de, XVIII. 12
 Chebsey, IV. 121, 126
 Checkley (Co. Staffs.), XXV. 101, 102
 Chelardstone, William de, XIV. 2, 7, 9, XXIV. 100
 Chelford (Co. Cheshire), III. 168
 Chellaston (Chelardeston), I. 74, 78, II. 43, III. xxii., xxvi., 168, VI. 63-4, 167, VII. 34, 213, VIII. 43, IX. 87, X. 154, XIII. 33, XIV. 2, 7, XV. 16, XVII. 18, 92, XVIII. 27, XIX. 61, XXIV. 63, 92-3, 95, 100
Chellaston, Font at, I. 3
 Chelle, Jo, XIV. 28
 Chelmardon, John, XIV. 11, XVII. 95; Nicholas, VIII. 29, XIV. 11, XVII. 95
 Chelmorton (Cheylmeredune), II. 43, 113, VI. 70, VII. 215, VIII. 44, XI. 146, 148, 151, 168, XII. 228, XIII. 10, 171, XIV. 8, XVII. 8, 12, XVIII. 14, 86, XIX. 61, XX. 79, XXIV. 22, 59, 60, 103
 Chelmorton, The Chapel of, XI. 145
 * *Chelmorton, Inscription on the Font at*, by C. F. Greaves, I. 1-14
 Chelon, Robert, XXII. 73
 Chelsea, Tapestry made at, XVI. 94
 Chene, Henry de, XV. 54
 Cheney, H., V. 62; Mr., IX. 49
 Chepe, John de Bauquille, XV. 50; Robert de, XV. 53
 Cheriton (Co. Somerset), XX. 13
 Cheriton, Roger de, XX. 13
 Cherribough, fam., VII. 23
 Cherry Hall Manor, XXIV. 60
 Cheshire, fam., XI. 26; Gilbert, IX. 49, XV. 147, 154-8; Richard, I. 78; Samuel, XV. 120, 134, 153-5, 157, 160
 Chester. *See Little Chester.*
 Chester, Bishop of, II. 74, 79, 80
 Chester, Clemence, Countess of, VIII. 50, XXIV. 72; Hugh, Earl of, XXIV. 69-71; Hugh Lupus, First Earl of, XXIV. 69-71; John, II. 178; John Balliol, Seventh Earl of, XXIV. 73; Matilda, Countess of, VI. 77; Maud, Countess of, XXIV. 68, 70; Ranulph, Earl of, VIII. 51, XI. 122, XIV. 19, XV. 67, 76, XXII. 2, 7, 8; Richard, Bishop of, XVI. 16; Richard Lupus, Second Earl of, XXIV. 68-9; Simon, Abbot of, XII. 31; Thomas, Abbot of, XI. 95, XV. 59; William de, V. 156; William, Abbot of, VIII. 19; Colonel, II. 24, 27; Earl of, VII. 168; The Prior of, XXII. 8
 Chesterelen, Sarah, XXII. 100
 Chesterfield and Staveley, Expedition to, XII. xv., xx.
 Chesterfield, I. 69, II. 43, 142, 173, III. 154, IV. 49, 50, V. 40-1, 44, VI. 54, 168, VII. 32, 71, 74, VIII. 27-8, 41, 48, 133, IX. 57, 61, X. 63-7, 70, 153, XI. 101, 103, XII. 63, XIII. 55, 101-3, 169, XIV. 11, XV. 190-1, XVII. 4, 8, 23, 100-1, XVIII. 11, XIX. 61, 103, XX. 68, XXIV. 7, 58, 61, 64, 66, 79, XXV. 53-4; *The Battle of*, IX. 130-2; *The Burgesses of*, VII. 164; *The Guilds at*, VIII. 162; *Records of the Borough of*, VII. 162-7; Church, XIII. 163; **Church, on*

- an Interior Window in*, VIII. 160-3; *Church Customs of the Eighteenth Century*, XII. 162-9; *Church, *The Pulpit in*, XXIV. 156; *Grammar School*, XII. 197; **The Old Shambles*, III. 132-6; *Gazette, The*, III. 155; *Weathercock, The Gilding of*, (Poem), XVIII. 57
- Chesterfield, Anne, Countess of, XI. 108; Hugh de, XV. 53; Inge, XI. 103; John de, XI. 103; Osbert of, XV. 192; Philip, Second Earl of, VII. 27; *Philip, First Earl of, Documents relative to the Sequestration of the Derbyshire Estates of*, XI. 107-19; Philip, Earl of, XIII. 132; Richard de, VII. 166, XI. 101; Robert, fil. Edward de, VII. 165; Stephen de, XIII. 56; William, XI. 101, XVII. 100; Countess of, XX. 24; The Earl of, XV. 104, XXIV. 41
- Chesterton, VIII. 211
- Chetewynde, Isabella de, XVIII. 12
- Chetham (Cheetam, Chettam, or Cheetholme), fam., VI. 9, XI. 27-8, XIX. 35; Christopher, XXV. 186; James, XXIV. 40; John, XXV. 185; Leavers, I. 78; Oliver, I. 76; Thomas, XIX. 35; William, XI. 148
- Chevaston, Stephen de, IV. 119
- Chevenesworth, XV. 68
- Chevett (Co. York), V. 57
- Chevin, The, I. 127, II. 43, VIII. 202, 214, XIX. 61, XXV. 198-9, 203, 207
- Chevin Bank, XXV. 189
- Cheyne, Edmund de, XVII. 109
- Cheyney, Thomas, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
- Cheysneto, Maud de, XV. 182
- Chichester Cathedral, The Pavement at, of the Nave of*, II. 129
- Chiel, William, XXII. 72
- Chield, John, I. 86
- Chikin, Le, XV. 54
- Chilcote, I. 74, II. 43, 197, VI. 63, XII. 29, XV. 110, XVII. 17, XIX. 61; Chapel, VI. 164; Manor, XXIV. 58
- Child, Nicholas, V. 26; Robert, XV. 32, 35, 43, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 64; William le, de Thorpe, VII. 127, 143; William le, of Trowell, VIII. 137
- Childecote, Richard de, XVII. 111
- Childescroft, VII. 116
- Childrey (Co. Berks.), IX. 73
- Chilham (Co. Kent), IX. 73
- Chilt, Robert, XV. 40
- Chilwell (Co. Notts.), VIII. 44, IX. xxii, XIV. 46, 49, 73, 76-7, 82, 92, XVI. 17
- Chine Edge (Lachynegege), XXII. 58
- Chinley (Chynleye, or Chyndley), II. 43, XIX. 61, XXV. 32-5, 41, 45, 63
- Chinley Brock, XXI. 61
- Chinley, The Enclosure Riots at*, A.D. 1569, XXI. 61-8
- Chinley, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 73, 77
- Chinley, John de, XV. 86; William de, XXII. 85, 87, XXIII. 17-19
- Chippenham, IX. 133
- Chirchstile, John, fil. John atte, VII. 138; William atte, VII. 140
- Chirton (Co. Wilts.), IX. 74
- Chiswell, fam., VII. 10, 12
- Chisworth (or Chissworth), II. 43, XV. 68, 73, 85, XIX. 61
- Chittam, fam., X. 63
- Choice, fam., VII. 16; Dorcas, XXII. 97
- Choker, Gena, of Moneyash, XI. 156
- Cholerton, John, XII. 76; William, I. 84
- Cholmeley, John, XXIII. 74
- Chowne, fam., XXIV. 60, 62
- Chriche, Ralph, VI. 52
- Chrichley, fam., IX. 115
- Chrichton, William, I. 75
- Chrishby, fam., IX. 114

- Christchurch, Derby, VI. xxvi.
 Christian, Robert fil., XV. 43
 Christie, Rev. Mr., XII. 15
 Christopher, fam., XI. 26
 Chrychlow, Henry, I. 75
 Chunal, II. 43
Church Broughton, Expedition to,
 XX. xviii.
 Church Broughton, I. 77, 118, II. 41,
 43, III. 74, IV. 64, VI. 61, 166,
 VII. 36, 206, 221, XVII. 20, XIX.
 62, XXI. 71, XXIV. 59, XXV. 74
 Church Gresley, II. 43, XIX. 62
 Church Hole, I. 19, IV. 169, 173;
 Cave, VII. 95
Church Plate in County of Derby,
 V. xxix.
 Church Somersall, IV. 17, 18, XII.
 30, XXIV. 63
 Churchill, John, First Duke of
 Marlborough, XXV. 114; Sarah,
 XXII. 103
 Churchyard, William at the, XV. 86
 Churn Hole (near Deepdale Cave),
 XVII. 71
 Chylelake, Richard, XIV. 114;
 William, XIV. 114
 Chynley, William de, XXII. 63
 Cicely Tor, VI. 133
 Cinderhulker, XXIV. 107, 109
**Cinerary Urns and Incense Cups,*
 XIII. 45
 Cirkelangley, Alice de, XI. 154
 Cissor, Ralph, III. 103, XV. 60;
 Robert, XV. 54
 Ckipel, Thomas, VIII. 15
 Clamorgan, Robert de, IX. 88, 90
 Clare, Gilbert de, IX. 132; John,
 Second Earl of, XXV. 136;
 Thomas de, IX. 133
 Clarke, The Arms of, II. 127
 Clarke, fam., VII. 8, 17, IX. 105,
 X. 63, XV. 108-12, XXII. 94,
 116-18; Adam, VIII. 34; Ben,
 V. 49, 50; Cecil, XXIII. 6;
 Charles, XII. 76; Christopher,
 XVII. 15; Sir Christopher North,
 I. 82; Cornelius, II. 5, V. 50;
 Edward, XIII. 153, 157; Edward
 Bennett, Vicar of All Saints',
 Derby, XVI. 4; Sir Ernest,
 F.S.A., XXV. 90, 92; George,
 XIX. 107; Gilbert, XIX. 23;
 Godfrey, XIX. 23, XXIII. 52,
 XXIV. 9; Henry, VI. 179;
 Hugh, VI. 178; James, V. 43;
 John, V. 79, VI. 51, 66, IX.
 17, XIV. 29, XVII. 17, XIX.
 107, XXII. 103, XXIII. 9, 23,
 25, 68; Jonathan, IX. 60, 63, 67;
 Lettice, XXV. 42, 66; Ralph, I.
 69, VI. 85, XI. 109, XIII. 152,
 154, 156, 157, XX. 91, 93, 102,
 104, 106, 113, 119, XXIV. 7;
 Richard, VI. 66, VII. 233, XVII.
 5, 24, XIX. 22, XXII. 72, XXIV.
 18; Robert, VI. 83, XX. 100, 101,
 XXIII. 26; Robert L., X. 23;
 Roger, XV. 91, XVII. 5, 24,
 XVIII. 80; Samuel, XXII. 100;
 Thomas, I. 74, XIX. 102;
 Walter, VII. 165; William, VI.
 61, XIV. 112, 142, XVII. 14,
 XXIII. 8, 17; William, fil. Ralph
 le, of Kynwoldesmarsh, XVII.
 101; Captain, III. 170; Mr.,
 XIII. 2, 3, XVI. 152
 Clarkson, William, XIV. 28
 Clattercotes Hall (Ashover p.), XIX.
 24, XX. 45
 Clavering, John de, XV. 182
 Clay Cross, II. 43, IV. 166, VIII.
 208, XIX. 62
 Clay Lane, II. 44
 Clay (or Cley), fam., VI. 2, IX.
 108, 111, 113, 116, X. 63; Avery,
 I. 69; Francis, VI. 51, 52;
 Henry, VIII. 58, 62, XX. 56, 57,
 61; Hercules, of Whitecotes, XII.
 196; John, XVII. 32, 40, XX. 80,
 100, XXIII. 49; John, of Crich,
 XVI. 153; Mary, XXII. 99,
 XXIV. 13; Richard, XVII. 23,
 XX. 114; Robert, XVI. 158,
 XVII. 5, XXIV. 15; Rowland,
 VI. 174; Thomas, XXIV. 16;
 William, XX. 55, 56, 57, 59, 60,
 61, 64, 66, 68, 70, 74, 77, 80, 82,
 84
 Claybon, fam., XI. 30

- Clayflatte (Holmesfield p.), XX. 66
 Claypam, Jo, XIV. 28
 Claypole, John, II. 23
 Claypytt, The Birchover, XXII. 50
 Clays (Holmesfield), XX. 106
 Clays, Adam de, VIII. 62
 Clayton (Claiton, or Cleyton), fam.,
 II. 14, XX. 22, 23; Andrew, IX.
 23; Anthony, XVI. 148, XXIV.
 20; Bryan, XVII. 11; Christopher,
 of Strindes Hall (Co.
 Chester), XXV. 29; Edmund, VI.
 165; Francis, VI. 73; Henry, IX.
 60, 61; John, XVII. 13; Richard,
 X. 22, XI. 47, XIV. 103, XVII.
 23; Robert, XXV. 60; Thomas,
 VI. 165, XVI. 145; William, III.
 159, XXIV. 20; Mr., X. 29, 33,
 36, 42
 Cleates, The, in Little Chester, XV.
 101
 Cleaton, Anthony, XVII. 12;
 Nicholas, XVII. 13; Richard,
 XX. 17
 Cleaworth, John, XVII. 4
 Clee, James, XII. 75, 100
*Clergy List, An Elizabethan, of the
 Diocese of Lichfield*, VI. 157-80
 Cleric, Elias, of Parva Longeden,
 XV. 190
 Clericus, John, XIV. 168
 Clerk, Elias the, XV. 56, 62,
 Henry le, XVII. 100; John the,
 XV. 60; Nicholas the, XV. 58;
 Nicholas le, of Mackworth, XVIII.
 94; Robert, VII. 216; Roger the,
 XVI. 27, 173-5; Will the, XV.
 56, 58, 60, 62, XXII. 62, 63. *See
 also Clarke.*
 Cleroke, Sir Ralph, VI. 83
 Clesby, Henry, XIV. 28
 Cletiholm, Le, XXIV. 96
 Clewer (Co. Berks.), IX. 73
 Cleyforlong, XXIV. 95
 Cleyne, Dr. Francis, X, I. 94
 Cleyolk, Richard de, V. 70
 Cleyputtis, XV. 35
 Cleyworth, John, XVII. 23
 Clic, William, XV. 181-2
 Cliff Ash, III. 74
 Cliffe de Ecclesale, John del, IV. 23
 Cliffhead, XX. 123
 Clifford, Charles Lord, XXV. 117,
 120, 141; Elizabeth, VII. 15; Lady
 Elizabeth, XXV. 120; Elizabeth,
 Countess of Burlington, XXV.
 110; Sir Francis, XVI. 10;
 Henry, Fifth Earl of Cumberland,
 XXV. 105, 108, 124; Roger de,
 V. 70, IX. 133, XIII. 86, 106
 Clifton, fam., IV. 41; G. de, VII.
 136, 139; Gervaise, IX. xxv.,
 XIV. 25, 105; John, I. 42, II.
 96, XIV. 26; Simon de, VII.
 139, XIII. 75, XVIII. 98.
See also Clyfton.
 Clifton, I. 78, II. 44, III. 174,
 VIII. 34, 53, 54; The Old Chapel
 at, V. 102; The Soke of, XIV.
 44, XIX. 62
 Clifton (Co. Notts.), The Manor of,
 XIV. 43
 Clifton (Co. Oxford), IX. 73
 Clifton (Co. Stafford), XXII. 9, 10
 Clifton Castle (Co. Yorks.), IX. xxvi.
 Clifton Compo, XVII. 15
 Clifton Magna, XIII. 22, 104
 Clifton Parva, XIII. 22, 104
 Clifton, The Old Chapel at, V. 102
 Cliksarkes, XXIV. 121
 Clinegate, XXIV. 125
 Clinton, Gaudfridus de, VII. 108;
 Sir Thomas, IX. 46; Lord,
 XXIV. 58, 64
 Clipston, The King's House at,
 VIII. 134-5
 Clipstone (Co. Notts.), VIII. 142,
 X. 29, 33, 36, XIII. 1-6, 168,
 XXII. 6
 Clogh, fam., XI. 149, 152; Richard
 del, XIII. 28, XIV. 115, XV. 86;
 Robert del, XV. 86
 Cloken, William, XI. 152
 Clonegge, XV. 74
 Close, XXII. 97
 Clossycke, XV. 44
 Clounam, William de, IV. 7
 Cloves, Richard, VI. 167
 Clower, IX. 109, 117

- Clower, fam., IX. 107, 109, 117,
 XXII. 108-9, 111, 123-4, 127-8
 Clowes (or Clows), fam., XI. 23;
 John, I. 74
 Clowne, I. 70, II. 44, VI. 56, 169,
 VII. 32, 214, VIII. 45, IX. 59,
 60, 64, XIII. 168-9, XVII. 6, 22,
 XIX. 62, XX. 112, XXI. 78,
 XXIV. 11
 Cloyne, The Bishop of, VIII. 193-4,
 206-9, 213
 Cludd, Thos., XX. 102
 Clulow Cross, near Macclesfield,
 XXV. 219
 Clumbridge (Co. Gloucester), IX.
 73
Cluniac Monks, A Cell of, at Derby, XII. 46
 Clybone, Nicholas de, XIII. 21
 Clyffe, The Holmesfield; XX. 68,
 110
 Clyffe, fam., XI. 18, 20
 Clyfton, fam., de, XII. 37
 Clysseton, VII. 235
 Clysthydon (Co. Devon), II. 101-2,
 111, 116
 Cneshala, Thurkill de, VIII. 140
 Cnieshale, Richard de, XV. 181
 Cnute, Hugh fil., XXIV. 131
 Coal Aston, II. 4, 9, 37, 44. *See Coleaston.*
 Coape, Anthony, XX. 75; John, I.
 47; Richard, XXI. 74
 Coates, James, XI. 171; Peter, II.
 149, 152, 154, 156, 158, 161,
 163-5, 167-71, 178, 185-9, 191,
 194-9, 205-11, 219-22; Richard,
 XX. 17; Samuel, XX. 25;
 William, XXII. 98
Coats of Arms at Hardwicke, XXV.
 144-57
 Cobb, John, XX. 91, XXIII. 25;
 Roger, XXIII. 24; Sir William,
 XXI. 70
 Cobstake, fam., X. 63
 Coker, Dorothy, XXII. 101
 Cock, fam., of Hope, XVI. 145;
 Edward, XXIII. 74; James, I. 54;
 John, III. 8, 17, XXIII. 10, 38;
 Roger, XXIII. 39; Robert, VII. 7
- Cockayne, The Arms of, III. 92, 93,
 V. 67; Brass, at Ashbourne
 Church, IV. 49, 50; Chapel at
 Ashbourne Church, III. 109, V.
 103, 110; Tomb, Ashbourne,
 XXIV. 156
Cockayne family, Some Notes on
the, III. 109-131; *Pedigree of*,
 III. 110
 Cockayne, fam., III. xxviii., 1, 2,
 3, 5, XIX. 37; Andreas E.,
 XVII. xvii., — *Some Notes*
on the Cockayne family, III.
 109,—Dorothy Vernon, XV. 177;
 Anne, XXIV. 22; Sir Aston,
 III. 3, 109, XXIV. 66;
 Caleb, I. 66; Edward, III. 3,
 XVI. 152, XVII. 32, 41, XXIII.
 71, 72; Mr. E. A., XXV. 230-1;
 Francis, XV. 135, 141, 148, 154-7,
 159, XXI. 71; George, IV. 50,
 VI. 56; Henry, I. 75; John, III.
 2, 174, VII. 151, XIV. 25, 145-7,
 152; Matilda, XXIV. 135-6; Nathaniel,
 II. 97; Richard, I. 75, 77,
 XIV. 145; Robert, IX. 47, XXI.
 70; Roger, VIII. 105; Thomas,
 III. 109, XI. 47, XIV. 141, XV.
 160, XVII. 2, XXV. 197;
 William, XVII. 14; Mrs., III. 93,
 XVI. 153, XVII. 42, XIX. 21
 Cockbridge, IV. 71
 Cocker, fam., IX. 107; John,
 XVII. 4, 23; Nicholas, XVII. 15;
 Thomas, XXV. 191; William,
 XV. 143
 Cockeram, fam., XXIV. 60
 Cockerforme (Ashover p.), XIX.
 27
 Cockershut, Thomas, IX. 55
 Cockeye, Thomas de, XI. 148
 Cockeyesithe, Le, V. 21
 Cockin, fam., XXII. 126
 Cockine, Francis, VI. 60
 Cocking's Wood, III. 129
 Cockpit Hill, Derby, IV. 72, 144,
 IX. 185
 Cocks, Richard, XXII. 98; Thomas,
 XXV. 194; William, XXIV. 18
 Cockshead, IV. 71

- Cockshut, IV. 71, 72
 Cockwell, IV. 71
 Coelisdale, XXIV. 120
 Cocus, fam., XXIV. 125, 141;
 Peter, V. 10, 23; Ricus de, of
 Tideswell, XI. 148; Robert, VII.
 135
 Code, Roger, fil., XVIII. 115
 Coding, J., XIV. 27
 Codington (Codyngton, or Coden-
 ton), VII. 211, XIX. 85, 86, 89,
 91, 92
 Codington, Funcher de, XXIV. 122;
 Henry de, VII. 211; Ralph de,
 XVI. 41; William de, XIV. 114
 Codint, William de, XVI. 27
 Codnor, I. 78, II. 44, VI. 66, VIII.
 29, XII. 67, XIV. 46, 48, 111;
 XVII. 15, XIX. 62, 85-7, 91;
 Castle, XX. 21, 27
**Codnor Castle, Archaeological
 Gleanings in the Neighbourhood
 of, XV. 105-12*
**Codnor Castle and its Ancient
 Owners, XIV. 16-33, 74*
 Codnor Park, VIII. 217
 Coelhal, XV. 68
 Coffin (or Coffyn), Bryan, I. 71;
 Richard, XV. 39, XVIII. 82;
 Sir William, XVIII. 82, XXII.
 14, 15
 Cogehall, XIII. 170
 Coggeshale, XV. 11
 Cogulton, John, XII. 147
Coins found in River Dove, VII. 102
 Cokayne. *See* Cockayne.
*Coke Papers, The, at Melbourne
 Hall, XI. 54-67*
 Coke, fam., III. xxi., xxvi., 6, 166,
 VII. 5, 7, 26-8, IX. 81, XI. 54-
 65; D'Ewes, IV. 47; Edward,
 IV. 143; Sir Francis, VII. 27, XI.
 55-6, 60-2, XVI. 153, XXI. 77,
 81, XXIV. 50, 66; Joanna, XX.
 82, 84; John, VII. 26, 27, XI.
 54, 56, 60-2, 64, XIII. 135, 143-
 4, XX. 60-2, 66, 72, 78-80, 83,
 85, 86, XXIII. 23, 37, XXIV. 35;
 J., IV. 47; Richard, II. 2, 10,
 XIX. 23, XXIII. 75; Robert,
- XXIII. 32, 36; Roger, II. 135,
 150, 154-6, 158-71, 173, 175-9, XX.
 85, XXIII. 9; Thomas, VII. 26-
 8; Thomas, of Melbourne, XIII.
 143-4, 146-7; William, XXV. 57;
 Colonel, XXI. 38; Lord, I. 2;
 Vice-Chamberlain, III. xxvi., IV.
 44
 Cokefield (or Cokfeld), Agatha,
 XIV. 49; Benedict de, III. 129;
 John, XV. 40, XXIV. 80; Robert
 de, XIV. 49, XVI. 179; Thomas,
 XV. 40
 Coker, Thomas, I. 69, XVIII. 92
 Cokerfen, XXIV. 94
 Cokes, Richard, VI. 50
 Cokken, Henry, VI. 78
 Cokkes, William, XXV. 185
 Cokshutewode, VIII. 59
 Cola, VII. 107
 Colbein (or Colbeyne), Peter, fil., of
 Derby, XXIV. 144
 Cold Aston, II. 44, IV. 26, XIII.
 170
 Cold Eaton, I. 75, II. 44, XVIII.
 95
 Cold Harbour, VIII. 212, XIX. 25
 Colde broc, XV. 31
 Coldecliffe, XV. 36-8, 41
 Coldwell, Thomas, XX. 56, 57
 Cole, William, Dean of Lincoln,
 XIII. 54; Dr., Dean of St. Paul's,
 VII. 244
 Coleaston, XXIV. 58. *See* Coal
 Aston.
 Colebroke Ward, XV. 189, XXV.
 192
 Colebrooke, XV. 101
 Coleclough, Sampson, XX. 21
 Coleman, Rev. W. L., *Some Place
 and Field Names in the Parish
 of Staveley*, XVI. 190
 Colemanland, XXIV. 84
 Colen, Phil. de, XVIII. 101
 Colenoth, Archbishop of Canterbury,
 VII. 66
 Colepepper, James, XXIII. 73
 Colepytt, The (Birchover p.), XXII.
 49
 Coleridge, Hartley, II. 11

- Coles, Messrs., XI. 162
 Coleshill, VI. 176; Church, XIV. 106
 Coleshill, Philip de, XVIII. 112
 Coleta, Richard, fil., XIV. 115
 Colewic, Reginald de, XIII. 70, XIV. 44, 45
 Coleworth, Philip de, XI. 101
 Coley, fam., IX. 104-7
 Colfield, John, XIV. 83
 Colgreave, Thomas, IX. 64, 65; William, IX. 60
 Coli, Thomas, XV. 36
 Collayhalgh (Birchover p.), XXII. 50
 "Colle," XI. 1; John, VII. 42
 Colledge, fam., XXIV. 64; William, of Steede, XXIII. 49
 Colleson, fam., X. 63
 Colleweyes (Duffield Frith), XXV. 190
 Colley, XXIV. 58
 Colley, Robert, XXIV. 9; William, IX. 95
 Colleye, XIV. 12, XVII. 95
 Collicroft, III. 78
 Collier (or Collyer), fam., VII. 12, X. 63, XI. 29; Annys, XVI. 80; Cecil, XXIII. 23; Edward, I. 73; John, VII. 258, XVII. 17; Nicholas, I. 49, XI. 49; Richard, I. 50, XI. 48, XIV. 60; Robert, I. 71, XXIV. 17; Roger, XX. 119; William, I. 73, XI. 53; Mr., X. 43
 Colling, VII. 109
 Colling, William, VII. 109
 Collings, Robert, fil., XXIV. 145
 Collington, fam., VII. 17, 19
 Collingwood (Co. Stafford), XX. 37
 Collingwood, Henry, VI. 64; William, VI. 64
 Collinshawe, Nicholas, XVII. 16
Collodium, The, XI. 151
 Collumber, fam., IX. 108
 Colne, The, III. 129
 Colne (near St. Ives), VI. 19
 Colonia, John de, XVI. 90
 Colston Bassett (Co. Notts.), XIV. 92
 Colton, XXIV. 60, XXV. 52
 Colton, Margaret, XX. 118; Mr., of Stanton, XXI. 42
 Columbell, fam., VI. 1-6, 9, 10; George, XIX. 23; Henry, III. 163; John, XIV. 117; Roger, XI. 53, XVI. 153, XVII. 33, 42, XXIII. 50, 75, 76, XXIV. 19; Thomas, XXII. 104
 Colville, William de, VIII. 138
 Colwich (Co. Stafford), II. 187, XXIV. 65
 Colwich, The Prior of, VII. 227
 Colwick (Co. Notts.), XIV. 45, 50, 78, 79, 95
 Colwick, Sir William de, XIV. 78
 Colwidge, Anthony, XXI. 73, 82
 Colwyte, Roger de, XIV. 45; William de, XIV. 45
 Colwyle, Thomas, XIV. 28
 Colyn, Roger, XXII. 67, 72; William, XXII. 73
 * Comb Moss, *The Early Defensive Earthworks on*, XXIII. 108
 Combe Moss, II. 44, VIII. 194
 Combe's Edge, II. 44, XIX. 62, XXIV. 38, XXV. 16, 18
 Combes, Thomas de, XI. 94, XXV. 61
 Combreford, Thomas, VII. 228, XXV. 89
 Combrugge, Simon de, IX. 92
 Cometas, John, XXIII. 22
 Comfrey, fam., foresters of Peak, Pedigree of, XV. 93
 Commodus, VIII. 197, 203, 219, 222-3, 228
Commons and Wastelands in Various Townships in the High Peak, Concerning the, XXIV. 32-41
 Compton, I. 78, II. 44, XIX. 62
 Compton, fam., III. 2; Henry, Bishop of London, VII. 31; Lady Elizabeth, XXV. 138
 Conda, Robert, II. 10
 Conder, Captain, IX. 171
 Condre, Adam de, XI. 94
 Coney Gre House, VIII. 208
 Coney Green, IV. 63, XIX. 62

- Coneycroft, IV. 63
 Congesdon, Nicholas de, XI.
 146-7; Richard de, XIII. 10
 Congleton, III. 158
 Conkesbury, II. 44, XI. 146, 148,
 XV. 184, 190, XVIII. 114,
 XXII. 3
 Conkesbury, Emma de, XVIII. 114
 Conkesbury Bridge, X. 47
 Conlond, Richard de, XIII. 22
 Conon, VIII. 145-6
 Conoway, fam., VII. 16
 Constable, Elizabeth, XIV. 99;
 Sir John, of Kinolton, IX. xxv.;
 John, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54;
 Ralph, of St. Sepulchre, II. 12;
 Robert, of Northcliffe, VI. 7
*Constabulary Arrangements at
 Repton*, I. 35
 Contasse, John, XXIII. 20
 Conway, John, VI. 63, XXI. 74;
 Sir Martin, XIX. 17
 Conygree, VI. 55, XI. 108-9
 Conyngsburgh, Alan de, IV. 118
 Conze, fam., X. 63
 Cook (or Cooke), fam., VII. 17,
 IX. 101, 106, 108, XI. 28,
 XIX. 35, XXI. 112-16, XXII.
 108, 123, 126; Clement, XXI. 74;
 Sir Edward, IV. 43; Elizabeth,
 V. 54; Francis, XIV. 101, XVII.
 32, 41, XXIII. 72-3; George,
 V. 62, VII. 258; Gilbert, XX.
 123; Godfrey, VI. 54; Rev.
 Harry, V. 63; Henry, XV. 198,
 XX. 123, XXV. 174; John, I. 41,
 72, VI. 67, IX. 11, 12, 96, 106,
 XIV. 28, XV. 156, 158, XVII.
 15, 19, XVIII. 114, XX. 55, 57,
 59, 61, 66, 70, 71, 84, 116,
 122, XXIII. 27-8, XXIV. 35;
 Oliver, I. 70; Peter, XIII.
 187; Richard, IV. 13, VI. 161,
 VII. 167, XIV. 27, XXIV. 10;
 Richard Harvey, V. 62-3;
 Robert, XX. 56, 106, 123,
 XXIII. 52, XXIV. 13, 15; Sarah,
 XXII. 110; Thomas, I. 50, III.
 97, 107, VI. 66, VIII. 97, XVI.
 22-3, 31, XX. 54-5, 57; William,
- IV. 24, XIV. 28, XVI. 159,
 XXII. 95, 101, XXIV. 7; Mr.,
 XII. 200
 Cookridge, V. 62
 Cool, Christopher, XX. 100
 Cooling, Mr., I. 67, III. 140,
 153-4
 Coombs, XXV. 34
 Coope, William, IX. 63, 66
 Cooper, fam., VII. 8, 19, 24, IX.
 106, XI. 21, 29; Alice, V. 42;
 David, XV. 133; Eleanor, XXII.
 97; George, XI. 162; Godladde,
 XXIV. 148; John, I. 84, XIII.
 160; Roger, XXV. 22; Sarah,
Inscription to, VI. 128; Thomas,
 X. 43; William, V. 54, VI. 54,
 XII. 100, XXIV. 37, 148
 Cooperatore, Hugo, of Haselbeach,
 XI. 155
 Coopstake, Mary, XXII. 100
 Coot, Elizabeth, I. 75; Richard,
 I. 76
 Cooton, John, XIX. 100; Richard,
 VII. 236
 Cope, Rev. A. D., III. xxviii.;
 John, XX. 101; Thomas, I. 66;
 W., XII. 75; "Squire," XXII. 44
Copes at Lichfield, IV. 121
 Copley, G., XII. 202; Lionel, X.
 29, 31-3, 37, 44-5; Roger, I. 70
 Coplow Dale, XI. 29
 Coppock, III. 74, 76
 Coppock, fam., XI. 29
 Copt de, Adam, XV. 181
 Coqswere, Edward, XXI. 68
 Corbett, Henry, VI. 4; John, VI.
 174, XV. 1; Dame Judith, XXI.
 74; Richard, IX. 50, 53, XVI.
 69, XXIII. 71; Lady, IX. 47,
 50, 53, XVIII. 88, 91; Mr., II.
 21
 Corbor, Peak Forest, XXIV. 36
 Corburgh (Baslow p.), XXII. 70,
 75-6, 79, 88
 Cordburgh, XXIII. 9, 32-3
 Cordeburg, XXII. 73, 75
 Cordel (or Cordall), Thomas, VI.
 86; William, VIII. 112
 Cordeley, Robert, XVII. 6

- Corden (or Cordon), fam., III. 6, IX. 107, X. 63; Henry, XV. 134-5, 159; Thomas, XIV. 28
- Cordi, John, IX. 7, 8
- Corfield, fam., XV. 111; Rev. C. E. L., XX. 12; Rev. F. Channer, XIV. 105, XX. 12,—*Archaeological Gleanings in the Neighbourhood of Codnor Castle*, XV. 105
- Corlaveton, Robert de, XIV. 42
- Corley, William, XIV. 27.
- Cormorant, The Black*, XXI. xx.
- Corn Market, Derby, House in*, II. 226
- Corndon, Hugh de, XVI. 24
- Corneleye, X. 157
- Cornell, The, Holmesfield, XX. 74
- Corner, Gervase de la, XII. 32; John de la, VII. 134, XI. 100, XII. 27; Mary, XXII. 102; Matilda, XII. 27; William de la, IV. 122
- Corney, Richard, XI. 6, 7
- Cornhill-end, Allestree, VII. 170
- Cornhill, Robert de, XV. 181-2; William, V. 130
- Cornwallis, Bishop, XII. 169
- Coroner, Appointment of, for High and Low Peak Districts*, VIII. 6, 9, 14
- Corshurst (or Corshurst), XXII. 54, 58
- Cort, Agnes, XVI. 177
- Cortell, John, Vicar of Willington, IX. 8
- Cortlingstock (Co. Notts.), III. 169, XIV. 46, 77, 92. *See* Costock.
- Cortlingstock, Philip de, XIV. 46; Richard de, XVIII. 7, 9
- Corve, Richard de, of Corshull, XIV. 105
- Corz, Robert de, XV. 181
- Cosen, Thomas, IX. 63
- Coshou, XXIV. 131
- Cosin, Bishop, VI. xxvi., 73
- Cosley, IV. 33
- Coson, Eliza, VI. 168
- Cosoure, Elena, XXIII. 22
- Cossale, Adam de, XIV. 77; Hugh, fil. Thomas de, XXIV. 91
- Cossall (Co. Notts.), XIV. 47, 82, 91-3, 95, XX. 22, XXIV. 91
- Cossand, fam., IX. 103
- Cossington (Co. Leicester), XIV. 133, 137
- Cost, Hugo de Hokenall, XIV. 43
- Costefelde (Birchover p.), XXII. 50
- Costelweic, VIII. 20
- Costock, X. 18
- Coston, Roger de, XIV. 43
- Costy, William, IX. 4, 7
- Cotchett, William, VI. 67
- Cote, The, XX. 78
- Cotelier, XXIV. 79
- Cotes (Co. Leicester), II. 44, VII. 121, VIII. 41
- Cotes (or Coates), Andrew de, VIII. 41; Edmund de, VIII. 41; Samuel, XX. 25
- Coteyerte Bridge, XV. 39
- Cotgrave (Co. Notts.), X. 17, 22, XI. 98, XIV. 92
- Cotgrave (or Cotesgrave), Henry de, XIV. 43; Lewin de, VII. 216, X. 23; Warekin de, XV. 18
- Cothale (Breadsall p.), XVI. 173, 176
- Cothale, Gervase de, XVI. 159; Henry de, XVI. 159; Peter de, XVI. 172-3; Thomas de, XVI. 173
- Cotingstock, fam., X. 17-18
- Coton, Henry de, X. 26; Richard, IV. 53, XV. 13; William, III. 161
- Coton-in-the-Elms, II. 44, VI. 64, VII. 99, XVII. 18
- Cotsetus, fam., VII. 106, 107
- Cotshett, IX. 115
- Cottam (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
- Cotter, Randulf, XVI. 158
- Cotterel (or Coterel), fam., of Hathersage, XVI. 143-4; Anthony, VI. 58; Henry, XIII. 22; Jacob, XI. 145; John, XIV. 12; Josh., XI. 162; Nicholas, XXII. 74; Ralph, XIII. 22, XIV. 12, 115, 170, XV. 56; Roger, XIV. 115; William, XIV. 4, XVIII. 14

- Cottingham, Rev. H., IV. xxii, VI. 138; William de, XVIII. 13
- Cotton, fam., IV. 51, VI. 6, X. 63; Bald de, XV. 182; Charles, III. 1, 3, 5; Charles, *Winter, a Poem by*, IV. 179-88; Henry, VII. 233; John, XXV. 87; Maud, IV. 50, V. 67, XXV. 91; Richard, VII. 233, XIX. 35; Robert, IX. 55; Archdeacon, III. 137, 154
- Coucke, John, XX. 90-2
- Coudray, Benedict de, VIII. 50; Richard de, VIII. 50
- Couene, John de, XV. 40
- Coulard, Geoffrey, fil. Nicholas de, XVII. 103; Oliver de, XVIII. 11
- Couldaston, VI. 50
- Couilde, Anne, XXII. 105
- Coumbes, XV. 74, 77; The Wood of, XV. 73, 77
- Coumbeshead, The, XXIV. 36
- Coumbesnesel, XV. 74
- Counterbury. *See Coventry.*
- Coup, Richard, XIV. 27
- Couper, John, XXII. 88
- Coupland, Henry de, XXII. 66, 68, 73, 86, XXIII. 2; Margery de, XXIII. 2
- Courfur, Elenor de, XXIII. 15
- Courses, VI. 73
- Court Rolls*, XX. 53
- Courtes in Chisworth, XIV. 171
- Courtney, Nicholas, III. 30
- Couse, William, XIII. 151-3
- Couston, John de, XXII. 69
- Coventry, I. 30, 120, VII. 104, XIV. 133-8; *Church of our Lady at*, VII. 227, XIX. 98, XX. 35; Charterhouse, Prior of, IV. 28-9
- Coventry and Lichfield, Alexander, Bishop of, VIII. 40; Hugh, Bishop of, XI. 74; John, Bishop of, II. 3; Roger, Bishop of, V. 155, XI. 97, 100; Walter, Bishop of, XVI. 15
- Coventry, Geoffrey de, XVI. 168; Roger de, XVIII. 111; Simon de, XI. 100
- Coverham, II. 130
- Cowcher, *The great*, IX. 131-2, 136
- Cowcote, The (Birchover), XXII. 50
- Cowdale, V. 130, VI. 73, XV. 71, XXIV. 60, XXV. 163
- Cowdon, XV. 36-8, 52-4, 56; The Shepherd of, XVIII. 92
- Cowhapp, John, VIII. 235
- Cowhouse Lane (Duffield Frith), XXV. 183
- Cowhouse Park (Duffield Frith), XXV. 191
- Cowley, II. 44, VI. 59, XIII. 170, XVIII. 112, XIX. 62
- Cowley (Cowdow, or Cowdale), IV. 60
- Cowley Manor, XIII. 221; Well, XIX. 45
- Cowley, fam., VI. 6, IX. 98-9, 103, 110-12, XIX. 35; A., XII. 168; Egidius, VI. 52; Giles, XVIII. 71, 80; Leonard, X. 42, XVIII. 71, XXIV. 14; Reynold, XVII. 4; Robert, VI. 54; William, VI. 54, XXIV. 13
- Cowlishaw (or Cowleshay), fam., I. 81, XIX. 34, 42, 45; Adam, XIX. 32-3, 39, 40, 42, XXI. 43; Edward, XIX. 35; Henry, XIX. 89; Margaret, XVIII. 80; William, XIX. 35
- Cowloe, Edward, XVII. 24
- Cowlowe (or Coulow), VI. 74, XVIII. 15
- Cowope (or Cowap), fam., IX. 99; Margaret, IX. 96; Thomas, VI. 163; Walter, IX. 96
- Cowpap (Cowhap, or Cowpe), Agnes, XX. 88; James, XX. 88
- Cowpe, fam., IX. 99, 103; George, VI. 63; James, XX. 93, 96-7, 104, 106, 108, 109, 113, 115-16, 119, XXIV. 9; Ranulphus, VI. 63; Richard, VI. 56, XXIV. 11; Thomas, XXIV. 13
- Cowper, fam., XI. 23, 28-9, XXIV. 59; David, XV. 134; Elizabeth, I. 89; Francis, I. 78; Henry, XV. 51, XVI. 175, 177; Hugh, I. 78, VII. 233; Jacob, VI. 51; John, VI. 66-7, XX. 99; Richard, I. 77, VI. 58; Robert, VI. 67;

- Simon, XVI. 178; Thomas, XVII. 24, XXIV. 13; William, XVII. 18, 21; Earl, III. xxi., xxv., xxvi., VII. 27; Widow, I. 78
 Cowton, II. 44
 Cox, fam., VII. 7, IX. 110-14, 116, X. 63; Arthur, XI. 31, XXIII. xix.; *Some Notes on Rare Birds*, I. 127,—*Notes on the Demolition of the Chancel of Hope Church, IV. 76,—*On an Ancient Gold Ring found at Normanton-by-Derby, VII. 218,—Bird Eccentricities in Derbyshire, VIII. 237; John, VI. 63, 163, XII. 68; The Rev. J. Charles, I. 67, 94, 97, 106, 108, 110, 111, II. 30, 102, 107, III. 113-14, 121, IV. 84-8, 90, 102, 104, 141, V. 69, 129, 165, VII. xxxi., VIII. 202, XI. 32, XIV. 109, XXIII. 107, XXIV. 173, XXV. 227,—The Registers and Churchwardens' and Constables' Accounts of the Parish of Repton, I. 27,—The Mortuary Chapels of Lichfield Cathedral, I. 116,—The Diary of Edward Bagshaw, Vicar of Castleton, 1723-1769, II. 74,—The Minute Book of the Wirksworth Clasps, 1651-1658, edited by, II. 135,—Place and Field Names of Derbyshire which indicate Vegetable Productions, III. 73,—Place and Field Names of Derbyshire which indicate Fauna, IV. 57,—and Hope, W. H. St. John, Sacrist Roll of Lichfield Cathedral, A.D. 1345, IV. 107,—*On Two Sepulchral Slabs at Hope Church, IV. 139,—*On an Incised Slab at Etwall Church, IV. 159,—Notes on the Rectors of Staveley, V. 69,—Ancient Documents relating to Tithes in the Peak, V. 129,—Some Notes on Arbor Low, VI. 97,—An Elizabethan Clergy List of the Diocese of Lichfield, VI. 157,—A Religious Census of Derbyshire, 1676, VII. 31,—*On a Sepulchral Slab discovered at Kedleston Church, VII. 37,—*Norbury Manor House and the Troubles of the Fitzherberts, VII. 221,—*On the Tutbury Horn, VIII. 7,—*On the Manor House of South Winfield, VIII. 65,—On an Alabaster Sculpture, VIII. 79,—*On an Interior Window in Chesterfield Church, VIII. 160,—*A Note on the Restoration of Repton Church, VIII. 231,—*On Derbyshire Plumbers, or Workings in Lead, IX. 70,—*Duffield Castle: Its History, Site, and recently found Remains; with Some Account of the Seven Earl Ferrers who held it, IX. 118,—The Rhymed Chronicles of John Harestaffe, X. 71,—Easter Roll for the Parish of Hope for the Year 1658, XI. 15,—Allestry Church Lands: Report of a Commission of 1682, XI. 46,—Documents relative to the Sequestration of the Derbyshire Estates of Philip, First Earl of Chesterfield, XI. 107,—Receipt Roll of the Peak Jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, A.D. 1339, XI. 142,—Belper Regiment — Grenadiers, XII. 58,—Chesterfield Church Customs of the Eighteenth Century, XII. 162,—Some Notes on Deepdale Cave, Buxton, XII. 228,—Proceedings of the Derbyshire Committee for Compounding, and other Commonwealth Papers, XIII. 132,—*Some Further Finds in Deepdale Cave, Buxton, XIII. 194,—The Chartulary of the Abbey of Dale, XXIV. 82,—*Early Renaissance Architecture in Derbyshire, XXIV. 153,—*The Church of Norbury, XXV. 73,—and The Hon. F. Strutt, Duffield Forest in the Sixteenth Century, XXV. 181; Major, XII. 85

- Coxbench, X. 24, XIX. 62, 122
 Coxe, Mr., I. 36, 39
 Coxhill, fam., IX. 99
 Coxle, Robert, XX. 95
 Coxon, Nicholas, VI. 62, XVII. 15
 Coxson, Thomas, VII. 253, 256-8
 Crabb, Edmund, XIV. 26
 Crabtree, Samuel, IX. 68
 Crackle, Nicholas de, XI. 105
 Cragell, Ingram, I. 69
Crake, The Spotted, XXI. xx.
 Crakeryge, XV. 44
 Cramton, Samuel, IX. 110
 Cranbourne Chase, XII. 115
 Crane, Anne, XXIII. 74; Sir Francis, XVI. 92; George, I. 79; Sir Richard, XVI. 92
 Cranwell, Luke, XIII. 140
 Craven, John de, VII. 150; William, I. 70, XX. 118
 Crawford, Major-General, VIII. 72
 Crawshaw, John, V. 62; Michael, XVII. 13; Richard, IV. 141; R. W., of the Hagge, XIV. 176; William, IX. 46, XVII. 20
 Crawshawe, John, XI. 177
 Crechley, John, XVI. 79
 Credlinge, Adam de, VIII. 43, 45
 Crees, Mr., XVI. 151
 Creke, Lady, IV. 54
 Crepping Wood (Duffield Frith), XXV. 187
 Cress Hill, III. 89
 Cresset, Arthur, VI. 164
 Cresswell, I. 70, II. 44, III. 89, VI. 54, VIII. 34, 140, XIV. 209, XVII. 6, 23, 113, XIX. 62, XXIV. 11; Caves, IV. 176; Crags, *Expedition to*, 1878, II. xx., IV. 169, VII. 92
Cresswell, Palaeolithic Man at, I. 15-24
 Cresswell (or Creswell), Anthony, XXIII. 70, XXV. 38; Daniel, VI. xxix.; Edmund, XVI. 77; Edward, XXIII. 70; Francis, XXV. 65; James, V. 48; John, III. 7, 8, VI. 72; Lucy, XXV. 45; Mary, XXII. 100; Nicholas, VI. 72, XXIV. 37-8, XXV. 38, 44-6; Oliver, XXIV. 15; Thomas, II. 84, XVI. 181; William, XXII. 97
 Cressy, Hugo, fil. Thomas de, XVIII. 7; Ralph de, VII. 105, XI. 103; Thomas de, XVIII. 7
 Creswick (or Creswycke), James, V. 42, 47; Jane, XXIV. 16; Thomas, V. 33, VI. 53
 Crewe, fam., VI. xxix.; David, XIV. 28; Henry de, VIII. 63; Hugo Harpur, XII. 139, XVI. 157, XXV. 230; The Rev. H. Harpur, XXV. 229, 232-3, 235-6; Sir J. H., II. 31, III. xxvii.; Sir Sacheverell, X. 42; Thomas, Lord, XII. 142
 Cribler, Roger le, VIII. 48
 Crich, I. 78, 118, II. 45, 148-9, 165, 191, 193, 198, 210, IV. xxii., 49, VI. 168, VII. 34, 66, 198-201, X. 69, 70, 154, XII. 185, XIII. 103, 211, XVI. 18, 22, 28-9, XVII. 15, XVIII. 25, XIX. 62, 85-6, 88, 91-2; The Church of, XVI. 15; The Manor of, VIII. 66; The Living of, XXV. 52
 Crich Cliff, VIII. 226
**Crich Hill, Notes on*, XVI. 44-51
 Crich tythe, XIII. 171
 Crich, fam., XIX. 35; Elizabeth, XXIV. 14; Hubert de, XIX. 118; John de, XXII. 69, 86, 89; Robert, XVI. 30-1
 Cricheles, John de, XI. 147; Roger de, XI. 147
 Crichelow (or Critchloe), fam., IX. 116-17; George, VI. 59, XXI. 79
 Crichley, Hugh, VI. 165
 Cridelinge, Adam de, VIII. 42, 54; Alice de, XIV. 50
 Crikelad, XV. 182
 Crippe, William, XXII. 101
 Cripps, Wilfred, VI. xxviii.
 Crispin, Ralph, XXIV. 138
 Critchett, E., II. 103
 Crofte (or Croft), Ana, XX. 98; Anne, XX. 122, XXIV. 12; Anthony, VI. 54; John, XVII. 5, 23, 107, XVIII. 13; Michael, XX.

- 81; 85, 90, 92, 100, 107, 113, 119, 122; Ottewell, XXV. 59; Robert de la, XXII. 68; Roger, XX. 75-6, 78; Thomas, XXIV. 9; William del, III. 104, IV. 31, VI. 67, XVIII. 111, XX. 55-6, 59-61, 63-6, 70
- Crofton, Mr., I. 39
- Crofts, fam., IX. 109; Anthony, III. 171; Edward, XXIII. 66; George, XVIII. 71; Hannah, XVIII. 71; Jamys, XVII. 2; Margaret, VI. 85; Robert, VI. 169; Thomas, XII. 21, XXIV. 14; Troth, XVIII. 71; William, XX. 72-4, 78, 81
- Croke, fam., XXIV. 63; William, I. 70
- Crokedhaler, Le, XXIV. 84
- Crokes, George, XVII. 5; Roger, XI. 94-5; Thomas, XVII. 5
- Crokeston, Robert de, VIII. 139
- Crokeswath, XXIV. 131
- Cromagnon, I. 16, 17
- Crombewell, Sir John de, V. 69
- Cromford, I. 76, II. 45, IV. 3, VI. 59, VIII. 95, 157, X. 152, XIV. 12, XVII. 14, XIX. 62, XXI. 80, XXIII. 80-1, XXIV. 59, 66; Bridge, XIV. 66-7; The Manor of, IX. 23; Moor, VII. 64, 70
- Cromford, Henry, XVIII. 97; Nicholas de, XV. 35, 38, 53-6; Robert, XV. 182, XVIII. 97; Roger de, XVIII. 97; Simon de, XV. 38, 53; William de, XV. 35
- Cromforlong, XV. 35, 38, 52
- Crompton (or Crumpton), Abraham, XV. 133-4, 146-8, 154-9; Gilbert, XII. 76, 100; John Bell, XII. 69, 75, 100; Richard, XXIV. 16
- Crompton's Hall, Derby, III. 142
- Cromwell (or Crumwelle), fam., VIII. 65; Charles, XXIV. 171; Oliver, II. 22-3; Ralph, Lord, VII. 167, VIII. 65-6, 75; Ralph de, VIII. 139, XVI. 169, XVIII. 100; Lord, XXV. 121, 143; Mr., X. 43
- Crondon, Ralph de, XII. 29
- Cronkesforland (Baslow), XXIII. 6
- Crooke, fam., XI. 20; Thomas, VI. 178
- Crookes, Francis, VI. 53; Thomas, XVII. 24
- Cropholnyerts, XV. 56
- Crophul, The Island of, XXIV. 124
- Crophull, fam., XII. 139, 145
- Croppen, fam., XX. 123
- Cropwell, Robert, VI. 177
- Crosby (or Crosbie), II. 125
- Crosby, Edward, XXV. 87; Richard, V. 34; Mr., X. 100
- Crosland, Lawrence, II. 85; William, XVI. 82; Mrs., II. 82-3
- Croslowe, George, XVII. 7, 11
- Cross, George, II. 179, 197; Henry de, VIII. 38
- Cross Flats, VI. 105
- Cross House (Markeaton), XI. 6
- Crosscliff, VIII. 212
- Cross-low, V. xxiv.
- Cross-sike, XXIV. 125, 131
- Crossefeld, XVI. 177
- *Crosses, Pre-Norman, XXV. 97-102
- Crossforlong, XVI. 33
- Crossgreve, XV. 32
- Crossley, The Rev. G., XVII. xvii.
- Crotiat, George, XI. 163
- Crouchback, Edmund, VIII. 10, 11
- Crouder, Richard le, XXII. 59, 66.
- Crow, fam., VII. 12; Henry, XVI. 94; Sir Sackville, XVI. 92-4
- Crowchine, IV. 70
- Crowden, II. 45, IV. 70
- Crowdenlee Booth, II. 84
- Crowder Stone (Ashover p.), XIX. 25
- Crowdicote, VI. 58, XIX. 62, XXV. 162
- Crowhurst, II. 107, 109
- Crowlane, VI. 51
- Crown Receipts at Repton for the Tenth and Fifteenths, etc.*, IX. 1
- Crowshaw, fam., X. 63. See Crawshaw.
- Croxall, I. 74, II. 45, VI. xxix., 165, VII. 34, 39, 204, 208, VIII. 42, XIV. 10, XVII. 17, XIX. 62, XXIV. 62-3

- **Croxall Church, Incised Slabs in*, I. 25-6, II. 90-1, III. 55
Croxall Church, The advowson of, VIII. 43
Croxall, Catton, and Walton, Expedition to, XIV. xix.
Croxden (or Crokesden), VII. 227; *Abbey*, XIV. 35, 130, XIX. 99; *Abbot of*, XVI. 39
Croxtton, VIII. 54, XV. 184, XXIV. 66; *Abbey*, XXII. 26; *St. John's Church*, XXIV. 117
Croxtton, Geoffrey, Abbot of, VIII. 54
Croxunblondis, XXIV. 92
Croyland, Ingulf, Abbot of, VIII. 8
Cruce, Henry de, XIII. 60; *Hugh XIII. 13*; *Robert de*, XI. 100
Cruch, Geoffrey de, XVII. 104; *John de*, XVI. 20; *Paganus de*, XVI. 18; *Swano de*, XVI. 19; *William de*, XVI. 18-20
Cruchel (Peak Forest), XIV. 172
Crudecotes, Hamlet of, VIII. 50-1
Cuir, William le, VIII. 29
Crumbedesike, XXIV. 99
Crumbelondes, XXIV. 140
Crumford, Emma de, XV. 40; *Henry de*, IV. 3, VIII. 47, 94, 97, XIII. 78-9; *James, VI. 177*; *John de*, VII. 128, VIII. 101; *Michael, XV. 42*; *Nicholas de*, XV. 40-5; *Ranulph, VIII. 97*; *William, IV. 4*
Crunley, Henry, XX. 106
Crych, Philip, I. 70
Crychelow, Thomas, XVII. 13
Crye, XIX. 116
Crynne, John of, XXII. 75
Cte, Henry de, XIII. 59
Cubland, VIII. 136
*Cubley, I. 77, II. 45, VI. 166, VII. 36, 229, VIII. 30, 31, 39, 50, 60, 203, 213, XI. 108-9, XVII. 19, XIX. 62, 98, XXI. 72, XXIV. 63; *The Chapel of*, VI. 166; *Church, XIV. 123-4, 129*
Cubley, G. A., VI. 49; *Nicholas de*, XVIII. 94; *Ralph de*, XV. 32, 34-5, 49, 62-3; *Ranulphus, V. 156, 159*; *Walter de*, XV. 50; *William, I. 66*
Cucklett Church, V. xxvi., VI. 118, 126
Cuckney Forge, X. 33, 35
Cuckney, The Manor of, VI. 33-4
Cuckney, Thomas de, VI. 33
Cuckold Haven, IV. 73
Cuckoo Stone, IV. 72
Cuck-stool Mill, IV. 73
Cudale, Richard de, VII. 215
Cudey (or Cuydy), John, XXII. 78, 80, 87-8; *Robert, XXII. 62, XXIII. 15*; *Stephen, XXII. 63, 74, 79, 88*
Cudworth, IV. 26
Cuily, Walter de, XIV. 74
Culham, Sir Hugh, of Ireland, XXV. 44-5
Culland, VI. 62
Culland Park (Crich p.), VIII. 199, 228
Cullen, Lord, III. 3
Culloden, II. 226
Cullum, Philip, XXV. 44
Culton, Richard, XXI. 59
Cumbe, Thomas de, XI. 95
Cumberbadge, fam., XI. 30
Cumberford, Dorothy, XX. 36
Cumberland, Clifford, Earl of, XVI. 156; *George, Earl of*, XVI. 10; *Duke of*, III. xxii.
Cumbermare, VIII. 50
Cumbersome, VIII. 207
Cumbray, Alfred de, VII. 114-16; *Aluredus de*, VII. 110; *John de*, VII. 116
Cumbremara, Abbatem de, VII. 129
Cumter (Baslow), XXIII. 32, 34
Cunde, Henry, VI. 173
Cundy, Christopher, XXIII. 72; *Henry, I. 49, VI. 63, VIII. 62; Thomas, I. 79; William, VIII. 62*
Cune, Robert, XXIII. 37-8
Cunegeston, Henry de, IV. 20
Cunegestone, Richard de, VIII. 44
Cunningham, Peter, V. xxiii.; *a Curate at Eyam*, VI. 127
Cunquest, Geoffrey, VII. 215
Cunwey, John, I. 73
Curburg, XXIII. 21, 25
Curburg, John, fil. Robert de XXII. 74
Curchun, William de, XIV. 10
Curcur, Thomas le, XII. 37*

- Curter, Edmund, VI. 78
 Currey, H. E., **Supplemental Notes on the Almshouse of Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury*, XVI.
 1,—*Contributions from the Court Rolls of the Manor of Little Chester*, XV. 99; Percy H., **Notes on some Old Derbyshire Cottages*, XXI. 5,—*The Ancient Font at Smalley Church*, XXIV. 151,—**The Saxon Window in Mugginton Church*, XXIII. xx., XXV. 255; William, VI. 177
 Cursys, XIII. 23
 Curtesse, Robert, XVII. 22, XXIV. 15
 Curtis, Francis, VI. 51; John, XXIV. 17; Thomas, VI. 54
 Curtun, Robert de, VIII. 42
 Curzon, Arms of, III. 91
 Curzon (or Curson, or Curcun), fam., I. 25-6, II. 90, IV. 41, VI. xxix., VII. 39, VIII. 133, XV. 1, 6, XXIV. 62-3; Engeland de, VII. 135, VIII. 52, 54; Francis, XI. 7, 8, XV. 99, XVII. 2, XXV. 197; George, Monumental slab to, I. 26; George, IX. xxvi., XVI. 152, XVII. 33, 40; Henry, XI. 7, XIII. 15, XV. 5, XVI. 168-70, 173-6, XVII. 96, XVIII. 101-4; Joan de, XVIII. 102-3; John, I. 49, III. 55, XI. 5-8, XIII. 134, XIV. 14, 26, XV. 99, 100, XVI. 152, XVII. 33, 41, XXI. 74, 81, XXV. 31; Katherine, I. 26; Mabel de, XXIV. 145; Nathaniel, III. 171, XII. 58; Nicholas, XVI. 182; Ralph de, XV. 14, XVI. 169, XVIII. 101; Richard de, IV. 4, 5, VII. 39, 204, 208, 211, VIII. 54, XI. 93, XII. 100, XIII. 15, XIV. 14, XV. 5, XVI. 24, 169-70, 172-3, 175-7, XVIII. 95, 101, XXV. 53; Robert de, VIII. 32, 52, 138, XIV. 166, XXIV. 137; Lady Sarah, VI. xxix.; Stephen de, XV. 198, XVI. 175, 177; Thomas de, VII. 39, 204, 208, VIII. 22, XII. 40, XVI. 26-7, 166-8, 182; William, III. 55, VII. 204-5, XLI. 166; Cardinal, VII. 39. See also Curchun.
- Cuselyn, William, XVIII. 2
 Cusin, William, VIII. 23
 Cussy Dell, VI. 116
 Cust, Richard, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
 Cuthwolf, I. 13, 14
 Cutler, fam., I. 84-5, IX. 111, 114-16; Gervace, I. 84; Kate, XIX. 102
 Cutloffe, Francis, XXIV. 15
 Cutt, Henry, IX. 66; Letitia, XI. 152; Richard, XI. 152
 Cuthorpe, VI. 55, XIII. 170
 Cuttlife, William, III. 97
 Cutts, Rev. E., II. 132; John, VII. 162-3
 Cuttwife, George, IX. 65
 Cuydy, Stephen, XXII. 76, 77
 Cycurch, Sir Roger de, XVI. 38
 Cynwold, II. 53
 Cyriacus, Bishop of Rome, VIII. 146
 Cytwell (or Sitwell), Robert, of Staveley, XXIII. 49

D.

- Dabridgecourt, Sir John, of Strathfieldsaye, III. 110
 Dacre, Leonard, VIII. 68
 Dadrebury, Thomas, IV. 122
Daffodils at Horsley Castle, X. 21
 Daft, Edward, I. 53, 57, 60, II. 97
 Daghinhale, XV. 41, 45
 Daghinhale, Edusa de, XV. 43;
 Geoffrey de, XV. 43
 Dagnal-lone (Bakewell p.), XV.
 50

- Dagworth, XV. 175
 Daine, Roger, XXIV. 36; William, XXI. 27
 Dainotour, John, VII. 202
 Daker, Roger, VI. 175
 Dakeyne (Daken, or Dakin), fam., III. 4, IX. 113-15, X. 63, XVI. 53, 59, XIX. 35-6, 46; Abraham, II. 81; Christopher, VI. 66; Daniel, XVI. 52; Elizabeth, XVI. 151; Ellis, II. 79;

- George, XXIII. 64; Henry, I. 73, XVIII. 43; Humphrey, XXIV. 22; John, I. 28, VI. 56, VIII. 218, XIV. 27, XXI. 80, XXIV. 40; Matthew, XI. 162; Sir Nicholas, VII. 235, 240; Richard, XXIV. 14; Robert, VI. 70, XVII. 12, XVIII. 91, XXIV. 22; Simon, VI. 56; Thomas, XIV. 151, 154, XXIV. 20; William, I. 78, VI. 70, 73, 173, XIV. 26; Dr., XVI. 151; Mr., XXI. 36, 43; Widow, I. 88
- Dalbury, Radbourne, and Kirk Langley, Expedition to*, XV. xix.
- Dalbury, II. 45, VI. xxv., 60, 166, XII. 39, XVII. 102, XIX. 63, XXIV. 59
- Dalbury Lees, VI. 61, VII. 35, XVII. 20, XXI. 72
- Dalby (Co. Leicester), IX. xxvi.
- Dalby, fam., XII. xxiii.; Colonel, VIII. 72; William, XXII. 102
- Dale, fam., III. 3; Agnes del, XXII. 72; James, II. 75; John, VIII. 130, XIV. 59, XX. 30, XXIII. 25; John, Abbot of, VIII. 49, 58; Laurence, Abbot de la, XII. 41; Ralph de la, VIII. 37; Richard, VI. 70, XXIII. 49, 68, XXV. 185; Robert, VI. 58, 70, 74, XXI. 79, XXIV. 22; Roger de la, VIII. 120; Thurstan, VI. 70, XXIII. 52; William, XVII. 8; Zouch, XXIII. 68; Mr., XVI. 152
- Dale, IX. 117
- Dale, Chartulary of the Abbey of*, XXIV. 82-150
- Dale Abbey, I. xxiv., II. 45, IV. 50, V. 81, 112, VIII. 137, 143, IX. 168, X. 19, XIV. 119, 120, 124-5, 129-40, XIX. 63, 118, XX. 12, 14, 24; *On the Recent Excavations on the Site of, I. 100-115; *Monuments in the Chapter House, I. 108; Excavations at, II. xxi., 128-34; St. Mary de Parco Stanley, of Dale, Derbyshire, Chronicle of, V. 1-29; A
- Literal Transcript of the Earliest Register of*, XXII. 91-128; Tenor Bell from, I. 57; *Effigy in the Chapter House, I. 110; The Old Guest House at, VI. xli.; An Original Charter of, XIX. 114; Lawrence, Abbot of, V. 85, 100; Simon, Abbot of, I. 111, V. 85, 100
- Dale Acre*, XXIV. 94
- **Dale Church: its Structural Peculiarities*, XIII. 174-89
- Dale Hermitage, XIII. 186
- Dalewange, VII. 209
- Dalime, fam., IX. 111
- Dall, Thurstan, XX. 79
- Dallison, Nicholas, XXIII. 27, 32
- Dally, The (Belper), XII. 17
- Dalflat, La, XXIV. 148
- Dalton (or Daltan), IV. 30, XV. 77, 194-5
- Dalton, Christopher, XIV. 94; John, XIX. 23; W. H., XXIV. 30
- Dam (Damme, or Dame), Agnes, XX. 82, 84; Alexander, XX. 2, 5, 8; Christopher, XX. 124; Henry, XX. 123, 127; John, XVI. 142; Richard, XX. 82, 84-6, 89, 91, 95, 124; Stephen, XX. 105, 116, 122
- Damascus, IX. 168
- Dames, Hugh, XVI. 78
- Damette, Jo, XIV. 27
- Damfort, XI. 60
- Damperd, John, VI. 86
- Danby, de Wauz, VII. 209
- Dance, fam., X. 63
- Dand, Richard, XVII. 23; Jo, V. 50; John, VI. 73, XXIV. 20; Thomas, XXIV. 20
- Danewall, VII. 207
- Dangerfield, Katherine, XVI. 2
- Daniel (or Daniell), fam., Pedigree of, XV. 94
- Daniel (or Danyel), fam., III. 5, XI. 19; John, V. 163, XI. 104, XIV. 53, 170, XV. 53, 80, 81, 85, 89; Richard, V. 132, 155, 169, XI. 155, XIV. 11, 53, XV. 45, 59, 85; W., XII. 101, 102

- Danish Coin*, XV. 22
 Danne, Nicholas, I. 74
 Danthorpe, Matthew, XIV. 69
 Danton, fam., X. 63
 Dantrie, Tristram, VI. 61
 Danvers, William, XII. 42
 Daore, fam., X. 63
 Dapifer (or Dapifero), Ogero, XV.
 182; Robert de Piro, VII. 119
 Darbshire, fam., IX. 101, 103, 106,
 110, 115-16; William, I. 86
 Darby, George, V. xxvi.; Mary,
 V. xxvi.
 Darcy, fam., XXIV. 58; George,
 Lord, IX. xxv.; John, Lord, V.
 72; John, The Hon., V. 34;
 Mrs., II. 13
 Dare, Henry, XX. 95; Stephen, I.
 70
 Darfield, III. 76
 Darlaston (Co. Staffs.), VII. 99
 Darley, III. 76, XIX. 63
 Darley, Elias, the Prior of, XVI.
 18; Henry, Abbot of, VIII. 18,
 XII. 33; Ralph, Abbot of, VIII.
 44, XIV. 50; Walter, Abbot of,
 IX. 89, 90, XVI. 18, XIX. 118;
 The Abbot of, IV. 39, VIII. 185,
 187, XIV. 114, XVI. 25, 28-30,
 37, 39-42
 Darley, fam., VI. 1; Andrew, XIV.
 52; Francis, II. 12; Geoffrey de,
 XVI. 21; Henry, XIV. 52;
 Hugh of, XII. 140; John, XVII.
 113; Richard de, XV. 55, XVIII.
 116-17, XXII. 66, 74-5, 81;
 Robert de, XVIII. 99; Thomas,
 IV. 146; William de, V. 163, VII.
 138, 140, XVIII. 116
 Darley (in the Dale), I. 72, II.
 45, V. 35, 36, VI. 68, VII. 32,
 XIII. 76-7, 210-11, XIV. 12, 52,
 XVII. 7, 12, 95, XVIII. 113, 116,
 XXIII. 80-1, XXIV. 19
 Darley Abbey, II. 45, IV. 34, VII.
 227, VIII. 66, 92-7, IX. 89, 182,
 XI. 174, XII. 46-7, XIII. 74,
 XIV. xxii., 137, XVI. 14-43, XIX.
 90, XX. 35, XXII. 27, XXIV.
 94, 98, 100, XXV. 183
- **Darley Abbey, On a Copper Seal discovered at*, IV. 106
Darley Dale, St. Helen's Church, The Earliest Existing Register Book at, VI. 1-10; *Fragment of Stone at*, VIII. 177; *Elegy upon the Death of all the Greatest Hunting Gentry of (Poem)*, XVIII. 58
 Darley Grove, VII. 75
 Darley Hall, XI. 53; Manor, IV.
 75, IX. 24
 Darley Slade, VIII. 207, 210
Darley Yew, The, Addenda to Mr. Greave's Paper on, II. 121-4
 Darnall (Co. York), V. 36, 41
 Darnily, Oliver, XVII. 7
 Darnley, Henry, Lord, XXV. 120,
 123
 Darraci, Robert, XV. 181
 Darwen, Dr. Erasmus, II. 30, VI.
 13
 Darwend, William, VI. 71
 Dast, Robert, XXIV. 136
 Dato, Robert de Offerton, XI. 151
 Daubeney, John, IX. 16
 Daubour, Robert, IX. 10
 Daucré, William, XVIII. 9
 Daught, Christopher, I. 76
 Daunclevedy, Henry, XVIII. 112
 Davenport, Barbara, XXV. 39;
 George, XX. 18; John, XXIV.
 45-6, XXV. 37, 39, 62; Randolph,
 XXV. 65; Samuel, III.
 152; William, XXV. 61; (—),
 Parson of Elmiton, IX. 62; Mr.,
 IX. 64
 Davis (or Davies), fam., XIX. 35;
 David, XII. 6, 7, 12, 16; David
 Peter, III. 155-6; Rev. D. P.,
 XII. 7, 12; Frederick, *Etymology
 of some Derbyshire Place-names*,
 II. 33; Rev. Thomas, VI. 173,
 178, 180; (—), III. 13, 17
 Davy (or Davie), Agnes, XX. 87;
 Alice, XX. 87; Geoffrey, III.
 163; Ralph, VII. 147; Richard,
 XX. 85; Robert, I. 77, VI. 168;
 Thomas, III. 160; William, VII.
 144

- Dawbur, Alice, IX. 12; Robert, IX. 12, 14, 15
 Dawe, fam., VI. 4; Robert, VI. 2
 Daweman, John, VI. 64
 Dawery, Richard, XIV. 28
 Dawes, fam., VI. 6; Isaac, XII. 101; Richard, V. 70
 Dawkell, fam., X. 63
 Dawkins, Prof. Boyd, I. 16, 19, 21, VII. 94, XI. xxii., 32, XII. 115, 228; Mr., IV. 169
 Dawkynwaste (Baslow p.), XXIII. 33
 Dawnes, William, IX. 17
 Dawson, fam., XXII. 109; Henry, XXIII. 12, 13, 37; John, VI. 53, XVII. 21, XXII. 73, XXIII. 7, 38; Margaret, I. 79; Mark, XV. 154, 156, 158; Nicholas, XXII. 62-3, XXIII. 17-18, 20, 21, 32; Richard, I. 71; Saintlow, VI. 65; Samuel, XII. 100; Thomas, XXII. 98; William, XVIII. 18, XXIII. 24, XXIV. 13
 Day, fam., IX. 105-8, 111-13, 117; Edmund, XIV. 60, XIX. 117; Edward, XII. 101; Ellinor, XX. 27; Humphrey, XXIV. 12; John, XXI. 90, XXIV. 56; Millicent, XXII. 98; William, VI. 78, XXV. 185
 Day Cars, VIII. 208
 Dayes, fam., IX. 102
 Dayker, Thomas, XI. 153
 Dayntree, Trystram, XXI. 73
 Deakin, fam., XI. 25
 Deane, fam., II. 14; Ashby, VI. 20; Edward, XIII. 221; Henry, I. 52; John le, XV. 40; Peter, XVII. 23; Robert, XXIV. 22; Thomas, XX. 22; William, XXIII. 63-5, 76; Widow, XIV. 142
 Debanke, John, VI. 86
 Decon, Roger, XXIII. 29
 Dedelone, The (Baslow p.), XXII. 73
 Dedemangrave, XXIV. 84-5
 Dederodis, Stanley, XXIV. 85
 Dedestrete, Le, III. 160
 Dee, John, I. 75
Deeds, etc., Enrolled, County of Derby, XXIV. 57-67
 Deeley, Mr., XIII. 33, XVIII. 26
 Deepdale Cave (Buxton), XII. xxvi., XIII. xxiii., *XVII. 60-81; *Some Notes on*, XII. 228-30; **Some Further Finds*, XIII. 194-9; **Romano-British Objects from Autumn*, 1891, XVI. 185-9
 Deer, The, IV. 163-9, 170-7
Deer, The Great Irish, XVIII. 19
 Deerbrook (Holmesfield), XX. 112
 Defhouse Crofte-sych, XV. 45
 Degge, fam., IV. 143; Elizabeth, XV. 99; Sir Simon, III. 4, IV. 143, XI. 50, XV. 99, 100, 117, XXIV. 32
 Degheeley, Roger, XI. 154
 Deincourt (or D'Eyncourt), The Arms of, I. 113; fam., VIII. 133, XX. 54; Edinund, XVIII. 1, 2; Roger de, VIII. 18, 26, 45-6; Walter de, VIII. 18, XIII. 56; William, Lord, VIII. 76; Lord, XI. 59
 Deken, John, VII. 146
 Dekon, Thomas, XXIII. 28
 Dekyn, fam., of Langley, XX. 28
 Delaware, Lady Katherine, XIV. 94; Lord, XIV. 95
 Delf (Delve, of Cussy Dell), V. xxvi.
 Delves, Sir Thomas, VII. 85
 Delvyn, Martyn, VI. 179
 Demon, John, XI. 153
 Denby, I. 78, VI. 66, VII. 34, X. 16, 19, XIV. 23, 103, XV. 18, XVII. 15, XIX. 63, 109, XXIV. 61; The Manor of, XV. 18
 Denby Park, XXIV. 61
 Denbysall, XXIV. 61
 Dene (forest), VIII. 136
 Dene, Sir John de, VIII. 120; Simon de, XI. 106
 Deneby, Henry de, XV. 15; Richard de, XV. 11; Roger de, XIV. 167
 Denes, John, XXII. 101
 Denewalehaye, VIII. 61

Denham, fam., XIII. 159; John, II. 3, 4; Thomas, II. 3, 4
 Denman, Dr., XI. 165; Lord, VI. 114
 Dennaby, IV. 30
 Dennett, Edward, VI. 169
 Dennis, Arthur, V. 50
 Denston, XXIV. 61
 Denston, Nicholas de, XVIII. 4
 Dent, John, XXII. 97
 Denton, Walter de, VIII. 42
 Denum, John de, X. 25; William de, VII. 150, XIV. 31
 Denys, Widow, I. 77
 Depedale (or Deepdale), (Baslow p.), XXII. 52, 54, 60, 72, 79, XXIII. 11, 17; (Dale Abbey), V. 18, 19, X. 20, XIII. 174, 187-8, XXIV. 87-8; (Duffield Frith), XXV. 189; (Repton), IX. 2, 3
 Depedalesyde (Bakewell p.), XV. 35-6, 38
 Deping, John, IV. 118
 Derbichef, XXIV. 92
 Derby, I. 29-31, 36, 40, 79, II. 45, 142, V. 42, VI. 170, VIII. 33, 35, 45, 53-4, 57-8, X. 44, 152, XI. 98, 100, XII. 36, 38, 39, 42, XIV. 1, 11, XV. 1, 3, 4, 8-11, 15-17, XVI. 2, XVII. 17, 103-8, 111, XVIII. 1, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 103, XIX. 63, 85-92, XXIV. 58-60, 62-4, 137-8, 143-5, XXV. 66; *The Arms of the Borough of*, XI. 11; The "Angel" at, XXIV. 59; *The Burgesses of*, VII. 164, XV. 102, 113; **Cavendish Almhouses at*, XVI. 2; Cockpit Hill in, XXIV. 53; *The Exposure of Drift in*, XIII. 33; *Five Cottages for Bede Men*, XIX. 116-17; The Friars' House at, XIX. 99; Friars' Preachers, XXIV. 137; Friary, XIV. 140, XX. 35; Full Street in, XXIV. 145; Gaol, VII. 252-3; *Glacial Deposit in*, XVIII. 26; Market Place, Storer's bow windows in, XVII. xviii.; The Mill in, XVI. 25; **Notes on some*

Old Houses of, I. 92-6, II. 28-32; Post Office, Iron Gate, XV. xxiii.; Preaching Friars of, XIV. 83; The Priory of, IX. 122; St. Alkmund's Church, XXV. 77; St. James's Cell in, XXIV. 138; St. James's Lane, XXIV. 143; St. John's Hospital in, XXIV. 114; St. Leonard's Hospital at, XXIV. 137; St. Mary's Bridge, XIV. 58-9; St. Mary's Gate, XXIV. 138; St. Mary's Well in, XXIV. 145; St. Peter's Church bells, XXIV. 55; St. Werburgh's Cemetery in, XXIV. 145; St. Werburgh's Church, XXIV. 100, 137; The Stone House in, XXIV. 58; Walstrete in, XXIV. 145; The Wardwick in (Waldwik), XXIV. 145; King Edward II. at, VII. 148; "Herald," The, III. 149; "Mercury," The Commencement of, III. 145
Derby, Old, Jottings about, IV. 141-51
 Derby, Goda de, XVI. 24; Henry, fil. Thomas de, XXIV. 144; Hugo de, VII. 114, XII. 140; Hugo, fil. Simon de, XXIV. 99; John de, IV. 123-4, VII. 146, IX. 91; John, fil. Gilbert de, XVIII. 16; Lucas de, XXIV. 84; Otho de, VII. 106; Peter, fil. Ingram, VII. 121; Philip de, XIV. 114; Ralph, fil. Philip de, XVII. 99; Richard de, XIV. 114; Robert de, V. 85, XIII. 58, XVI. 24; Roger de, V. 4, 17, XIII. 59, XVI. 34, 36; Serlo, fil. Robert de, XXIV. 98; Simon de, VIII. 45, XIV. 78; Thomas of, VIII. 33-4; Will de, XVI. 33

Derby, Henry, Earl of, X. 26; Robert, Earl of, XIV. 166; Stanley, Earl of, XVI. 156; William, Earl of, XIV. 167; The Abbot of, X. 25; The Earl of, VIII. 138; The Prior of, XXII. 8

Derbyshire Chronicle, III. 155

- Derbyshire, Committee for Compounding, Proceedings of, and other Commonwealth Papers, XIII. 132-73; A Religious Census of, 1676, VII. 31-6; *Cottages, Notes on some old, XXI. 5-9; Crosses, XX. xx.; Easter Dues, XI. 53; Fonts, XXV. 217; Journal, The, III. 148; Place Names, Etymology of, II. 33-7; Gentlemen charged for the Levy of Three Horsemen, List of, XVI. 152-4; Hills and Dales, A Six Days' Ramble over, in the year 1858, VI. 109-56; Notes on the Geology of, XIII. 32-8; *Limestone, The, The Building of, XIV. 217-27; Natural History and Philosophical Society, XIII. xxi.; Patriot, The, III. 155; Regiment raised against the Rebels in the year 1745, under the command of His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, An Account of the Behaviour of, XXII. 40-5; *Scenery, The Evolution of, XIII. 200-16,—*The Origin of, XII. 182-92; *Tapestry, XVI. 86-139; A Visit to, in 1630, IX. 54
- Derbyshire, fam., VI. 2, IX. 99; Mr., II. 112
- Derebrok, The, XV. 74
- Derecroft (Baslow p.), XXIII. 34, 37-8
- Deregate, XXIV. 133
- Dereham, David de, XXII. 79
- Dereman, Jo, XI. 110
- Dernelanstone, Hawise de, VIII. 28; Henry de, VIII. 28
- Dernelly, fam., XI. 24
- Derry, T. R., *Some Notes on Old Belper and Old Belper Books, XII. 1
- Dersley, Andrew, Prior of, IX. 85; Walter, Abbot of, IX. 85
- Derton, Adam de, XV. 40
- Derunelone, XV. 42
- Derventio, XI. 81
- Dervyle, Christopher, XXIII. 29; Roger, XXIII. 31
- Derwent, The, I. 128, II. 46, VIII. 156, XV. 69, XVI. 25, XVIII. 24-5, XIX. 63, XXIII. 30, 34-6
- Derwent (or Darwend), Chapel, I. 72, VI. xxv., xxviii., 140-2
- Derwent Edge, XIII. 204
- Derwent Hall, VI. 12; The Tapestry at, XVI. 136-8
- Derwent Wood, XV. 72
- Derwent, fam., XI. 20
- Desbul, Nicholas, XVI. 23
- Deseth, Peter de, VII. 202
- Desney, fam., IX. 107-8
- Despencer, Le, The Arms of, I. 113
- Despencer, Sir Hugh de, VII. 148; Hugo le, X. 24, XXII. 8
- D'Este, of Modena, Mary Beatrice, XXV. 132
- Dethick, I. 34, 75, V. 32, 34, VIII. 70, 128, IX. xi., xxii., xxiv., 49, XVII. 13, XIX. 24, 63, 85-6, 91, XXI. 78, XXIII. 80-1; Church, IX. 19
- Dethick (Dethyk, or Deteke), fam., XXIV. 58; Anne, XXII. 116; Christopher, XIII. 164; Francis, VI. 64; Geoffrey de, VIII. 51, 123, X. 153, XII. 40, XIV. 77, XVI. 43, 171, 173, XVIII. 101-4, XIX. 24, 124, XXIV. 113-14; Henry, XXIV. 98; Humphrey, XVII. 33, XXIII. 49, 54; Ian, XVI. 181; John, I. 82, VII. 152, IX. 46, XIII. 135, XXIII. 49, XXV. 51; Jordan de, XVI. 19; Peter de, XVI. 20; Reginald, IX. 46, XXV. 51; Richard, VIII. 122; Robert, VIII. 122, 123, IX. xxii., XII. 40, XV. 16, XVIII. 101; Thomas, Pedigree of, VI. 1; Thomas, VIII. 130; William, III. 168-9, VI. 165, VII. 45, VIII. 99, 128, XVI. 179, 180-1; Mrs., of Newhall, XVII. 40
- Dettingen, The Victory at, II. 86
- Deulacres, VII. 227
- Deulacresse Abbey, Abbot of, I. 14

- Devereux, fam., XII. 145; Edward, XII. 160; John, XII. 139, 155; Colonel Nicholas, XIII. 148; Sir Walter, XII. 139.
- Deveres, Elizabeth, Lady Ferrers of Chartley, XII. 156-8; John, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, XII. 156-8.
- Devil's Shovel-full*, XIX. 122.
- Devonport, Thomas, XIV. 104.
- Devonshire, Earls and Dukes of.
See Cavendish.
- Dewe, John, XVIII. 109.
- Deweler, John, XXII. 72.
- Dewsbury (Co. York), II. 217.
- Dewsnope, John, XVII. 7, 11; Thomas, XXIV. 23.
- Dexter, fam., VII. 10, 12; Francis, XXII. 101; William, XXII. 197.
- Deyckes, Geoffrey de, XXIV. 94.
- Deye, Edward, XVI. 74; Nicholas, XVII. 20; William, XIV. 27.
- Deyne, Thomas, I. 71.
- Deyoile, Adam de, XXIV. 125.
- Diaconus, John and Paul, VIII. 86.
- Diacroft, fam., X. 63.
- Diccons, George, XXIV. 8.
- Dicecery, Gal de, XV. 192.
- Diceto, Ralph de, XI. 122.
- Dicheryddynge, IV. 15.
- Dick Lant, The (Ashover p.), XIX. 29.
- Dicken, Elizeus, VI. 70; Mary, XXII. 100; Roger, VI. 69; Mr., XII. 171; Mrs., XI. 81.
- Dickenson (or Dickinson), George, VI. 61, XXI. 72; Thomas, XXI. 76; William, XIV. 27, XXIII. 74.
- Dicker, John, VI. 174.
- Dickons, Rev. Nicholas, V. 74.
- Dickson, fam., XXII. 121; Margery, XXII. 99; Rev. Nicholas, XXV. 23, 55.
- Didsbury, fam., XI. 21.
- Dieu la Cresse, The Prior of, XXII. 8.
- Digby, Everard, VI. 164; George, XVII. 9; Sir John, XIII. 4; Simon, XIV. 95, 106.
- Diggin, Samuel, XII. 167.
- Digu, Michael, IX. 113.
- Dikfurlong, XXIV. 145.
- Dilfeld (or Dylfeld), (Baslow p.), XXII. 69, 76, XXIII. 37.
- Dilhorne (Co. Staffs.), VII. 228.
- Dilke, Sir Thomas, XXV. 42.
- Dilkes, Maurice, VI. 61.
- Dillon, Anthony, XXIII. 70; Viscount, XXV. 224.
- Dimock, Sir Robert, XXII. 14.
- Dimsdale, "Sir" Harry, VIII. 3.
- Dine, John de, VIII. 16; Liger de, VIII. 16.
- Dinge, Thomas, I. 83.
- Dingebanke, VI. 71.
- Dinis, John, VI. 167.
- Dinting, II. 46, XV. 68, XIX. 63, XXV. 165.
- Dirchet, XXIV. 58.
- Diris, Margaret, XI. 154; Roger, XI. 154.
- Dirival, Stephen, XVI. 158.
- Dirk de Harlem, V. 65.
- Disney, Gervis, XX. 25.
- Dispensar, Hugh, XXII. 29.
- Ditch, William, VI. 63.
- Diuma, Bishop of the Middle Angles, XXIII. 107.
- Diva, Ledger de, VIII. 21.
- Diver, The Dun, or Goosander, in Derbyshire*, XIV. 203, 206.
- Dixie, Rev. Beaumont, IV. 142; Robert, VII. 146; Willoughby, IV. 142.
- Dixon, Charles, III. 57; The Rev. Fletcher, XIV. 191; John, V. 50; Robert, VI. 166.
- Dixwell, Colonel, II. 21.
- Dobbe, John, I. 69, XXIV. 7; Ralph, XX. 119; Thomas, XXIV. 13; William fil., VII. 140.
- Dobson, William, I. 55-6; Mr., II. 96.
- Docking, fam., XI. 18.
- Dockmonton, Henry, XV. 41; Hugh de, VII. 166; Peter, VII. 166.
- Doctor's "Gate," VII. 83, VIII. 212, XXI. 16; Lane Head, VIII. 212, XXI. 16; Pasture, VIII. 211-12.

- Dodd, Robert, XX. 101; William, XIV. 107; Mr., I. 32
 Dodder Hill (Co. Worcester), XI. 114
 Dodding, Miles, XIV. 157
 Doddingesheles, Alienor, IX. 89; Oliver, IX. 89
 Doddynghsels, Thomas de, IX. 14
 Doddys, Robert, I. 70
 Dodesone (or Doddesone), Robert, XI. 149; Rodulph, XI. 149
 Dodson, fam., XX. 21; John, VI. 67; Robert, VI. 66, XX. 21
 Dodwode (Baslow p.), XXIII. 6
 Doe (or Day, or Doo), Phil, XX. 92; Thomas, XXIV. 16; William, VI. 54, XX. 90, 91, 95
 Doe Hill, II. 46, IV. 66
 Doelea, IV. 66, XVI. 191
 Doewood, IV. 66
Dog, The, IV. 166-7, 170-1
 Dok's Lane (Ashover p.), XIX. 25
 Dolby, Miss Dale, III. 3
 Doleman, fam., VII. 8, 12, 13
 Dolfanby, John, XIV. 25
 Dolfe, William, XXIV. 11
 **Dolicho-cephalic skull*, X. 51-2
 Dolphin (or Dolphyn), fam., XI. 24-5; Richard, XX. 78; Robert, XX. 56, 73, 78
 Doman, fam., IX. 113
 Dome, Elias del, XXII. 86
 Domell, Thomas, VII. 53
Domesday Book, The, IX. 118
Domesday, Introduction to, by Sir H. Ellis, VII. 152
Dominican Friars at Derby, XXV. 183
 Domkin, Anthony, I. 71
 Donan, fam., IX. 112
 Done, VII. 209
 Donestaple, Luke de, VIII. 38
 Donington, Lord, XI. 132
 Donisthorpe, VI. 64, XIX. 63
 Donistone, Henry de, VIII. 35
 Donne, Alice, XI. 152; Richard, XI. 152
 Donnie, fam., VII. 9
 Donnington, The Honour of, X. xxii.
 Donnington Castle, III. xxiii., XV. 96
 Dennis, William, XI. 155
 Donnyngton, Richard, XII. 157
 Donum, Richard, XI. 151; Robert, XI. 151
 Donyngton, VI. 174
 Doo, Ralph, XX. 76; William, XX. 85, 87
 Doodin, fam., XI. 22, 24
 Dorchester (Co. Oxford), IX. 73
 Dorchester, Marquis of, X. 33
 Dore, I. 71, II. 46, III. 102, VI. 54, VIII. 54, XII. 213, XVII. 5, 23, XIX. 64, XX. 50, 89, 90, 92, 98, 104-5, 113, XXIV. 16, 58, 66
 Dore, fam., VII. 13, 14, XI. 19; Ralph de, III. 103-4; Richard, III. 102; Robert, XIV. 27
 Dorey, fam., VII. 13
 Doroky, VII. 213
 Dorset, Marquis of, VII. 228, XIV. 22, XVI. 156
Dotterel, The, XXII. xx.
 Douche, Hugo, XI. 153
 Doughty (or Doughtie), fam., IX. 115; Edward, IX. 95; Nath., XV. 134, 146, 153, 155, 157, 160; Richard, I. 50; Robert, IX. 95; Samuel, I. 50; Thomas, XXV. 185
 Douglas, James, Duke of Queensberry, XXV. 115
 Douley, Rebekah, V. 68
 Doume, Henry, XXIII. 27, 30; John, XXIII. 27
 Doune, Richard, XXIII. 32
 Dounlow, Eliz., X. 63
 Dousamour, Robert, IX. 7, 10
 Dove, The river, II. 46, VII. 101, VIII. 158, XII. 190
 Dove Holes, IV. 166, XIX. 64, XXIV. 35, XXV. 162
 Dovecot, XXIV. 92
 Dovedale, II. 46, XV. 110
 Dover, Lord, XXV. 103
 Doveridge (Dovebridge, or Dubbrige), I. 77, II. 46, IV. 15, VI. xxiii., xxv., 63, 166, VII. 35, 206, 235, XIV. 152, XV. 3, 4, XVII. 20, XVIII. 6, 109, 112, 113, XIX. 64, XXI. 72, XXIV. 59

- Doveridge Churchyard, Yew Tree in*, II. 122
Doverige, St. Cuthbert's Well, XII. 53
Dower (or Dowre), fam., XI. 24; Thomas, I. 69
Dowman, fam., X. 63, XXII. 115-16; Joseph, XXII. 103; Robert, XXII. 106; Thomas, XXII. 104
Dowmer, Joseph, VIII. 227
Down, Mr., III. 155
Downe Rocks, XXIV. 100
Downes, Alan, VI. 174; Ralph, XVIII. 91; Reginald de, III. 159; Roger de, XXII. 8; Thomas, XVII. 8
Downing, fam., XI. 22, 25, XXIV. 64; Anne, XIX. 104; Edmund, XIV. 157; William, XIX. 104
Downy, Margery, I. 73
Dowson, John, I. 70; Robert, XXIII. 27; *Uxor*, I. 72
Doxey, fam., III. 6, VII. 22; Radulphus, VI. 62
Drabble, fam., X. 63; Edward, XX. 127
Drable (Drabel, or Drabil), fam., XI. 25, 28, XVI. 142; 151; George, XI. 166; John, XI. 166; Matthew, XV. 32, 36, 38, 42, 47, 48, 56, 67, 71; Ralph, XV. 33; William, XI. 162
Drables, fam., XXIV. 65
Drakelow, IV. 73, VII. 143-5, 152, XVII. 57, XIX. 64, XXIV. 59, 60
Dramayl, Henry, XVI. 158
Draper, fam., VI. 8, VII. 9, 11, 17, XI. 7; Joanne, I. 79; Pagan, XVII. 108; Thomas, VI. 62, XXI. 71
Drawlitt, Mary, XXII. 103
Draycott, I. 78, II. 46, VI. 66, VII. 207, VIII. 213, XI. 118, XVII. 15, XIX. 64, XXIV. 60, 90
Draycott (Dracot, or Dracod), fam., XX. 19, 22, XXII. 109-10; Gilbert, VI. 167; Jasper, XX. 19; Mrs. Joan, XX. 22; John, VII. 233, 244, 257, IX. xxv., XXIV. 77; Philip de, VII. 208, 229, 233, 235, XVII. 100, XXII. 108; Ralph de, XV. 58, 193; Richard de, VIII. 54, XVII. 100; Roger de, VII. 150, XV. 64, XVI. 43; Thomas, fam., VII. 247
Drayton, IV. 13
Dream Cave, in Callow, IV. 163
Dreficot, Edmund, VII. 257-8
Drenor, fam., IX. 98
Dresser, Thomas, II. 194-5
Drew, Mr., IX. 64
Drewry, John, III. 152; Samuel, III. 145-7, 150-1
Driskowe, XXIV. 118
Dristouwe, XXIV. 120
Driver, fam., IX. 110; Adam le, VIII. 25; Margery, XXII. 87
Droitwich, XIV. 69
Dronfield, I. 70, II. 4, 9, 13, 46, III. 96, IV. 26, 33, 48, V. 35, VI. 53, 169, VII. 33, 163, X. 64, 68, 70, XIII. 170, XV. 11, 17, XVII. 5, 23, XVIII. 11, XIX. 64, XX. 52, 84, 95, 117, XXIV. 14, 65; Church, XIII. xxii.; The Manor of, VIII. 39; Tithe, XXIV. 58
Dronfield Woodhouse, XX. 77, XXIV. 58
Drope, John, XXV. 77
Drue, Joseph, IX. 32
Drury, Thomas, XIX. 105; William, III. 176
Druyebred, Ralph, XIII. 20
Dryden, Sir H., II. 107, VII. 179
Drytthyampton, XV. 39
Duboiley, Nicholas, VI. 168
Ducenantone, VIII. 24
Duck, The, IV. 166, XXII. xx., XXIII. 61
Duckbert, fam., XXIV. 61
Duckmanton, I. 70, VI. 50, 169, VII. 165, 214, VIII. 59, XVII. 6, 19, 24, XIX. 64, XXI. 23, XXIV. 17
Duckmanton, John, XXIV. 9; Robert, XXIV. 18
Dudley, Edmund, XVIII. 91; Rev H. T., XXIII. 100; Sir Robert, VI. xxvii.; Samuel, XXII. 104;

- Thomas, I. 66; Duchess of, VI. xxvii.
- Duffield, I. 29, 76, II. 46, IV. 47, VI. xxiii., 60, 168, VII. 34, 170, VIII. 34, 210, X. 62, 65, 69, 153, XI. 98, 104, XII. 91, XIII. 9, 12, XVII. 20, 98, XVIII. 6, 9, XIX. 64, 90-1, XX. 36, 111, XXI. 72, XXV. 31, 34, 52, 55-6; Bradshaw Almshouses at, XXV. 30, 55; Bridge, IX. 177, XIX. 122, XXV. 184; Castle, X. 23; Celtic Settlement at, IX. 138; Church, XX. 35; Farley's Hall in, XXV. 30, 42; Forest, XVIII. 111; Frith, XV. 95-6, XXV. 53, 181-216; Mill, XVI. 25, XXV. 35, 42; The Anglo-Saxon Burh at, IX. 146; The Manor, Forest, and Advowson of, IX. 135; The Romans at, IX. 139; The Vicar of, XX. 37; Ward, XXV. 189, 198, 202-3, 215; Wood, XVI. 16, 24, XXV. 186
- Duffield Castle: its History, Site, and recently found Remains, with Some Account of the Seven Earl Ferrers who held it*, IX. 118-78
- Duffield Forest in the Sixteenth Century*, XXV. 181-216
- Duffield Frith, Poem on*, IX. 136
- Duffield, Herbert de, XVI. 24; John, VI. 52; William, XXI. 91, XXIV. 56
- Duffin, Mr., V. xxiii.
- Dugdale's *Monasticon*, II. 2
- Dugles, Widow, I. 28
- Dūham, Thorold de, XIII. 70
- Duke, fam., X. 63; Rev. G., VII. 82-3
- Dukenfeld, Hugh, X. 156; Robert de, X. 156
- Dum, fam., VI. 9
- Dumer, Thomas, I. 84, 90
- Dun (Dunn, or Dunne), fam., XVI. 167; Hugh de, XI. 103, XVI. 22, 167-8, 170; Hugo de, XIV. 76, XVIII. 101-3, 105; John, XV. 90; Martin, II. 75; Richard de, XII. 31, XVI. 160, 172, XVII. 20, XVIII. 107; Robert, XVI. 167, XVIII. 106-7; Roger de, XVI. 167, 172; Sampson, Le, XIV. 76, XVIII. 104, 106-7
- Dunbaben, John, XXIV. 78, 80
- Duncannon, William, Lord Viscount, III. 150
- Dunchurch, VI. 178
- Dunchurch, Robert de, IV. 122; William de, XI. 148
- Dune, Alis, I. 73; Ellys, I. 79; James, XX. 123
- Dunes, Robert le, XXII. 9
- Dunestone, Eda, VII. 211; Goda, VII. 211
- Dunge Bank (Duffield Frith), XXV. 200
- Dunge Wood (Belper), XII. 17
- Dungworth, IV. 26, 32-3, 35
- Dungworth, Avicia, IV. 23; Elizabeth, V. 47
- Dunham (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
- Dunhill, James, V. 62
- Dunhow, fam., X. 63
- Dunmane, William de, XV. 52
- Dunnag, Charles, XXII. 102
- Dunnesmor, Stephen de, XVI. 171
- Dunicliff (or Dunyclyff), fam., VII. 10; Humfrey, I. 79
- Dunnidge, John, XV. 120, 134, 139, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157
- Dunnington (or Duninton), I. 121, VIII. 18
- Dunstable, Bernard, Prior of, XV. 181; Richard, VIII. 42
- Dunstable, The Black Canons of*, XI. 74-5
- Dunston (or Duniston), II. 46, V. 130, VI. 51, X. 151, XI. 101, XIII. 170, XVII. 5, 22, XXIV. 10
- Dunston, William de, XV. 5
- Duntinge, VIII. 17
- Dupeclough, XV. 74
- Durant (or Durrant), Francis, XXIV. 15; Robert, XVIII. 11
- Durant (or Durrance) Loe, Peak Forest, XXIV. 35-6
- Durdant, Walter de, VI. 77

- Duredent, Roger de Roger, IX. 92-3
 Durham, XI. 28
 Durham, Anthony, Bishop of, XV.
 13; Richard, Prior of, II. 131
 Durley, Henry de, XIII. 21
 Durrant Green, IV. 68
 Durtloe Mine, II. 79
 Durwood, II. 46
 Durwood Torr, II. 46, 65, IV. 68
 Dustune, William de, VII. 203,
 VIII. 15
 Dutton, Anne, XXIV. 11; John de,
 III. 159; Laurence, XIV. 26;
 Nicholas, XIV. 27; Thomas,
 XXIII. 53; William, XIV. 27
 Duyn, Hugo de, XVI. 159, 160;
 Robert de, XVI. 16, 157, 159,
 160; Sampson, XVI. 157, 159,
 160, 168
 Dycons, Henry, I. 69
- Dygby, fam., XXIV. 63; William
 de, VII. 145
 Dyke, John, XXI. 72
 Dykefield, XX. 57
 Dyker, Edward, XVI. 2; Jo, XIV.
 27
 Dykestone Hill, Baslow, XXIII. 35
 Dykun, Henry, VII. 133
 Dyllfeld, XXII. 69, 76, XXIII. 21-2
 Dylron, John de, XXII. 72
 Dymmok, Margaret, XVIII. 82;
 Sir Robert, XVIII. 82
 Dyna, William de, XXIV. 91
 Dyneleswude, Reginald de, X. 152
 Dynham (or Denham), fam., II. 3
 Dyott, fam., II. 13
 Dyre, Richard, XX. 108
 Dyrthbroksy, The (Holmesfield),
 XX. 59
 Dyve, William de, XIX. 118-19

E

- Eadburga, Abbess of Repton, VII. 65.
 Eadon, J., XI. 157
 Eaglaby, XIX. 116
 Eaglestone Flat, IV. 69
 Eagle Tor, IV. 69
 Eagyle, John, XXIII. 23
 Ealdorman, VII. 192
 Eardsteild, fam., XI. 28
 Eare, fam., XXII. 116; Grace, I.
 72; John, XXII. 103; Nicholas,
 I. 72; Thomas, XI. 58, XXII.
 106, 107, 108
 Earle, William, VI. 67
 Earncroft, IV. 69
 Earn Hill, IV. 69
 Earning Bridge, XVI. 192
 Earp (or Earpe), fam., VII. 26;
 Henry, XVII. 17; Richard, VI.
 64; Thomas, M.P., VII. 26
*Earthenware, English, On some
 Fragments of, lately discovered
 at Derby*, IX. 179-87
Earwaker's Cheshire, XXV. 15
 Easby, II. 133
 East Bridgeford, IX. xxii.
 East Retford, V. 74
 Eastham (Co. Sussex), II. 25
 Eastwood Hall, XVIII. 35, XIX. 24
- Eastwood, fam., XIX. 36, 38
 Eaton, XIX. 64; XXI. 78
 Eaton-Dovedale, II. 46
 Eaton, fam., X. 63, 64, XXII. 124,
 XXIV. 49; Charles, XII. 226-7;
 Francis, VI. 57, XIX. 15; Henry,
 VI. 70; John, I. 75; Roger,
 XVII. 17; Samuel, XX. 3, 8-10;
 Thomas, XVII. 18, XIX. 123,
 XXII. 97, XXIV. 49
 Ebbeth, fam., X. 64
 Eboraco, William de, VII. 122
 Ebsworth, Rev. G., XIX. 110
 Eccles, XV. 77
 Eccles Pike, XXV. 1, 7
 Eccles, Constantine, XV. 183;
 Samuel, V. 120, 121; Miss, XI. 161
 Ecclesale, Roger de, IV. 25
 Ecclesburn, The, XXV. 183
 Ecclesfield, IV. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35,
 36
 Eccleshall (or Ecclesale), I. 119, IV.
 26, V. 154, XIV. 97
 Eccleston, John Gorsuch, III. 168
 Echangre, Geoffrey de, XII. 24
 Eckenfeld, Matthew, XX. 109;
 Richard, XX. 108, 113, 114, 115
 Eckengrene, Lé, XXIV. 106

- Eckersby, Mrs., XIV. 104
 Eckington, I. 34, 70, II. 2, 46, V. 54, VI. 54, 169, VII. 33, 211, VIII. 59, 209, X. 29, 32, 36, 42, 68, XI. 95, XII. 202, XIII. 3, 9, XV. 13, XVII. 5, 24, XVIII. 13, XIX. 64, XXIV. 8, 63; *Font at*, I. 3
 Edale, I. 72, II. 47, 80, 81, 84, VI. 72, XV. 68, XIX. 64; Chapel, VI. xxix.; The Wood at, XV. 72, 77
 Edburton (Co. Sussex), IX. 74
 Edde, John, VII. 166; William, VI. 166
 Edelinghall, VII. 204, 208
 Edelstall Hall, XIX. 24
 Edensor, I. 73, II. 47, V. 79, VI. 170, VII. 33, 215, 217, XI. 145, XIV. 18, XVI. 110, XIX. 64, XXIV. 66
 Edensor (or Edensoure), fam., III. 6, XI. 77; Adam de, XV. 191, 192; John de, XXII. 63-4, 68, 74; Michael de, XV. 191; Richard de, VII. 215, 217, VIII. 21; Thomas de, VII. 215, VIII. 50, XV. 58, 191, 192, XVI. 160, XVIII. 97; Lord Thomas of, XVI. 160
 Edenstow (Ashover p.), XIX. 87
 Ederhow, The, VIII. 17
 Edeson, George, XXIV. 14; Peter, XX. 89
 Edgar, Jordan, fil., XV. 181
 Edge, John, I. 79; Michael, II. 191
 Edge Moor (Crich p.), VIII. 200
 Edges, fam., XIX. 36
 Edingale (Edinghall, or Edinghale), I. 74, II. 47, VI. 65, VII. 39, 204, 208, VIII. 213, XVII. 17
 Edingshale, Geoffrey de, VII. 205; Rad de, XV. 191; Hugo de, XV. 194
 Edlaston, II. 47, VI. 171, VII. 35, X. 67, XVII. 19, 20, XIX. 64, XXI. 73, XXV. 73; Chapel, XIII. 64, 69, 77
 Edlenehull (Bakewell p.), XV. 34
 Edlestall, IV. 41
 Edmondson, Agnes, XX. 127; Constance, XXIII. 48; William, I. 79
 Edmundson, Humfrey, XX. 123; Richard, XX. 114
 Ednaston, XI. 62, XVIII. 112, XIX. 64, XXI. 73; Lodge, I. 127
 Ednaston (or Ednestone), Gilbert de, XVIII. 111; Margaret, XI. 154; Richard, XI. 154
 Edneshovere, Fulcher de, XXIV. 144; Thomas de, XXIV. 144, 145
 Ednesofre, Michael de, VII. 198
 Edrech, John, IV. 14, 18
 Edricus, VII. 108, 109
 Edulphus, VII. 106
 Edwalton, Ralph de, IX. 88
 Edward II., XXV. 142
 Edward III., XXV. 127, 142
 Edward IV., XXV. 142
 Edward VI., VI. 159, XXV. 120, 130, 142, 143
 Edward, William, fil., XV. 182
 Edwards, John, VI. 2; Thomas, VI. 172
 Edwin, VII. 105, 107, 109, 110
 Edwinstowe (Co. Notts.), XIII. 168
 Edwithdale (or Edwydale), XV. 48, 54
 Edys, William, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
 Effdecote, Nicholas and Matilda, XI. 104
 Egbert, Archbishop, VI. xxxiii.
 Egenco, Hugo de, XIII. 58
 Egerton, fam., III. 3; Thomas, II. 197, XIV. 22; Lady Louisa, XXV. 103-4
Egg Rent, XXIII. 7
 Egge (Edge), Le (Crich p.), XVI. 22
 Egginton, I. 78, II. 47, VI. xxiii., 166, VII. 36, 147, VIII. 46, 57, IX. 52, XIII. 28, 147, 148, 149, XIV. 10, 14, XVII. 15, 111, XVIII. 3, 10, 12, 116, XIX. 64, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, XXIV. 63, 100, 141, 145; Church, XXIV. 53; Hall, *The Tapestry at*, XVI. 133, 134; Heath, VIII. 206, XXIII. 59

- Egintone (or Eggington), Henry de, VIII. 62; John, XXV. 185; Robert de, VIII. 49; Robert, fil. Walkeline de, XXIV. 141; Stephen, XXIV. 139, 140
 Egleston, William, XXII. 102
 Eglinton, Galfridus de, VII. 112
 Egmonton, Cardinal de, II. 13
 Egstow, II. 47, VIII. 208
 Egstow (or Eggestown), Stephen de, VIII. 25
 Eincurt, Robert de, VII. 209
 Eire, Ralph, IV. 26
 Eketo, Nicholas, XIV. 27
 Ekyn, Robert, XVII. 17
 Elce, Robert, XVII. 17
 Elcho, Lord, II. 225
 Elde, fam., X. 64; Ralph, XVII. 20; Robert, VI. 161
 Eldon Hole, XIII. 208
 Eldred, VII. 108
 Eldufyrston, XIII. 77
 Elena, Sir John de, XV. 182
Elephant, The, IV. 162, 166, 167, 169, 172, 173, 177, VII. 96, XVIII. 19
 Elsegge (Duffield Frith), XXV. 193
 Elfleda, VI. 76
 Elien, "Magister," XII. 170
 Eliva, fam., X. 64
 Elizabeth, Queen, XXV. 104-5, 126, 142-3
Elk, The Irish, I. 20, IV. 170, 173, 177
 Elkar, XVI. 79
 Elkesdone, The Church of, X. 157
Elkeston (Co. Stafford), XIII. 173
 Ellacombe, Rev. H. T., II. 107
 Ellaston, VII. 222; The Church of, XIX. 99; The Bells at, VII. 235
 Ellaston, John de, XXII. 80
 Ellcock, Alexander, XXV. 61
 Ellinsfield, III. 81
 Elliot (or Ellyott), fam., VII. 22, XIX. 36; Edmund, XVIII. 92, XX. 29; George, XVI. 77; James, XVII. 12, XX. 69; John, I. 75, XIV. 27, XXIII. 2, 17; Peter, XVI. 65, XIX. 108; Robert, XX. 95, XXII. 66, 85, 87; Roger, VI. 176; Thomas, II. 24; William, I. 76, VI. 61, XXI. 68, XXII. 60, 63, 72, 74-6, 80, 85, 88
 Elliot (or Ellyott) Croft (Riddings), XX. 65
 Ellis (or Ellys), IX. 106, 107, X. 64; Agnes, XX. 100, 102, 104, 107; Cecilia, XX. 108; David, XIV. 28; George, XX. 106, 114; G. J. W. Agar, Baron, Dover, XXV. 135; Sir Henry, VII. 152; Jo, XIV. 26; Peter, XVII. 5; Robert, XIV. 28, XX. 96; Thomas, I. 72, XV. 45; William, XI. 147
 Ellison, John, V. 62; Nathaniel, IV. 106; Roger, XXIII. 23
 Ellock, Low, IV. 67
 Elliot Crofte, XX. 69
 Ellot (or Elliott, or Elott), Elizabeth, XXII. 98; Henry, XX. 119; XXIII. 30; H., XX. 91; John, XXII. 72, XXIII. 21, 28, 29; Robert, XX. 86; Roger, XX. 54; Thomas, I. 89, XXIII. 22; Thurstan, XXIII. 32; William, VII. 7, XVII. 19, XXII. 67
 Elmestede, III. 129
 Elimis, fam., X. 64
 Elmton, I. 70, II. 47, III. 78, VI. 169, VII. 32, VIII. 140, XVI. 193, XVII. 23, XVIII. 2, 6, XIX. 64, XX. 88, 93, 101, III. 120, XXIV. 11, 58
 Elnaston, Nicholas, I. 78
 Elohim, I. 5, 6
 Elote, Christopher, XXI. 68
 Elreton, The Prior of, XII. 38
 Elsa, Roger, XIV. 28
 Else, James, XXV. 186; Samuel, X. 27
 Elsey, Richard, XVI. 69, 77, 78
 Elson, fam., X. 64; Katherine, XXII. 112
 Elstoft, fam., X. 64
 Elston, fam., X. 64
 Elsynge, H., XI. 108
 Eltofte, fam., X. 60
 Elton, II. 47, 219, VI. 170, VIII. 205, X. 1, XII. 10, XVII. 13, XIX. 64, XXI. 78, XXIV. 63

- Elton, John, XXIV. 79; Robert de, XVII. 101; Mr., I. 32
 Elveston, I. 78, II. 47, VI. 167, VII. 33, 212-13, XIII. 26, XV. 18, XVII. 15, XVIII. 16, XIX. 64, XXIV. 64, 92-3, 96, 99
 Elverston, fam., X. 60
 Elvidge, fam., X. 64
 Elvis, Nicholas, XVI. 141, 143
 Elvyng, H., II. 138
 Elwardholm, XV. 39
 Elwes, Peter, VI. 171
 Ely, Nigel, Bishop of, VIII. 132; Richard de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53; William, I. 72, XI. 150; Archdeacon of, I. 121
Ely, The Episcopal Archives of, XIV. 55, 56
 Elyae, Henry, fil., VII. 147
 Elyton, William de, XV. 5
 Ember Lane (Bonsall p.), X. 6
 Emelere, William, fil. William de, XVIII. 1
 Emgefled, Matthew, XX. 102
 Emhurst, Richard, IV. 38
 Emitton, Alice, XX. 88
 Emlyn, Thomas, I. 79
 Emott, George, XVII. 15
 Empingham, XI. 2, 3, 4, 5
 Ende, Clivefot, XV. 34, 35
 Endecliff (Bakewell p.), XV. 34, 38, 41
 Endlow, II. 47
 Endsor (or Endesore), George, XXI. 8; John de, XXII. 72; William, XXI. 79
 Eneford, XXIV. 101
 Engayne, Warner, XIV. 164, 167
 Engelram, Peter, VIII. 54; William, VIII. 54
 Engis, I. 15
England, Royal Arms of, III. 90, 92
 England, Robert, XXII. 97; Widow, XII. 163
 Engleby, I. 28, XVII. 18
 Engleby, fam., I. 41; Gregory de, VIII. 37; Thomas, XVI. 72; William, XVI. 73
 Englefield, Roger de, XV. 12; Sir Francis, XI. 59
 Engleram, Ra'ph, VIII. 141
English bowmen, VI. 106
 Englysche, William, XIX. 86
 Ennonere, Eulo de, XIII. 14; William de, XIII. 14
 Enos, Edmund, VI. 179
 Enovere, Nicholas, VII. 126
 Entwysel, Mistress, XIV. 60
 Erblondes, XXIV. 120
 Erdington, fam., X. xxi.
Erewash (Irrawysa, or Yrewys), The, V. 19, XIV. 16, 43, 46, XXIV. 118
 Erith, The Causeway of, XIV. 56
 Erlecock, Thomas, XIV. 25
 Erleston, The Manor of, XIII. 26
 Ermystage, John, I. 72; Thomas, I. 71
 Ernald, VII. 105, 108, 110
Ernesclyff (Holmesfield), XX. 61, 69, 70
 Ernestrew (forest), VIII. 137
 Ernhala, Richard de, VIII. 139
 Ernulf, Ralph, VII. 113
Erothome field (Holmesfield), XX. 106
 Erp, fam., VII. 18, 23
 Erraldi, Radulfo, VII. 127
 Errengham, Jane, XXII. 99
 Eryn, John of, XXIII. 19
 Escrqueyn, Robert le, XII. 33
 Eshveyt, IX. 90
 Essebi, Ralph de, VII. 104
 Esseburne. *See Ashbourne.*
 Esseburne, fam., 57, 63, 100; Alexander of, VIII. 49; Andrew de, VIII. 120; Gilbert de, VII. 147; Henry, of the Cross of, VIII. 52; Henry de, X. 155, 157; Madelina de, VII. 146; Philip de, XV. 37, 42, 56; Richard de, XV. 35, 38, 41, 62, 192, 193; Robert de, VII. 128, VIII. 42, 53, 95, 97, XIV. 167, XV. 38, 192, 193, XVI. 26, 27, 33, 160, 167, XVIII. 97, XXIV. 91; Roger de, XV. 33, 36, 38-9, 41-2, 48, 56, 60, 62; Simon de, VII. 129; Stephen de, XIII. 56; Thomas de, VIII. 33, 34;

- William de, VII. 126, 127, 129, 147, VIII. 31, 38-9, 57, 63, XV. 32-4, 36, 40, 42-3, 46-50, 52-3, 56-8, 60, 64
 Esselrop, Philip, VII. 213
 Essewelle, William de, XI. 105
 Essex, Bouchier, Earl of, XVI. 156; The Earl of, I. 39, X. 71, XVII. 30; Gerard de, XV. 35, 45, 54, 55
 Essoure, Henry, fil. Gilbert de, XVIII. 115; William de, XVIII. 101
 Estaffe, Mary, XIV. 99
 Estecote, XIV. 15
 Estecote, John de, VII. 146
 Estfelde, VIII. 35, XXIV. 93, 96, 100
 Esthwayt, XIV. 46, 92
 Estinker Park, XIV. 78
 Estlounde Wood, XXIV. 91
 Estna, Roger de, XV. 193
 Eston (Cold Aston), IV. 26, XV. 190, XXIV. 98
 Eston (or Estune), Arnold de, VIII. 19; John de, XXII. 7, 51; Matthew de, XV. 190; Robert de, VIII. 139; Roger de, XXXII. 7, 51; Walter de, VIII. 136, 139; William, XIV. 28
 Estone-upon-Wyteleyes, XXIV. 92
 Estrange, Roger le, XVIII. 114
 Estwayt, Robert de, XII. 35
 Estwyte, XIV. 48
 Etches, fam., III. 6; William, III. 149
 Etebred, William, VIII. 62, XXIV. 71
 Ethelred, King, II. 2
 Ethenegrene, Le, XXIV. 109
 Etherow, The, VII. 87, XV. 68, 69, 74, XXI. 13
 Etney, William, I. 77
 Eton, John de, XVIII. 109; Margaret, IX. 95; Thomas, XXV. 214
 Etwall, I. 76, II. 47, IV. 49, 160, VI. 61, 166, VII. 35, VIII. 35, 39, 40, IX. 52, X. 60, 61, 63-9, XI. 59, XIV. 10, XVII. 20, XVIII. 95, XIX. 65, XXI. 72, XXIV. 60, 62, 139, 140, 141, 146
 *Etwall Church, On an Incised Slab at, IV. 159-60; Churchyard, Yew Tree in, II. 122; Hall, The Tapestry at, XVI. 132-3
 Etwall Heath, XXIII. 59
 Etwall, Richard, VIII. 40
 Etwall (or Etwelle), Gerard de, XVIII. 96; Gilbert, XXIV. 146; Henry, fil. Richard de, XVIII. 96; John, fil. Engenulf de, XXIV. 146; Robert de, XVIII. 110, XXIV. 95
Etymologies of Derbyshire Place-names, XIX. 53-79
Eucharistic Plate, VI. xx.-xxxv.
 Eudo, VII. 205
 Eustace, Henry, fil., XV. 182; Ralph, fil., XV. 54; Richard, fil., XV. 36, 49, 52, 53
 Evans (or Evins), fam., VI. 4, 8, 9, XIX. 36; Anne, XVI. 146; David, XII. 12, 13; Richard, XI. 113, 114; Robert, VI. 2, 9; T. W., II. 29; William, VII. 170; Canon, XII. 13
 Eveley, VII. 235
Evelyn's Diary, II. 13, 106, 113, 114
 Everard, fam., X. 64, XIX. 36; Samuel, XIX. 31, 32; Mr., X. 99
 Everdon, Philip de, IV. 122
 Evertsen, Anders, XIX. 105
 Everwic, VIII. 139
 Every fam., XIII. 147; Henry, XIII. 148, 149, XVI. 133, XXI. 91, XXIV. 56; Simon, XIII. 147-50; Sir William, XIX. 20, 22
 Evesham, VII. 209
Evesham, The Battle of, IX. 128
 Evington (Co. Leicester), IX. 127, XIV. 134-5
 Evingham, Henry, IV. 31; Thomas, IV. 31
 Ewedale, Geoffrey de, VIII. 25
 Ewhate, Mr., IX. 60
 Ewory, Jo, XIV. 26
 Ewton, XXIV. 65
 Excideuil, I. 17, 18
Excommunication of Churchwardens, I. 34

- Exeter, Bishop of, II. 20; Henry, Marquis of, XVI. 156; Lord, VI. xxix.; Marquis of, IV. 146
 Exeter Bridge, Derby, IV. 146
 Exeter House, Derby, II. 224
 Exeter Street, Derby, IV. 146
 Exton, Bryan, VI. 170
 Extraneus, Roger, XV. 70, 89
 Eyam (or Heyum), I. 73, II. 47, 78, 79, 82, V. 156, VI. 71, 117, 170, VII. 32, VIII. 28, X. 60, 64, 65, 68, XIII. 12, XIV. 51, XV. 35, XVII. 8, 12, XIX. 65, XXII. 80, XXIV. 23, XXV. 35-9, 41, 43-7, 64-6, 71, 72
 *Eyam Church, VI. 121, 125, XXIII. 83; The Cross at, VIII. 171, 172; Dale, VI. 125, VIII. 203; Edge, V. xxiii.; Hall, The Tapestry at, XVI. 138, 139; Moor, VIII. 203, XIII. 49, 50; The Old Hall at, XXIV. 161
Eyam, Agreement of the Free-holders in, to the Award for dividing Eyam Pasture, 12th November, 1702, XX. 1-11
 Eyam (or Eyum), Richard de, XXIII. 84; Robert, fil. Richard de, XVIII. 10
 Eyhsbury, Philip de, IV. 2
 Eyland, William, XVI. 181
 Eyleston, John de, XIV. 42
 Eyley, Hugh, XXIV. 19
 Eyllott (or Leyllott), fam., XX. 75
 Eylwardholme, XV. 34
 Eyncort (Eyncourt, or Eyncurt), John de, VIII. 32, IX. 88, XIII. 11; Robert de, XVI. 19, 20; Roger de, IX. 86, XIII. 11, XVI. 40; Roger, fil. John de, XVIII. 4, 5. *See also D'Eincourt.*
 Eynoure, Nicholas de, VIII. 23, 24
 Eynsworth, Robert, VI. 83
 Eyre, fam., II. 3, 4, 15, 124, III. 168, IV. 51, VI. 114, 139, 141, VII. 242, 247, X. 64, XI. 17-19, 21-5, 29, 30, XVI. 142-4, 146, 151, XXIV. 53, 58; Adam, XVI. 151, XXIII. 52, 55, XXIV. 21; Anne, V. 47, 66; Anthony, XXV. 49; Sir Arthur, VI. 133, VII. 245; Christopher, III. 167, XX. 83; Daniel, XIX. 23; Dorothy, XXIV. 22; Edmund, XXV. 29; Edward, XX. 85-6, 109; Elizabeth, XXV. 174; Francis, VI. 73; George, II. 201, VI. 167, XXV. 37; Gertrude, XII. 196; Gervase, XXIII. 74; Henry, X. 152, XX. 87, 90-2, 98, 102, XXIV. 52, 53, XXV. 174; Humphrey, XVII. 5, 6; Jane, XX. 109, 110, 112, XXIV. 10; John, II. 87, VI. 71, XX. 68, 70, 72, XXIV. 13; Jonathan, XIX. 107; Katherine, XX. 61, XXIII. 37, 38; Lawrence, XX. 60; Margaret, XIX. 107; Martin, XV. 39, XVIII. 91; Michael, XX. 82, 84, XXIII. 74, XXIV. 18; Nicholas, XXIV. 80, XXV. 24, 26; Philip, IV. 48, XIX. 27, XX. 62; Ralph, IV. 26, XVII. 6; Richard, XIV. 115, XVII. 21, XIX. 107, XXIII. 29, 31, 32, 67; Robert, V. 40, VI. 71, XV. 85, XVII. 7, 33, 42, XIX. 23, XX. 54-5, 86, 95, 109, XXIII. 31, 51, 52, 87, XXIV. 21, 23, 78-81, XXV. 26, 35, 36, 63; Roger, VI. 68, XII. 157, XX. 57, 61, 69, 70, 72-5, 77-9, XXV. 174; Rowland, XVI. 154, XVII. 42, XIX. 23, XX. 57, 60-1, 69-71, 73, 75, 81-4, 95, 103, 106, 107, 121-2, XXIII. 71-5, XXIV. 22, XXV. 36, 37, 64, 70, 174; Stephen, XIV. 5, XV. 9, 10, XVII. 106, XX. 74, 81-2, 84, 103; Thomas, VI. 12, 69, 71-2, VII. 247, XIX. 23, XX. 85, 98, 104-7, 109, 110, 112, 121-3, XXIII. 49, 71, 74, XXIV. 23-4, 32, 34-6, 41, XXV. 26, 174; Thurstan, XIV. 117; William, VIII. 112, XV. 83, 89, XX. 1, 4, 6, 10, XXV. 26; Mr., IV. 47, XII. 210, XVI. 151, XXV. 174
 Eye, Henry, XX. 102

Eysikknoll, XV. 34
 Eythorne (Co. Kent), IX. 73
 Eytins, Jayes (probably Eytton),
 XVI. 80
 Eytton (or Eytone), VIII. 43, 46, 54,
 109, 110, 128, X. 155, XII. 26,
 XV. 100, 101, XVII. 13, XXIV.
 61

Eyton, Hugh de, VII. 150, VIII.
 127; Lawrence, III. 163;
 Margaret de, XVI. 176; Ralph,
 VI. 163, VIII. 127, XIII. 19;
 Richard, III. 163, VI. 175, XVII.
 106; Roger de, VII. 150;
 Thomas, XXV. 195; William,
 XV. 5, VIII. 92
 Eyle, Adam de, XXIV. 126
 Evvys, The, XXV. 58

F

Faber, VII. 106
 Faber (or Fabro), John, XVI. 173;
 John, fil. Ralph, XXIV. 135;
 Nicholas, XVI. 159; Robert,
 VIII. 97; William de Stanley,
 XXIV. 86
 Fabri, Thomas, fil., XV. 49
 Faceto, William, XV. 182
 Facunburge, Henry de, XIII. 27;
 John de, XIII. 27
 Faerbrother, Thomas, I. 74, 78
 Fairdale, VI. 98
 Fairfax, Ferdinand, Lord, X. 29;
 Sir Thomas, VIII. 71, X. xxvi.
 Fairfield, II. 47, V. 133, 154, 163,
 VI. xxv., 73, VIII. 211, XI. 146,
 148, 151, XIII. 16, XV. 71, 86,
 87, XVIII. 15, XXIV. 32-6, 41,
 60; The Chapel of, XI. 145
 Fairfield, Elias de, XIII. 16
 Fair-Oaks-flat, XVI. 27
 Falconer, fam., IV. 51, V. 67;
 Richard, XVI. 71; Dr., VII. 95
 Falde, Stephen de, XV. 198
 Faliott, Jordan, X. 25
 Falkner, John, VI. 163
 Fall Mill, The (Ashover p.), XIX.
 25
 Fallows, fam., VI. 8; Lawrence,
 XX. 117; Mr., XIV. 129
 Fallynge, William de, XI. 151
 Falowe, Wm. de, XXII. 62
 Falwood Fields (Co. Notts.), XIII.
 169
 Falybrome, Roger de, III. 160
 Fanacourt, Gerard de, X. 25

Fane, William, VI. 175; William
 Dashwood, III. xx., xxiii., XI. 54,
 XIV. 156, XVI. 127,—*The Brad-
 burne Chantry*, IX. 188,—*Mel-
 bourne Castle and Park*, XI. 132;
 —*The Date of the Parish Church
 of Melbourne*, XVII. 82
 Fannel, John, XII. 25, XVIII. 106
 Fanshaw Acre (Holmesfield), XX.
 111; Gate, XX. 112, 123
 Fanshaw, fam., XX. 84, XXIV. 61,
 65; Henry, XX. 124, XXIV.
 58; John, XX. 84, 87, 89, 95,
 103, 108-10, 117; Lionel, VI.
 53, XIX. 23; Phil, V. 53; Ralph,
 XX. 127; Robert, XX. 108, 110,
 114, 117, 122, 126, XXIV. 12;
 Thomas, XX. 102, 117, 122, 126
 Fantem, George, XI. 166
 Fareley, Robert, VI. 173
 Farley (Darley p.), II. 47, XXIII.
 80, 81
 Farmer, fam., IX. 117, XXII. 113
 Farndale, XXIII. 5
 Farnedelves, XXIII. 7
 Farnesfield (Co. Notts.), XIV. 95
 Farnham, John, XIV. 106, 156;
 Robert, XV. 40
 Farnley, John, I. 69
 Farnsworth, fam., VI. 51, XIX. 36;
 Ellis, VI. 13; John, I. 66, XXI.
 30, 38
 Farr, Cornelius, IX. 61, 67; John,
 VI. 174; Thomas, IX. 68
 Farrall, John, III. 170
 Farrand, John, XI. 162

- Fasinge, Roger, VIII. 34
 Fauconberg, Eustace de, Bishop of London, XXII. 28
 Faugher, XVII. 51
 Fauchall, Henry, XX. 74, 75; John, XX. 55, 63, 66, 71, 74; Thomas, XX. 74, 76, 80
 Faux, Robert, VI. 163
 Fawcet, Thomas, VI. 178
 Fawkenor, Edmund, XIV. 81
 Fawne, Thomas, III. 162-5; William, XXIII. 73
 Fayells, Thomas, I. 71
 Fayles, Edward, XVI. 3; William, XXIV. 11
 Fayrebrother, Thomas, XXI. 76
 Fayrehurst, fam., XI. 21; Joanne, XVI. 150; John, XVI. 149
 Fayrwellieskes, XXIV. 93
 Fearfield, John, XVI. 80
 Fearne (or Ferne), fam., III. 4, VI. 1, 2, X. 64; Edwin, IX. 57, 58; Frank, XIX. 36; George, XXIV. 20; Henry, II. 201, XXI. 77; John, III. 4, VI. 59, XVII. 7, 20, XXI. 78, 79; Joseph, XXIV. 40; Mary, XX. 2, 7, 8; Ralph, VI. 73; Richard, I. 76; Robert, XXI. 75, 82; Rowland, III. 168; Thomas, VI. 58, 59, XXI. 79; William, VI. 59, XXII. 11, XXIV. 40; Mrs., II. 112; Mr., IX. 58, 62-4
 Feilde, fam., XXIV. 63
 Felbrig, John, XIV. 25
 Felde, John, I. 71; Susanna, XXII. 70; Thomas de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
 Felley, The Church of, XIX. 117-18; Priory, XIV. 96
 Felloes, Nicholas, I. 75
 Fells, fam., XIX. 36; Felton, Richard, VI. 174
 Fenekel, Simon, XXIV. 136
 Fenhurst, Arthur, XX. 102, 116
 Feninglay, Roger de, VIII. 139
 Fennell, John, XII. 101; W., XII. 100
 Fenny Bentley, II. 39, 48, III. 4, VI. 57, VII. 35, 129, 147, VIII. 202, XI. 104, XII. 36, XIII. 100, XIV. 13, XV. 5-7, 12, XVII. 13, XIX. 65, XXI. 78, XXIV. 64; Church, XIV. 122, 125, 130
Fenny Bentley Church, Notes on, XI. 127-31
 Fenny Bentleye, Henry de, XV. 5, 7; Nicholas, XIV. 13, XV. 6; Richard, XIV. 13, XV. 6
 Fentem, William, XI. 162
 Fenthams, Isaac, X. 33, XII. 202
 Fenton, II. 48, VIII. 47, 48, X. 157
 Fenton, Henry de, XIV. 32; John, XII. 151, 152; Randolph de, VIII. 38, 48; William, XVII. 20; Mr., VII. 249, 250
Feodary and Escheator, The Offices of, VIII. 9
 Ferberaz, Petronella, VIII. 62; Robert, VIII. 62, XV. 13
 Ferebrat; Ralph de, XIII. 24
 Ferewys, XVIII. 96
 Ferewys, Margery, XVIII. 96; William, XVIII. 96
 Ferguson, James, VI. 101, 103, 107, 108
 Ferhurst, Arthur, XX. 123
 Ferihule, XXIV. 94
 Fermannescroft, XVI. 18
 Fernford, III. 86
 Fernho, III. 86
 Fernihough, William, X. 101
 Fernileigh (or Fernileigh), II. 48, III. 86, V. 130, VI. 71, XI. 150, XVI. 23, XIX. 65, 85, 89, 90-2, XXIV. 32-6, 41, XXV. 34
 Fernilegh, fam., X. 64; John, XX. 88, 93, 97, 100-2, 104, 108, 114-16, 120; Sigerith de, VIII. 39; Thomas de, XIV. 168
 Fernisflatte, Le, XXIV. 102
 Ferrabie, George, I. 86
Ferrers, On the Early Descent of the, X. 148-50; *Charters,* X. 148
 Ferrers, De, The Arms of, I. 113
Ferrers Fam., An Outline Pedigree of, IX. 118
 Ferrers (or Ferrars), fam., VIII. 11, 12, 14, 133; IX. 118, 120, X. 148-50, XII. 145, 156, XVII. xviii.,

- XXIV. 65; Dorothy, III. 109; Henry de, VII. 64, 221, VIII. 94, IX. 118, XVI. 25, XXII. 2, XXV. 73; Hugo de, XVI. 25, 26; Sir Humphrey, I. 36, III. 109, XI. 108, XVI. 154, XVII. 30, 31, 40, 44, 45; Sir John, IX. xxiv., xxv., XI. 8, XIV. 28, XVI. 171, XVIII. 106, XXI. 80, XXIII. 68; John, Earl of Chartley, XII. 139; Robert de, VII. 72, 108, 111, 119, IX. 122, 129, 132-4, XVI. 24-6, XVIII. 104, 105, XXII. 3, XXV. 73; Robert, Earl of, VIII. 92, XIV. 76, 169; Robert, Earl of Derby, VIII. 12, XV. 198, 199, XVI. 14, 15, 170, XXIV. 76, XXV. 14; Thomas de, VIII. 12, 13, 122, XVI. 26, 27; Walter, XXIII. 66, 67; Walter, Viscount Hereford, XII. 158; Watchelinus de, VIII. 138; William de, VII. 64; William, Lord of Chartley, XII. 139, 155, 156; William, Earl of, IX. 124, 126; William, Earl of Derby, VIII. 50, 55, 56, X. 23, 150, 153, XIV. 166, 168, XVI. 22-6, XXIV. 71, 72, 74, 144, XXV. 13; Earls of, III. xxvi., 2, 5, VII. 113, VIII. 63, 138, 139, X. 19, 155, XI. 71, XIV. 53, 164, XVI. 63; Lady, XII. xxv.
- Ferrur (or Ferrour), John le, XII. 36, XXIV. 138; Richard, XIV. 27; Thomas le, XVIII. 7
- Ferth, John, XX. 105
- Fertyng, XV. 35
- Feryman, Jo, XIV. 27
- Fetherstone, Edward, XXII. 98
- Feuere, Adam, XV. 16; John le, XIII. 20; Thomas, VII. 138; William le, XII. 42
- Feure, fam., XV. 4
- Feyallis, Martin, XVI. 81
- Feykinus, fam., XXIV. 112
- Feylde, Thomas, Abbot of Burton, XVII. 57, 58
- Feylls, Richard, XVI. 78
- Feythe, William, I. 71
- Fflobmige-bach, Mr., VI. 7
- Ffynes, fam., XXIV. 58, 65
- Fidler, fam., X. 64, XVI. 142; Emota, XVI. 151
- Field, William, VI. 180
- Fielding (or Fielding), John, VIII. 42
- Fielding, J. R., XIX. 116; Robert, XXI. 81; Mrs., XXIII. 49
- Fieldsend, Nicholas, XV. 93
- Figoure, John, XI. 147; Thomas, XI. 147
- Fildingate, XXIV. 102, 124-7, 130, 133, 134
- Fin Cop, II. 48, VI. 153, XVIII. 25
- Finan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, VI. 76
- Finch, Sir Heneage, II. 23; John, X. 40, 43, 44; Mary, Marchioness of Halifax, XXV. 116
- Findern, I. 78, II. 48, 72, VI. xxv., 67, 167, VII. 99, 106, 109, 117, 120, 125, 127, 131-3, 136-7, 139, 140, 144, 169, 203, 206, 207, VIII. 31, 79, 84, XII. 25, XIII. 135, XIV. 10, 14, XVII. 15, XVIII. 116, XIX. 65, XXI. 92, XXIV. 61, 77; The Arms of, III. 91; Henry, Provost of, XVIII. 116
- Findern, Sir George, XIII. 135; Godwin de, VII. 105; Hugh de, VII. 205; John de, VIII. 145, XV. 49, 50, XXIV. 77; Ralph, fil. Richard, VII. 124; Robert de, VII. 150
- Finney, fam., VI. 7; Anne, XXII. 98; Charles, II. 98; Richard, XV. 133-4
- Fire in London, Church Subscriptions to*, VII. 58
- "Firehouse," Account of, V. 45
- Firlycham, Geoffrey, XX. 81; Richard, XX. 81
- Firs Estate, The Derby, XIII. 217
- Firth, Edward, XXV. 193
- Fish, Mary, XXII. 98
- Fishbourne, fam., X. 64
- Fishburne (Co. Durham), II. 76

- Fisher (or Fyssher), fam., VII. 18; Ambrose, IX. 14-16; Clement, XXV. 42, 45; The Rev. F. C., XVI. xix.; George, XXIII. 29; Henry, XXIII. 66; Hugh le, XXIII. 6; Jasper, V. 33-5; John, VII. 103, 134; Ralph, IX. 16, 17; Reginald, XXIV. 71; Richard, IX. 65; Robert, IX. 17; Rowland, I. 37; Thomas, XV. 154, 156, 158, XXIII. 73; William, I. 79
- Fissera, William de, XVI. 171
- Fitche, Thomas, XVI. 4, XXIII. 75
- Fithel, William, XXII. 67
- Fithyel tenure*, XXIII. 7
- Fittone, Alan le, XV. 182
- Fitz-Adam, Nicholas, VIII. 39; Robert, VIII. 53
- Fitz-Aghemund, VII. 201
- Fitz-Aillin, Thomas, VIII. 41
- Fitz-Airlul, Hugh, VII. 216, X. 23
- Fitz-Ailtrop, Henry, VIII. 17
- Fitzalan, Geoffrey, XVIII. 101; Henry, Earl of Arundel, XXV. 105; Ralph, VIII. 24; Richard, XXIV. 76; Thomas, I. 113
- Fitz-Alduse, Peter, VIII. 23
- Fitz-Arnisius, Ralph, VII. 212, 213
- Fitz-Bartholomew, John, VIII. 28
- Fitz-Burga, Stephen, VIII. 41
- Fitz-Burge, Stephen, XXIV. 94-5
- Fitz-David, Richard, VII. 209; William, VIII. 36
- Fitz-Ede, Robert, VIII. 29, 45
- Fitz-Edric, Simon, VII. 214
- Fitz-Elias, Henry, VIII. 59; Nicholas, IX. 91; Ralph, VIII. 34; William, VIII. 52, 57
- Fitz-Emelot, William, VIII. 23
- Fitz-Emma, Richard, VIII. 22
- Fitz-Ernisius, Ralph, VIII. 34
- Fitz-Everard, Godwin, VII. 215
- Fitz-Fulcher, Robert, VII. 211, 215
- Fitz-Gamell, Robert, VII. 216, X. 24; William, IX. 92
- Fitz-Geoffrey, John, VII. 208; Robert, XIV. 75
- Fitz-Gerard, Ralph, VIII. 46
- Fitz-Gilbert, Adam, VIII. 94; Henry, X. 23; Robert, VIII. 93, 94, 96, 97
- Fitz-Gocelin, Robert, VIII. 62
- Fitz-Godwin, Hugh, VIII. 23
- Fitz-Gregory, William, VIII. 18
- Fitz-Harold, Alan, VIII. 138
- Fitz-Henry, Gilbert, VII. 216; Henry, VIII. 25, 47; Richard, VIII. 25; Stephen, VII. 205; Sewale, VII. 202
- Fitzherbert Brass at Norbury Church*, XVIII. xix.
- Fitzherbert, and other Charters*, IV. 1-22
- Fitzherbert Family, Pedigree of*, VII. 252; *Persecution of*, XXV. 74
- **Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, and his Wives, The Brass of*, IV. 1
- Fitzherbert, fam., III. 1, 3, 5, IV. 1-22, 51, 52, 56, V. 67, 68, VII. 221-59, VIII. 81, IX. 36, X. 64, XIX. 94-100, XX. 35, 37-9, XXIV. 58, 64; Sir Anthony, III. 2, IV. 49, 50, 53, V. 66, VII. 228, 233, 235, 236, 239, 242, 254, 255, IX. 47, XVIII. 83, 93, XIX. 86, 91, 94, 97, XX. 33, XXIII. 73, XXV. 74, 89, 90, 91, 92; Basil T., XIX. 94, XX. 32; *Elizabeth, Widow of Ralph Fitzherbert, of Norbury, Will dated 20th October, 1490*, XX. 32-9; Elizabeth, XIX. 95; Francis, XVI. 81, 153, XVII. 32, 41, XXI. 75, XXIII. 55, XXIV. 6, 24, 25; Henry, VII. 216, VIII. 126, XII. 34, XV. 3, 4, XVIII. 106, XXV. 89, 90; Herbert, XVIII. 99; Isabella, IV. 4; John, III. 110, VIII. 30, 71, 138, XIV. 152, XV. 3, 4, 99, XVI. 181, XIX. 86, 94, 96, 100, XX. 35, XXI. 80, XXV. 74, 75, 82, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93; Martha, XXI. 75; Nathaniel, VI. 62; Nicholas, V. 65, 67, VII. 216, 221, 223, 224, 226, 240, X. 24, XIX. 95, 96, XXV. 73, 74, 83, 85-8, 90,

- 93; Ralph, V. 111, VII. 64, 221, IX. xxiii., XXIII. 80, XXV. 73, 75, 87, 88, 89, 90; *Ralph, of Norbury, Will of*, A.D. 1483, XIX. 94-100; Rev. R. H. C., XXIV. 4, XXV. 75.—*Fitzherbert and other Charters, edited by*, IV. 1.—*Notice of Two Ancient Deeds relating to Hamburg*, XV. 197.—*Sagacity of the Rook*, XVI. 183.—*The Will of Ralph Fitzherbert, Esq., of Norbury*, A.D. 1483, XIX. 94.—*Will of Elizabeth Fitzherbert, Widow of Ralph Fitzherbert, Esq., of Norbury, dated 20th October, 1490*, XX. 32; Richard, IV. 1, VII. 245, 246, XV. 198-200, XXV. 89; Robert, XXV. 87; Roger, XXV. 3, 4, 74, 87; Thomas, V. 66, 67, VI. 133, VII. 242, 244, XIV. 26, XVI. 72, XIX. 86, 91, 100, XX. 77; William, III. 2, IV. 1, VII. 221, VIII. 43, 52, 56, XI. 98, XVIII. 98, 99, XXV. 73, 74, 87, 89, 92
- Fitz-Herward, Geoffrey, VII. 209
- Fitz-Hubert, Ralph, IX. 45, 49, 52
- Fitz-Hugh, George, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Hugh, VIII. 23; William, VII. 200, VIII. 35, 40
- Fitz-Humphrey, Walter, VIII. 48
- Fitz-Ingeram (or Ingeram), Robert, VIII. 43; William, VIII. 44, 57
- Fitz-Isaac, John, VII. 165
- Fitz-Jeffrey, Maurice, X. 150
- Fitz-Jocelin, Thomas, VIII. 23
- Fitz-John, Robert, VIII. 32; Walter, VIII. 21, 22; William, VIII. 58
- Fitz-Jordan, Alan, VII. 200
- Fitz-Joseph, William, VIII. 34
- Fitz-Joyce, Roger, VII. 212
- Fitz-Lancelin, Lancelin, VIII. 27
- Fitz-Laurence, Walter, VII. 18
- Fitz-Leising, William, VIII. 21, 22
- Fitz-Lewin, William, VII. 200
- Fitz-Margaret, Thomas, VIII. 23
- Fitz-Matthew, Henry, VII. 51; Matthew, VIII. 55; Robert, VIII. 23
- Fitz-Muriel, Richard, VII. 200; Robert, VIII. 18
- Fitz-Nicholas, Geoffrey, VII. 211; Ralph, VII. 215, IX. 49, 52-3; Robert, IX. 52, 53
- Fitz-Norman, William, VII. 165
- Fitz-Odo, Elias, IX. 91
- Fitz-Orme, Richard, VII. 215, XIII. 19
- Fitz-Pag, Nic., VIII. 138
- Fitz-Pain (or Payn), fam., VIII. 142; Geoffrey, VII. 216; Godfrey, X. 23
- Fitz-Peter, Henry, VIII. 39; Robert, VII. 213, XXIV. 100
- Fitz-Piers, Geoffrey, XXII. 28; Henry, VIII. 39; Hugh, XIV. xxii.; Thomas, VIII. 47
- Fitz-Priest, Michael, VIII. 15
- Fitz-Ralph, Adam, VIII. 50; Henry, VIII. 48; Hubert, VII. 209, 212, VIII. 40, IX. 45, XXIV. 88; Hugh, XIV. 47; Peter, VII. 203; Ralph, VII. 212, VIII. 36, IX. 85; Richard, IV. 118, VIII. 48; Robert, VIII. 38, 56; Simon, VII. 215; William, VIII. 33, XXIV. 87, 92
- Fitz-Randulph, Edmund, XXIV. 18
- Fitz-Ranulph, Gilbert, VIII. 17; Henry, VIII. 25
- Fitz-Reginald, Henry, VIII. 57; Roger, VII. 213
- Fitz-Richard, Brian, IX. 88; Henry, VIII. 23; John, VIII. 54, 61; Nicholas, VII. 215; Peter, VII. 215; Robert, VIII. 38
- Fitz-Robert, Gilbert, VII. 216, 217; Lawrence, VIII. 25; Matthew, VIII. 25; Richard, VII. 206, 207; Roger, VII. 209, VIII. 57; Robert, VII. 204-5, VIII. 31, 35, 53; William, VIII. 57
- Fitz-Roger, Alan, VII. 200; Felicia, IX. 88; Hugh, XIV. 75, 110; Richard, XIV. 75, 110, 112; Robert, VIII. 58; Roger, VIII. 37; Simon, VII. 206; William, VIII. 38

- Fitz-Rolland, William, VII. 199, 202, 203
 Fitz-Simon, Ralph, VIII. 21, 35; Robert, VIII. 23; Thomas, VII. 214, VIII. 17
 Fitz-Solomon, Robert, VIII. 34.
 Fitz-Steinulf, Roger, VII. 209
 Fitz-Stephen, John, VII. 211; Jordan, VII. 215; Ralph, XVI. 17
 Fitz-Suval, Henry, VIII. 17, 25
 Fitz-Swain, Luke, VIII. 33; Payn, VII. 209; Peter, VIII. 45
 Fitz-Thorald, Nicholas, VIII. 24
 Fitz-Thore, Raghenald, VII. 201
 Fitz-Ulkell, Robert, VII. 217
 Fitz-Walkelin, Hawis, VII. 201
 Fitz-Walkelin (or Waukelin), Robert, VIII. 46, IX. 90
 Fitz-Walter, Adam, VIII. 35; John, VIII. 38; Simon, VIII. 34; Walter, VIII. 36
 Fitz-Warner, Robert, XIV. 19, 20
 Fitz-Whelstan, Richard, VII. 215
 Fitz-William, Henry, VIII. 23, 47; Hugh, VIII. 23; John, VII. 203, VIII. 46; Peter, VIII. 34, X. 19; Robert, VIII. 23, 49, XIV. 19, 20; Roger, VII. 201, 204-5
 Swanus, VIII. 51; Thomas, VIII. 50, XX. 75, 77; William, II. 3, VII. 204, 208, VIII. 29; William, Earl of Southampton, XXV. 126, 143
 Fitz-Yngenulf, John, VIII. 39
 Five Wells (Taddington), XII. 124
 Five Wells, 'The Tumulus of (Miller's Dale)', XXIV. 174
 Flabure, Nigel de, VIII. 139
 Flackett, John, XVI. 154, XVII. 32, 41, XXI. 80, XXV. 66
 Flagg, II. 48, VI. 70, 74, XIX. 65
 instead, fam., IX. 107, 108;
 Beth, XXII. 99; John, I. 86, XIX. 109, 110
 Roger, VIII. 140
 XX. 86
 XXIV. 107
 Matilda, XV. 42
 Flatte, The (Holmesfield), XX. 70, 71, XXV. 60
 Flattes Le (Baslow p.), XXIII. 37
 Flawborough (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
Flax, The Growth of, III. 88
Flax Yard at Allestree, VII. 170
 Flaxlondes, XXIV. 119
 Flecher, William le, XII. 28
 Fleetwood, fam., XXIV. 60
 Fleghe, William, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
 Fleghhulle (Bakewell p.), XV. 53
 Flek, Peter le, X. 152; Robert, XV. 3
 Fleming, (or Flemyngh), fam., VI. 33; Robert, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
Flemish Tapestry Weavers, XVI. 92
 Fleshuier, Bern., I. 28
 Fletcher, fam., XII. 100, 104; Anna, XXII. 103; Christopher, XXI. 72; Elizabeth, XXII. 102; E., XII. 75, 102; F., XII. 77; George, XIII. xxi, XV. 120, 134, 145, 146, 149, 153, 155, 157,—
Tideswell Dale Quarry, X. 1,
—The Origin of Derbyshire Scenery, XII. 182,—*On an Exposure in the Keuper Clays and Marls, Derby*, XIII. 217,—*The Evolution of Derbyshire Scenery*, XIII. 200,—**The Building of the Derbyshire Limestone*, XIV. 217,—*Traces of the Great Ice Age in Derbyshire*, XVIII. 18; James, XII. 74, 75, 100, XIV. 28; Jeremiah, XII. 101; John, V. 73, XII. 74-6, 82, 91, 95, 101, 102, 104, XXV. 185; Margery, XXIV. 11; Paul, X. 29, 36; Richard, I. 50, V. 111, XVI. 4-8, XXIII. 50, 53, XXIV. 8; Robert, I. 89, IV. 24, XI. 47, XXV. 185; Samuel, XV. 120, 134, 153-7, 160; Thomas, I. 69, V. 51, VI. 172; William, VI. 57, XII. 76, 77, 81, 94, XVII. 6, 22, XXI. 77, XXII. 100; Mr. of Lichfield, XI. 161; Rev. —, of Spondon, XXII. 112

- Fleyehurst, Arthur, XX. 117
 Flint (or Fflynte), fam., VI. 2, XIX.
 36; Anthony, I. 75; Denis, XIX.
 35; Dorothy, XXI. 80; George,
 III. 170, XIX. 33; Henry, IV.
 145, XX. 65-6, 69, 71-2, 74;
 James, I. 75; John, XIX. 33;
 Oliver, XX. 77; Philip, VI. 52;
 Robert, XVII. 13; Thomas, VI.
 58, XIX. 37; William, XI. 110,
 XII. 74, 76, 100, XIII. 145, 147,
 153, 155-7, 159, 162, XX. 55,
 56, 58-60, 62-3, 65-6, 70, 75
Flintham Grange (Co. Notts.), XIII.
 169
Flintham, Richard, XVI. 56
Flinhurst, Matilda de, XV. 55;
 Ralph de, XV. 37, 55-7; Robert
 de, XV. 37, 52
Flinty, Le, XXIV. 120
Flitgore, XXIV. 121
Flitgore (or Fligore), Le, XXIV.
 103, 119
Flodden Field, The Battle of, X.
 26
Flote, John, XXII. 59; Peter,
 XXII. 59, 60; Richard, XXII.
 59, 60
Floun, Richard le, IV. 9
Flourebelle, John, XI. 154
Flower, William, XXI. 72
Focour, Peter, XI. 150
Fodringeye, John de, XVII. 103
Fogge, Sir John, III. 167
Folderinge, John, XXI. 72
Folevile, Eustace de, IX. 88;
 Robert de, XVI. 170
Folgeam, Le, — (or perhaps
 Foljambe), XV. 43, 44
Folger (or Foucher), Robert, XXV.
 52
Foliott, Jordanus, X. 25; Richard,
 X. 25
Foljambe, Arms of, III. 93;
 Brasses, IV. 49, V. 122; *Tomb,
 Chesterfield, XXIV. 155, 156
Foljambe, fam., V. 118, 120, 122,
 VI. 1, VIII. 133, X. 64, XI. 17,
 26, XIV. 170, XX. 56-122, XXIV.
 64; Alan, XV. 51, XXII. 69, 72,
 76; Bartholomew, XI. 147, 149;
 Cecil G. Savile, V. 124; Cecilia,
 XV. 89; C. G. S., IV. 50;
 Ciceley, XXV. 20, 21; Edward,
 XIV. 25, XXIII. 14; Elizabeth,
 XXV. 89; Gilbert, VII. 167;
 Godfrey, VI. 155, XI. 149, XV.
 45, 51, 53, XX. 83, 85-7, XXII.
 77-8, 80, XXIII. 3, 8, 26, 49,
 XXV. 26, 59, 60; G., XVII.
 2; Henry, IV. 26, VII. 167,
 XIV. 4, 166, XV. 194, XXIII.
 74; Hercules, XVII. 34, XX. 120,
 121, XXIV. 14; Sir James,
 XXV. 60; John, VII. 166, 167,
 XV. 47; Nicholas, XV. 80, 81,
 85; Richard, VII. 166, XIV. 26,
 XVII. 96; Robert, VIII. 136;
 Roger, XIV. 43, XX. 83;
 Thomas, VII. 167, VIII. 136,
 IX. 56, XII. 29-30, XIII. 10,
 XIV. 165, 170, 172-4, XV. 41, 45,
 47, 53, 63, 80-2, 85, 89, XVIII.
 107, XXIII. 14, XXIV. 9, XXV.
 20, 41; William, VIII. 136, XII.
 28-30, XIV. 170, XV. 33; Mrs.,
 XVII. 34
Folkingham, William de, II. 7
Follows, fam., VII. 12, 13
Folly, William, VI. 165
Folmbige-bache, fam., VI. 7
Folowe, William, XXIII. 3, 10, 11
Folskirk, XV. 39
Folur, Matthew de, XV. 36, 43
Folx, Robert, fil., XVI. 158
Folyot, Richard de Etewell, XIII.
 29
Fontem, Abel ad, XV. 41
Fonts, I. 1-14
 ***Fonts, Some Derbyshire, G. Le-**
 Blanc Smith in the "Reliquary,"
 October, 1901, XXIV. 163-8
 ***Fonts, Derbyshire, XXV.** 21
Fonts, Metal, IX. 72, 73
Fonts at St. Alkmund's, B.
 xxiii.; Bakewell, XI. 161; B.
 bourne, XI. 80; Hathersage, VI.
 139; Ilam, VIII. 165; Smalley,
 XXIV. 151; Wilne, VIII. 165;
 Wirksworth, XVIII. xix.

- Foole, fam., VI. 6
 Foolow, II. 48, XIII. 208, XIX. 65,
 XXV. 39, 45, 64, 71
 Foopen, II. 48
Football in Derby, IV. 148
 Foothill, VIII. 214
 Foquentin, Pierre, XVI. 92
 Forche, Clement del, XV. 3
 Ford, II. 74, VI. 54, 72, VIII. 26,
 53, 54, IX. 88, 91, XIII. 14, 171
 Ford, fam., X. 64, XI. 27; Arthur,
 XVII. 20; Clement de la, XIII.
 28; Henry le, XVIII. 101; John,
 VI. 7; Joseph, I. 66, 67;
 Margaret del, XI. 150; Nicholas
 de la, XV. 86; Odinell de, VIII.
 17; Sarah, XII. 204; Thomas, I.
 69, II. 179, 181, III. 155
Ford's History of Chesterfield, III.
 133
 Forde filde (Baslow), XXIII. 21, 37
 Fordesley, VI. 171, 173
 Fordolis (Bakewell p.), XV. 47
 Forehaye, VIII. 61
 Foremark, I. 27, 28, II. 48, VI.
 165, VII. 34, X. 66, XVII. 18,
 XIX. 65
 Foremark, Robert of, IX. 3, 4, 6
 Forest Chapel, VIII. 214
*Forest Officers, The Duties and
 Privileges of*, XV. 77
Forest, The Officers of the, XV. 95-
 8
 Forest, Humphrey, XX. 118
 Forester, Adam le, XII. 34; Gerard,
 XV. 42, 43; Henry le, VII. 138;
 John le, XII. 34; Jordan, XV.
 181; Thomas, XVI. 84; William,
 XV. 82; Dr., IV. 145
 Forham, John, XIV. 28
 Form, Ralph, VII. 131
 Forman, Christopher, VI. 166; Mrs.
 T. B., XIII. 111
 Mary, VII. 8
 Pope, XVII. 97
 Formam, XXIV. 57; Anthony,
 156; William, XIV. 94
 Forman, XV. 40
 Forme, VII. 253
 John, XXIV. 79
 Fortibus, Isabella de, XV. 182
 Fosser, John, Prior of Durham, II.
 131
 Foster, Richard, XVII. 21, XXI. 76,
 XXIII. 66; Mr., XI. 171
 Foston (or Fforstan), I. 76, II. 48,
 VII. 221, 228, VIII. 11, 30, XIII.
 12, XVII. 20, XIX. 65, XXI. 73,
 XXV. 74
 Foston, Gilbert de, VIII. 30; Peter
 de, XV. 34, 36, 38; Simon de,
 IV. 6
 Foucher, fam., XXV. 52, 53; John,
 XIV. 14; Robert, VIII. 116
 Fough Farm, XXV. 162
 Fouk, John, XXII. 96
 Fouke, Edward, XVI. 181
 Foulde, XIV. 143, XXIV. 60
 Foulkes, Martha, IX. 68
 Foulpintil, Robert, XVI. 168
 Foulstowe, Roger de, II. 9
 Founchall, Henry, XX. 65; John,
 XX. 58-9, 65-6
 Fowne (or Fowne), fam., III. 6;
 Geoffrey, XX. 94; Henry le,
 VIII. 50; Isabel le, XXIV. 148;
 John le, XVI. 24; Richard, XIII.
 21, XV. 9, XVII. 112; Robert
 le, VIII. 34; Sewall le, XIV. 74;
 William le, XIV. 10, XVI. 23
 Fountain, Geoffrey, XVI. 174;
 William, XVI. 174
 Fouside, The Wood of, XV. 77
 Fouylserite, XV. 43
 Fowell, Richard, VI. 162
 Fowke, John, XXV. 53
Fowl, The, IV. 166
 Fowler, Adam le, XXIII. 18;
 Francis, VI. 61; John, XXI. 72;
 Rev. J. T., IV. 107; Richard,
 VI. 60; Robert, XXIV. 17;
 Samuel, XV. 160; Thomas,
 XXIII. 68; William, VI. 167,
 XXIII. 14, 17, 18, 68, 73
 Fownchal Gate Head (Holmesfield
 p.), XX. 59, 61, 63
Fox, The, IV. 166, 167, 170, 171,
 176, 177
Fox, The Arctic, I. 20, VII.
 93

- Fox (or Foxe), fam., II. 14, VI. 7, X. 59, 60, 64, XI. 25, 29, XII. xxiv., XVI. 141, 144, 148; Adam, XXIV. 37; The Rt. Hon. Charles James, XXV. 131; Edward, XXIII. 34; Elizabeth, XX. 124; Felix, XX. 20; Francis, VI. 68; F., III. xxvii., XII. 168; George, I. 77; Henry, XI. 148; John, VI. 177, XI. 150, XX. 55-7, 60, 65, 67, 72, 108, 113, 117, 122, XXII. 68; Margaret, XXIV. 16; Matthew, VI. 56, XX. 115, 116, XXIV. 9; Nicholas, VII. 166, XI. 155; Ralph, VI. 176; Richard, I. 69, 74, XX. 116, XXII. 49, 56; Robert, VI. 53, XII. 41; Roger, XIII. 21; Samuel, I. 66, III. 150, 151, XIV. 120, XIX. 115; S., VIII. 143, 144; Thomas, III. 97, IV. 24, XXIV. 118; William, V. 34, XI. 150, XII. 38, XIV. 115, XX. 82, 84, 86, 90, 105, 116, 122; Mr., II. 84, III. xx., xxvi.; Bishop, IX. 57; Mrs. VI. 117, 119; Widow, XII. 163
- Fox House Inn, VI. 134-5
- Foxbrooke, X. 32-4, 37, 39
- Foxenwood, IV. 64
- Foxholes, IV. 64, XVI. 34
- Foxholes Bank (Duffield Frith), XXV. 191
- Foxlow (or Foxlowe), fam., IV. 47; D., XIV. 207; Rev. Francis, XII. 60, XVI. 193; Richard, VI. 70; Samuel, VIII. 14; William, XII. 201
- Foxlowe, IV. 64, VIII. 50, 51
- Foxstone Wood (Staveley p.), XII. 196, 202, XVI. 193
- Foxton, XIII. 3
- Foxwere Fishery, XV. 191
- Frampton (Co. Gloucester), IX. 73
- France, William, XII. 15
- Francis, Arms of, III. 91
- Francis (or Fraunceys), fam., VIII. 133, 232, IX. 116, XV. 188; Adam le, VIII. 48, XV. 195; Elizabeth, XXII. 98; Gilbert le, XV. 179, 187, 189, 194-6, XXII. 9, 59, 82; Lord Gilbert, XXII. 55; Grimboldus le, XV. 195; Hawise la, VIII. 25; Henry, XI. 6; Hugh, XIV. 114; John, VII. 257, IX. 12, 18, XI. 4, XV. 195, XVI. 152, XVII. 33, 40, XXIII. 48, 54; Ralph, X. 43, IX. xxiii., XVII. 19; Reginald, XXIV. 131, 132; Richard, XII. 139, XIV. 8, XV. 196, XVII. 33, 40; Roald le, XV. 194; Robert, IV. 17, XIV. 1, XV. 58, 193, XXI. 71; Simon, IX. 12; Thomas, VII. 17; William, VIII. 137, XI. 5, XV. 133, 134, 146, 153, 155, 157, 159, XXII. 52; Mr., II. 224, XV. 144-6
- Frank Pledge, Heads of*, XX. 53
- Frankalmoign, The Tenure of*, VIII. 95
- Franklin, fam., VII. 7
- Franks, Augustus, X. 55; Thomas, XXII. 98; Mr., XII. 116, XIII. 112
- Frawin, VII. 110
- Frayino, Gilbert de, XXIV. 88
- Freake, John, XX. 108, 113, 115, XXIV. 9; Richard, XXIV. 13; Thomas, XXIV. 9
- Frerason (or Frerson), Job, I. 60; Elizabeth, XXII. 102
- Frecheville (or Freschville), fam., II. 12, VI. xxxvii., XVI. 191, 192; Anker de, V. 69, 70, IX. 90, XXIV. 96; Barbara, II. 4; John V. 70, XVI. 192; Peter, III. 175, V. 70-2, VI. 50, XI. 60, XVI. 56, 152, 192-3, XVII. 34, 42, XXI. 81, XXIII. 54, XXIV. 6; Ralph de, V. 69, VI. 129, VIII. 32, 40, 43, 44, 6, 81, XVI. 38, 40, XX. 136; Richard, V. 70; E. 71; Mr., X. 31, 33
- Frechwell, Mrs., XXIII. 49
- Frecley, Richard, I. 70
- Frederick, Prince of Wales, XXV. 120

- Freeman (or Fremon), Henry, VIII. 33, XIII. 15; James, XXIII. 7; John le, XVIII. 6; Rad, XIV. 28; Ralph de, XXII. 67, 72; Richard, XXIII. 85; Robert, VI. 162; William le, XIII. 15
- Freemantle, fam., X. 64
- Freford, William de, VII. 148
- Fremer, Ralph, XXIII. 5
- French, Anne, IX. 68; Richard, XVI. 81
- Frenyngham, The Castle of, IX. 123
- Frenyngham, William, VII. 167
- Frere, John, XXII. 85
- Frerlands, Wiliiam, XX. 30
- Freston, fam., XXIV. 59
- Fretwell, fam., XIX. 36; Anthony, XX. 116; Arthur, I. 69, XX. 96, 108, 114; Bartholomew, XX. 99; John, XX. 119, XXIII. 76; Richard, XVII. 6, XX. 77, XXIV. 11; Roger, XX. 106, 113, XXIII. 52, XXIV. 9
- Frevell, fam., XXIV. 61
- Frevile, Nicholas, XV. 110
- Freynnox, John, XX. 101
- Freyseby, Hugh de, XII. 27
- Fright, Richard, XIV. 27
- Fritchley, VI. 68, VIII. 199, 227, XIX. 65
- Fritchley, Richard, VI. 68
- Frith, The, V. 160
- Frith (or Frythe), fam., IX. 106, 109; Alice, XVI. 151; Christopher, XXIV. 13; Eliza, XX. 2, 7, 8, 10; Francis, XVII. 20; Henry, XXII. 111; Jasper, XXV. 49; John, IX. 60, 61, XVII. 5, 22, XXIV. 13; William, I. 71, 76, XXII. 62; Captain, III. 170
- Fritton, XIII. 172
- Froe, William del, XXII. 63
- Frogero, Archdeacon of Derby, XVI. 36
- Froggatt, IV. 74, XI. 148, XIX. 65
- Froggatt (or Frogott), fam., VI. 127, X. 60, XI. 21, XVI. 143-4; Godfrey, V. 48, XV. 99; John, I. 77, VI. 58, 63, 69, XXI. 79, XXIV. 22; Mary, VI. 127, 128; Robert de, XXII. 54, 56; Samuel, XXIV. 54; Thomas, XX. 2, 3, 4, 10; William de, XXIII. 14; Mrs., XVI. 193
- Froggcote, XXII. 54, 61
- Froggote, XXIII. 21, 32
- Fromud, VII. 108
- Fron, William de, XXIII. 4
- Front de Boef, VI. xxxvi.
- Frost, fam., X. 59, 65, XI. 19, 23, 25-7, XIX. 36; Arthur, I. 75; Edward, XXI. 79, 83; George, VI. 62; Henry, I. 72; James, XI. 162, 171; John, XII. 76, 77; Joseph, I. 66; Michael, XVII. 8; Nicholas, I. 73, IX. 64; Thomas, XVIII. 92; William, XI. 162, XVII. 19; Mr., II. 95
- Fryer, Richard, VI. 174
- Fryerson, William, XXI. 75
- Fryseby, Hugh and Osbert, XII. 27
- Frythwode, IX. 90
- Fucher, Elyas, VII. 135
- Fulbrooke, fam., X. 65
- Fulch, Helyas, fil., XVI. 158
- Fulcher, Henry, fil., VIII. 138, XVI. 25; Robert, fil., XVI. 19
- Fuletibi, Hugh de, XXII. 4; Hugo de, XV. 186; William, XV. 186
- Fulford, XVIII. 11
- Fulford, Julian de, XVIII. 111
- Fulham, I. 37; *Tapestry made at*, XVI. 95
- Fulham (or Fuljam), V. 68
- Filibreche, XV. 76
- Full Street, Derby, I. 95, XVI. 9
- Full Street, Alms House Deed, Derby*, XI. xix.
- Fuller, Rev. R. H., XXV. 230; Samuel, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Thomas, XV. 33
- Fuller's Church History*, I. 117
- Fuller's Mill, The (Baslow p.), XXII. 74, 76, XXIII. 7
- Fulio, Matthew, XV. 33, 38; Richard de Baquelle, XV. 54; Thomas, XV. 43, 53, 54, 56
- Fulwelle, XXIV. 94
- Fulwood, VIII. 16

- Fulwood (or Fullwood), fam., VI. 6, X. 65; Christopher, XI. 61, 66, XXI. 80; Francis, XXIII. 72; George, XXIII. 72; Humphrey, XVI. 82; John, XIV. 84
Funeral Garlands, VI. 154
 Furfooz, I. 17
 Furnace, Thomas, VI. 170
 Furneaux, Rev. Wm., VII. xix., 154
 Furnehill, Thomas, V. 34
 Furness Vale, XXV. 224
 Furness (or Furnyse), fam., XI. 19, 25, 27-9; Elizabeth, XVI. 146; Henry, XXIII. 87; Matthew, XXIV. 21; Peter, XX. 2, 5, 6, 10; Richard, V. xxiii., XIV. 8; Robert, XVII. 11; Mr., IX. 64
Furnihulles, XV. 39
 Furnival, Thomas de, XIV. 167; Lord Thomas de, V. xxii., XIV. 169; *Arms of*, XXV. 145, 150, 154
 Fynnies, Richard, VI. 178
 Fyrehurst, Arthur, XX. 100
Fyrrwood Field, XX. 111
 Fysche, Julius, Arras man, XVI. 90
 Fyschere, John, IX. 11
 Fytum, John, VII. 145

G

- Gad, fam., VII. 8; James, XXII. 102
 Gadsby, Mr., I. 94, 96, II. 29
 Gahn, Walter de, XV. 186
 Gaia-minqr, I. 124
 Gailenreuth, I. 15
 Gainsborough, X. 42
Gainsborough, Battle of, III. 171
 Galfrid, Rad, fil., XV. 191
 Galfridus, Abbot of Burton, VII. 112, XVII. 49, 50
 Galliard, Elizabeth, XXV. 49; Joshua, XXV. 49
 Galloway, Alah, Earl of, XXIV. 75; Margaret, Countess of, XXIV. 75
 Galtris (forest), VIII. 136
 Gamble, fam., VI. 6, IX. 105
 Gambone, Adam, IX. 7, 10
 Gamel, VII. 106
 Gamel (or Gamyll), Henry, fil., VII. 128; Jane, XI. 154; William, XXIII. 6, XXV. 187
 Gamesley, VII. 90
 Gamme, Thomas, XIV. 28
 Ganes, fam., X. 65
 Gannell, fam., IX. 114-16
 Gannet, The, I. 127
 Ganon Hall, XV. 55
 Gansell, Sir Nicholas, XX. 88
 Garb, Ralph, XXI. 68
 Garbett, Benjamin, IX. 66, 68
 Garbutt, H. R., *On a Copper Seal discovered at Darley Abbey*, IV. 106; Mr., XIII. 112
 Gardiner, fam., XI. 20; George, XVI. 66; Godfrey, XII. 199; Richard, VI. 179, XVII. 19; Samuel, XII. 199, 202, 204; Stephen, XXV. 120, 142
 Gardom, William, XI. 161
 Garendon (Co. Leicester), XXII. 26
 Garendon, The Abbot of, XIV. 46
 Garforth, John, IX. 49
 Gargrave, Robert, XXIII. 73
 Garim, Peter, fil., XVI. 21
 Garland, fam., VII. 19; Anna, XXII. 104; John, XXV. 45, 46; Nicholas, I. 73; William, I. 73
 Garlick (or Garlike), Alice, XV. 93; Anthony, XVII. 11; Charles, XVII. 11, XXIV. 23; George, XXIII. 70; John, XV. 93; Nicholas, VI. 133, VII. 245
 Garmston, John, VI. 2
 Garner, Martha, XXII. 120
 Garnet, fam., XX. 27; Brian, XX. 26; Edward, XXIV. 37; Henry, XX. 26
 Garneys, Sir Thomas, XIV. 96; W., XXV. 229, 230
 Garratt (Co. Surrey), VIII. 3

- Garrett (Garratt, or Garrott), fam., X. 65; Elizabeth, XX. 97; Godfrey, XX. 28; Isabel, XX. 93, 96, 104; James, XX. 115; John, XX. 114, 115; Lawrence, XX. 108, 109, 114-16; Roger, XX. 97; Thomas, I. 73
 Garstang, John, XXV. vi.; *Melancholy Castle*, XXIII. 90
 Gascoigne, fam., VII. 22; Edward, XX. 100; Henry, XX. 94, 120; John, XX. 95; Peter, XXIV. 37
 Gasken (or Gaskyn), Hugh, XXII. 104; John, XX. 98, 121
 Gassetun, John, XVI. 170
 Gassie, Amalric de, XXIV. 100, 145
 Gasylham, Richard, XX. 81; Robert, XX. 81
 Gatebred, William, XXIV. 71
 Gatermotewai, XXIV. 112
 Gatley Lowe, VI. 105
 Gattescroft (Baslow p.), XXII. 54, 61
 Gauncorth, Abbot John de, I. 101
Gaunt, John of, Arms of, III. 90, 92
 Gaunt, John of, VIII. 11-13, XI. 134, XII. 8
 Gaunter, Avicia, XII. 39; Henry, XII. 38; Ralph, XII. 39
 Gauntley, Mr., XI. 161
 Gausela, Peter de, V. 29
 Gaveston, Piers de, XIV. 78
 Gawardyn, The Wood of, XV. 73
 Gawdon, Robert, VI. 166
 Gawdye, Sergeant, XXII. 17
 Gawthorne, Mr., XII. 15
 Gedling (Co. Notts.), XIV. 92
 Gedney, Thomas, Prior of Tutbury, VII. 221, XXV. 74
 Gee, Edward, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Henry, XVII. 14, XXIII. 67; John, XXV. 28; Ralph, VI. 72; Robert, XXV. 25, 59; Thomas, XXIII. 70, XXIV. 37-9; Alderman, VII. 162-3
 Gekyn, William, XXII. 76
 Geldaere, Henry de, XXIII. 85; Richard, XXIII. 85
 Geleye, Robert, XX. 86
 Gell, fam., VI. 8, VII. 66; Henry Pole, XIX. 115; John, I. 76, III. 170, XXI. 78, XXV. 24; Sir John, III. 4, VIII. 71-2, XIII. 135, XV. 103, XVI. 151, XIX. 22, XX. 24; Philip, IV. 47, VIII. 2, XI. 163, XV. 154, 156, 158; Ralph, III. 167, VI. 8, 57, XIX. 86, 87, XXI. 78; Roger, IX. 55; Rowland, XVII. 13; Thomas, III. 170, XXIII. 48; Colonel, III. 170; Mrs., XVII. 32
 Gellius Praefectus, VII. 67, 84
 Gellus, Alexander, fil. Emma, XXIV. 112
 Gelstrop, fam., XIX. 36-7
 Gent, Dorothy, XXII. 97
 Geoffrey (or Geffrey), John, XII. 158; Robert, fil., VII. 138; Roger, fil., XVIII. 110; Thomas, fil., XVIII. 113; William fitz, XVI. 174; Abbot of Burton, VII. 102, 112, 117, XVII. 50, 51; The Reeve, XVI. 174
Geological Survey, Memoir of North Derbyshire, XIII. 35
Geology, On the, of Some of the River Scenery of Derbyshire, VIII. 153-9
 George III., XXV. 127
 George, William, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
 Geradmere, XXIV. 125
 Geremund, Fitz Ralph, V. 19, 21, 26
 Gerewdone, VIII. 50
 Germayne, Robert, XIV. 26
 Gernebern, XI. 120
 Gernet, Richard, XVII. 110
 Gernon, fam., VIII. 133, XXII. 27; Isabella, XV. 57, 62, XXII. 27; Sir John, XXII. 27; Ralph, XIV. 52, XV. 50, 58, 62, 193; XXII. 9, 27, 28; Richard, XV. 187, 188; William, XIV. 52, XV. 46, 51, 52, 55-7, 62, XVIII. 11, XXII. 9, 27
 Gernons, Ranulf de, XXV. 14
 Gerrard, fam., X. 65, XXIV. 61; Elizabeth, XXIII. 72; Thomas, XXIII. 66-7, 75

- Gerves, Robert, VII. 233
 Gery (or Gerge), Henry, VII. 214,
 XX. 90; Thomas, XV. 117, 120,
 129, 134, 141, 153, 155, 157, XIX.
 23
 Gesling, Charles, XXIV. 18; James,
 XXIV. 14
 Gest, Jane, V. 47
 Geudens, Rev. Fell, II. 130
 Gib Hill, VI. 100-1, 104
 Gibbins, Margaret, XXII. 98
 Gibbons, Matthew, XI. 162;
 William, VI. 173
 Gibbs, James, VIII. 185; T., XXV.
 230; Mr., III. xxvi.
 Gibson, fam., III. 13, 17, VI. 6,
 VII. 90, IX. 102; James, VI. 179;
 Joseph, VII. 9; Richard, XII.
 100; Thomas, VII. 53
 Giffard (or Gifford), fam., X. 65,
 XXIV. 65; Girwinus de Gaunt,
 XVI. 90
 Giffen, Michael, XVII. 17
 Gigan, Richard, XV. 191
 Gilbert, fam., I. 27, VI. xxix.,
 VIII. 94, X. 65; Anne, XXIII.
 68; Ellys, I. 79; Francis, XXIII.
 52, XXIV. 22; Geoffrey, XV.
 129; George, XVI. 70, 72;
 Henry, I. 85, XIX. 23; John,
 XVII. 16, 21; Nicholas, VI. 68;
 Richard, VI. 63; Robert, XVI.
 181; Roger, VI. 68; Thomas, I.
 49, VI. 60, 66, 177, XIX. 18,
 XXI. 76, 83, XXV. 41; William,
 VI. 179; Mr., I. 120, XXII. 94;
 Rev., XII. 124
 Gilberthorpe, Robert, IV. 31;
 Thomas, XII. 163
 Gilborrowe, Great, XXIV. 72;
 Little, XXIV. 69
 Gilby, Margery, III. 105
Gild Merchant, The, XV. 113-15
 Gildas, XIV. xx.
 Gildeford, Robert de, XVIII. 97
 Gildegreyne, William, XXIV. 124
 Gildehenedland, XXIV. 133
 Gilder, The Rev. William, XI. 175
 Gilderleye, VII. 210
 Gile, Adam, XX. 2, 7, 8, 10
 Giles, fam., VI. 10; Isabel, fil.,
 XXIII. 21; John, fil., XXII. 81;
 John, XXIII. 27
 Gilford, III. 78
 Gilford, Robert, XIV. 26
 Gilhort, Christiana, XI. 154
 Gill, fam., II. 12, 17, III. 100, 107,
 X. 65, XI. 26, XIX. 36; Christopher,
 VI. 165; Edward, V. 35,
 48, 50, XIX. 23, XXI. 51,
 XXIV. 10; George, VI. 55, XIX.
 23, XXIII. 53, 54, XXIV. 10;
 Leonard, III. 99, 100, 107, V.
 36, 42, 48, 50, VI. 55, XIX. 23;
 Philip, V. 35, XXIII. 72;
 William, XXIII. 53, 54; Mr., II.
 11, 12, XVI. 152
 Gillam, Thomas, I. 73
 Gillfield, III. 78
 Gilliver, Thomas, II. 210, 216-28
 Gillott, Thomas, XX. 30
 Gilly, Richard, III. 102
 Gilson, fam., IX. 104
 Gilter, Robert, VI. 65
 Gilthwaite, III. 78
 Gilwin, VII. 108
 Gipsies (The Boswells), XIX. 115
Gipsies, The Earliest Mention of, I.
 36, 39
 Gipson, J. H. O., XXI. 93
 Girardot, J. C., VII. 169
 Gisborne, fam., I. 27, 95, XIII.
 193; Anne, V. 75; Francis, V.
 70, 76, 77; *Rev. Francis,
Rector of Staveley (1759-1821): A Register of Birds from 1761 to 1784, XIV. 176-216, XXIII. 59;
The Rev. James, The Tithe Agreements of, XVI. 193; James,
 V. 70, 74-6, XVI. 194; John,
 I. 27, 95, XII. 205, XIV. 198;
 Thomas, VIII. 195, XIV. 181,
 XXIII. 66, XXIV. 53. *See also*
 Guysborne
 Gisborne Priory, I. 8
 Gittens, Thomas, VI. 174
 Glabour, Matilda, XXII. 72
 Gladwin (or Gladwyn), fam., VI. 6,
 XIX. 36; George, VI. 68;
 Richard, XI. 148, XVIII. 92;

- Robert, XVI. 79, XX. 99, XXIV. 15; Thomas, IV. 42; William, XXI. 42, XXIV. 7
 Glanford Bridge, XV. 101
 Glanmorgan, William de, VIII. 31
 Glapwellegrif, VII. 209
 Glapwell (Co. Notts.), I. 70, 127, VI. 54, VIII. 35, IX. 60, 66, XIV. 50, 51, XVII. 6, 23, XIX. 65, XXIV. 11
 Glapwell, Robert de, XIV. 32; Roger de, XVI. 29; Simon de, XIV. 51; Thomas de, XIV. 51; William de, XVI. 23, 30, 40
 Glasier, fam., XXIV. 62
 Glassor, fam., XXIV. 60
 Gleadthorpe Grange, XIII. 168
 Glerynsoubs, Le, XXIV. 92
 Glintona, Galfridus de, VII. 111
 Glossop, I. 72, 85, II. 48, 142, III. 86, VI. 170, VII. 32, 90, X. 66, 68, 70, XIII. 150-2, XIV. 168, XV. 67-8, 73-6, 92, XVII. 7, 11, XIX. 65, XXIV. 23, 61-2, XXV. 45, 71
 Glossop, fam., X. 65, XI. 21, XII. 203, 204; Christopher, I. 73; Gilderoy, XI. 162; Joseph, XII. 168; Joshua, XI. 162; Mary, XI. 162; Ralph, VI. 71; Robert, XXIII. 25, 72, 89; William, XIV. 26, XXI. 79, XXIV. 21
 Glossop-dale, XV. 92
 Glossopdale Manor, XXIV. 61
Glossop and Neighbourhood, Anti-quarian Society, XXIII. xix.
 Gloucester, Clare, Earl of, IX. 128, 132; Gilbert, Earl of, XXII. 28
 Glover, fam., VII. 14; Alexander, XXV. 38; John le, XXII. 74; Ralph, XVII. 7; Stephen, I. 38, 101, 128
Glutton, The, I. 20, IV. 177
Goat, The, IV. 166
 Goatscliffe, IV. 60
 Goband, John, XIV. 164
 Godber (or Godbehere), fam., IX. 109; Richard, XIX. 106; Jesp., I. 82
 Godbode, Alice, XI. 153
 Godborn, John, XIX. 106
 Goddard, John, XV. 93; Robert, I. 74; William, XVII. 110
 Godemon, Cecilia, XI. 151
 Godeva, VII. 106
 Godewynus, XVI. 16
 Godfrey, John T., XIV. 128, 129; John, fil., XVI. 22; Vicar of Ashbourne, XIII. 56
 Goding, VII. 106
 Godkin, Henry, XVII. 16
 Godknaue, Johannes, II. 7
 Godlade (or Goodladde), Robert, VI. 51; William, XV. 45
 Godly, Godfrey, XXIV. 6
 Godmon, William, IV. 2, 3, 4, VIII. 96
 Godmore, Matilda, XI. 153
 Godputte, The Quarry of, I. 120
 Godric, VII. 105-8
 Godwin, VII. 106
 Godwin, fam., VII. 107; Roger, VII. 138; William, son of, VII. 106
 Goffe, Col., II. 23
 "Gogstes" (Baslow p.), XXIII. 1
 Goldclyff, XXIV. 59
 Golde, Hugo, XI. 148; Thomas, XVI. 78
 Goldeforlong, Le, XV. 55
Golden Eagle, The, in Derbyshire, IV. 69
 Golder, Henry, XXII. 101
Goldfinch, The, XXIII. 61
 Goldwyer, John, XVI. 80
 Goldyng, fam., XII. 150, 154, 155, 158; John, XII. 149; Thomas, XIII. 28
 Goldynton, Richard, X. 26; Thomas, X. 26
Home of the Dale, The, V. 19, 22, 24
 Gomfrey (or Goumfray), Adam, XIV. 173, XV. 80-1, 85, 88; Richard, IV. 48, XXIII. 13; Thomas, IV. 48, XXIII. 13; Pedigree of, XV. 93
 Gonaldston (Co. Notts.), XIV. 44, 45, 50
 Gonryg, Hugh, XXII. 72

- Gonshull, Matilda de, XI. 96
 Goodacre, Thomas, XII. 75
 Goodall (or Goodale), fam., VII. 9,
 11, 13, XIX. 36, 38; Robert, XXI.
 74; Thomas, XIX. 41, XXII.
 99; William, XII. 76, XXI. 59
 Goodenough, fam., VI. 5
 Goodere, fam., XX. 29
 Goodfellow, William, III. 45
 Goodie, John, XI. 102; Mrs., XI.
 162
 Goodkyn, Thomas, I. 74
 Goodrich, William, I. 74
 Goodwin (or Goodwyne), fam., III.
 6, X. 65; Alexander, VI. 74;
 Edmund, VI. 73; Edward, VI.
 167; Elizabeth, XXI. 79;
 Francis, XXIII. 67; George,
 XVII. 13; Humfrey, VI. 69,
 161; John, VI. 73; Jones, VI.
 164; Joseph, VI. 70; Richard,
 VI. xxvi., XX. 18, XXI. 79;
 Roger, XXIII. 73, 74; Ruth,
 XXII. 104; Thomas, XI. 162,
 XVI. 58, XXI. 79; Mr., XII.
 60; (—), VI. 56
Goosander, The, I. 128
 Goose, fam., VI. 8
 Gordon, Lady Catherine Susan,
 Lady Chesham, XXV. 138;
 George, Dean of Lincoln, XIII.
 54
 Gorse, Francis, XV. 103
 Gorse Hall (Ashover p.), XIX. 24
 Gorsey, III. 86
 Gorsley, III. 86
 Gorstilowes, VI. 73
 Gorton, Thomas, II. 197, 198, VI.
 180
 Gos, Alan, XII. 36; Alfred, XXIV.
 138; Robert, VIII. 56, XXIV.
 138
 Goscelinmes, XXIV. 124
 Gose, Hannah, XXII. 101
 Goseholm (Harleston), XXII. 83,
 XXIV. 126
 Gosewonges, XXIV. 124, 125, 127,
 131, 132
 Gosle (Holmesfield p.), XX. 66
 Gosolfmere, XXIV. 132
Gospel Elm, III. 74
Gospel Stone, III. 74
 Gospin Knowl, III. 74
 Goss, Mr., VI. 101, XIV. 124
 Gostilan, "Uxor," I. 71
 Gostilie Wood, II. 118
 Gotch, J. A., XXIV. 153-62
 Goth (or Gothe), Henry, VII. 167;
 Ranulph, XIV. 111; Raymond
 de la, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Gotham, IV. 60
 Gotham, fam., II. 7; Thomas de,
 III. 102
 Gothay, XXIV. 96
 Gotherage, IV. 60
 Gothus, VII. 106
 Goton, William, XXIII. 25
 Gough, Sir Hugh, III. xxii.
 Gould, G., XI. 161, 166; John, VI.
 56, XI. 162, XV. 140, 141, XX.
 80, XXI. 80; J. Chalkley, *The
 Early Defensive Earthworks on
 Comb Moss, XXIII. 108,—*Mam
 Tor, near Castleton, XXIV. 27,—
 *Carl's Wark, XXV. 175;
 Thomas, XX. 2, 4, 5; Mr., XI.
 160
 Goulding, Henry, I. 65, II. 98
 Goulds, Joseph, XI. 161; Oliver,
 IX. 63
 Gousell, Ivo de, XVIII. 106;
 Simon, XII. 34; Walter, XII. 34
 Goustree, John, XXIV. 7
 Gowe, Thomas, XIV. 27
 Gowre, Francis, XXIV. 14
Goyt, The (Guyt), VIII. 50-1, XV.
 68-9, 74, XVIII. 24-5
 Goyt, Richard de, XI. 94
 Goyts Bridge, VIII. 211
 Gozelin, XI. 1
 Grace, The Rt. Hon. Lady, I. 49
 Gracedieu Priory, VI. 83, XII. 39
Grammar School, Derby, The Old,
 IV. 148
 Grammer, fam., III. 6
 Granby, fam., XXIV. 64; The
 Marquis of, XXII. 45
 Grandfons (Grandefontis), V. 154
 Grandmount Priory, XXIV. 136
 Grandon, John de, XIII. 24

- Graneberge, XXIV. 104
 Graneles, Robert, XIII. 58
 Grange (Hope p.), XI. 25; at Oneash, XI. 145; at Grenlowe, XI. 145
 Granger, fam., IX. 114; *Benjamin, of Bolsover, The Diary of*, 1688-1708, IX. 55-69; George, VI. 162; Thomas le, XIII. 11; William de Newton, VII. 129
 Granges, Nicholas de, XVI. 31
 Gransden Manor, XXIV. 76
 Grantcurt, Nicholas de, XXIV. 126, 127
 Grantcurtes, William, fil. Nicholas de, XXIV. 123, 129, 133
 Grantesmainell, Hugh, X. xx.
 Grantham, fam., VI. 4, 7, 9
 Grantham, F.'s, of Hackney Lane, VI. 9
 Granville, Bernard, III. 6
Grape Wine, the Cultivation of, in England, III. 83
 Grassmoor (or Grasmere), II. 48, III. 86
 Gratton, II. 48, III. 89, XIX. 65
 Gratton, John, IX. 55; Thomas de, XIV. 173; William de, XIV. 115, XV. 18
 Grauncourt, John, V. 4, 17, 84, 100; John, Abbot of Dale, XXIV. 149
 Graunger, Thomas, XVI. 62, 63; William, XVII. 18
 Grave, Nicholas, VIII. 63
 Gravelings, VIII. 136
 Gravella, Hugh de, XIV. 48
 Gravene (Breadsall p.), XVI. 177
 Gravener, Elizabeth, XVI. 150; William, XVII. 30
 Graver, Rev. Simon, VI. 177
 Graves, fam., III. 6
 Gravesende, Richard, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53, 79, 81, 87, 90, 91, 94
 Gravin, Osbert de, XVI. 159
 Gray, Anchitel, de Risley, XXIV. 83; The Rt. Hon. Anshontell, XXII. 96, 112; H. St. George, XXIV. 173, 174; John de, VIII. 18, 26; XIV. 142, 174, XXII. 28; Reginald, Lord, XXIV. 77; Renold, Lord, X. 150; Richard de, IX. 85; Walter, Archbishop of York, IX. 36; William, VII. 218, XI. 97
 Gray of Ruthen, Lord, XXIV. 77
 Gray Ditch, VIII. 211
 Grayson, James, XV. 151, 152, 154, 158; Mr., XV. 143
 Great Gilborowe, XXIV. 72
 Great Hucklow, XI. 27, XIII. 167, XXIII. 88, 89, XXV. 48, 64
 Great Longstone, XV. 90; The Manor of, XXV. 36
 Great Malvern, I. 114
 Great Morewood (Holmesfield p.), XX. 95
 Great Norton, V. 43
 Great Plumstead (Co. Norfolk), IX. 73
 Great Rowden (Co. Leicester), XIV. 85, 86
 Great Tapton, XV. 8
 Great Ure, Manor of, VIII. 23, 24
 Great Yarmouth, St. Nicholas' Church at, IX. 168
 Greatrakes (Tideswell p.), V. 154
 Greatrax (Greatrex, or Greatorex), fam., IX. 116, 117, X. 65, XVI. 146-9; Anthony, XXI. 78; John, VI. 59; Robert, XVII. 11; Thomas, XXI. 78; Vincent, XXI. 77; William, VI. 56, XXI. 78
 Greatrex, a minister, of Risley, XII. 93, XXII. 93-4
 Greaves (Beely p.), XIII. 221
 Greaves (or Greves), fam., III. 6, VI. 1, 7, VIII. 14, IX. 98, X. 65, XI. 28, 30, XIII. 220-3; C. S., *Inscription on the font at Chelmorton*, I. 1,—*The Darley Yew, II. 101; Edmund, V. 54; George, XVII. 23; Henry, XVII. 12; H. Morwood, VIII. 14; John, IV. 33, VI. 69, IX. 23, 24, XI. 161, 166; XIX. 23, XX. 99, 100, 102, 104, 108, 114, XXIII. 51, XXIV. 22; Joseph, VI. 12; Nat, II. 81, 84; Richard, IV. 27, VI. 68;

- Robert, IV. 27, 33; Stephen, I. 72; Thomas, I. 50, 60, 61, XXIV. 13; William, XI. 160, 161; Mr., XI. 172
Greaves Parchment, The, XIII. 220-3
Grebe, The Stavonian, XXII. xx.
 Gree, fam., X. 65
 Greenald, Hugh, I. 74
 Greenall, Gyles, XVII. 22
 Greene (or Grene), VI. 59, XI. 94
 Greene, fam., II. 14, X. 65, XVI. 141, 143, 144; Allen, V. 57; Charles, I. 79; Gilbert de, XVII. 95; Henry, XXII. 96; Isabella de la, XXIV. 135; John, V. 40, 56, 57, VII. 152, XI. 151, XIII. 54, XXIV. 36; Rev. Joseph, XXV. 229; Magdelen, XI. 117, 118; Ralph, I. 75; Richard, XV. 193, XXIII. 53, 55; Robert, III. xxii., 107, VII. 48, XVI. 40, XX. 64, 66, 67, 72, 76, 80, XXII. 104; Roger del, XVI. 40; Thomas, XIV. 27, XV. 93; William, XI. 117, 118, XII. 149, XIV. 27, XX. 56, 59; Mrs., III. xxii.
 Greenhalge, Roger, IX. xxvi., XIX. 86
 Greenhall, Richard, XVII. 12, XIX. 12; Roger, XIX. 82, 86
 Greenhill, II. 2, 11, 17, III. 99, V. 35, 36, 47, 48, VI. 55, XXIV. 65
 Greenhill Lane, VIII. 196, 217; The (Birchover), XXII. 49
 Greenhill, Robert, XIV. 28
 Greenhough, Edward, XXII. xxi.; E., IV. xxii.; Dr., X. 48
 Greenhill, XV. 35, 40, 50
 Greenlow, XI. 25, 145
 Greenslade, XV. 40
 Greensmith, fam., VI. 1, X. 65; Francis, XVII. 7; Henry, VI. 69; John, I. 70, II. 187, 188, XX. 107; Robert, XI. 137, XVII. 13; Thomas, XVI. 64
 Greenway (Baslow p.), XXIII. 21, 24
 Greenwell, Canon, XII. 116, XIII. 47
 Greenwood, fam., VII. 10; Gylis, I. 71; John, VI. 163; Robert, XIII. 145, XX. 98, 105, 113; Timothy, XIII. 162; Mrs., XIII. 144, 145
 Gregory, fam., VI. 2, 9, IX. 111, 115-17, X. 65, XI. 21, XIX. 36, 38; Rev. B., XII. 20; Cornelius, XII. 109; Elizabeth, IX. 95; Francis, IX. 95; George, IX. 95; Henry, XXIII. 27; H. C., XIV. 104; James, XVII. 7, 12; John, VI. 52, XIX. 29, XXIII. 27, 30, 37; Michael, I. 70, XXII. 99; Richard, I. 70, VI. 71, XVIII. 79; Robert, IX. 11, XIX. 81, XXIII. 27, 30, 35, 37, XXIV. 22; Roger, XVI. 70, XXIII. 33, 37; Thomas, III. 107, XX. 26, XXIII. 27; William, XIV. 3, XVI. 18, XVII. 103, XXII. 60, XXIII. 23
 Gregson, fam., XXIV. 62; George, XIX. 110; Henry, XIII. 158, 159, XXI. 72; William, XXIII. 64
 Grehullcopp (Baslow p.), XXIII. 5
 Grehullflat (Baslow p.), XXIII. 5
 Grendelford, Philip de, XXIII. 17
 Grendon, De, fam., V. 21; Andrew de, V. 8, 21; Dan William de, V. 25, 27; Dionisia de, XIV. 4; Fulcher de, XXIV. 87-8; Jordan de, XXIV. 87-8; Ralph de, VIII. 59, XV. 4; Richard de, XV. 3; Robert de, IX. 85, XVI. 170, XXII. 9; Serlo de, I. 101, V. 8, 21, 22, X. 19, XXIV. 87, 88, 90; Walter, XIV. 4; William de, I. 101, V. 22, VII. 210, X. 19, XIV. 4, XVII. 106, XXIV. 87-90
 Grenegate, XXIV. 131
 Grenehep, John, XX. 37
 Grenehorne, John, XIX. 100
 Grenehul, XXIV. 118
 Grenelye, William de, XIII. 28
 Grenesike, XXIV. 110-12, 118, 120
 Grenesikehened, XXIV. 110

- Grennery, Robert, XI. 148
 Grenore, John, I. 71
 Grenoway, John, VI. 8
 Grenowe, John, I. 71
 Grenton, Richard, fil., VII. 113
 Grenvis, "Uxor," I. 70
 Gresham, fam., XXIV. 61, 64, 65
 Gresley (Co. Notts.), I. 73, II. 48,
 72, VI. 165, VII. 33, VIII. 140,
 X. 60, 62, 68, XIV. 47, XVII.
 18, XVIII. 13
 Gresley (or Gresele), Agnes, XII.
 39; Galfridus de, VII. 123, 143-5;
 Geoffrey de, VII. 131, XII.
 31, XVIII. 106; George, XIX.
 22, XXIII. 67, 71, XXV. 184, 187;
 Henry de, VIII. 138; John de,
 VII. 144-5, 152; Mary, I. 87;
 Rev. Morewood, VII. 40;
 Nicholas de, VII. 143, XVIII.
 13; Peter, XV. 6; Ralph de, XIV.
 47; Robert de, VII. 143, 145,
 VIII. 138, XVII. 50; Sir Roger,
 XII. 18; Thomas, VII. 151-2,
 XIV. 95, 103, 167, XVII. 32, 40,
 XIX. 22, XXIII. 49; William de,
 VII. 206, VIII. 52; Mr., I. 32,
 XVII. 44, 45
 Gresley (or Greslegh), Henry, Prior
 of, VIII. 57; Richard, Prior of,
 VIII. 52, XII. 31
 Gresley Priory, VII. 124
 Greteforlong, XXIV. 131
 Gretewyke, Adam de, XI. 106
 Gretheved, Richard, XIII. 30
 Gretton Manor, XIII. 221
 Gretton, Dorothy, XV. 141, 142,
 148; Henry, XVII. 15, XIX. 100;
 Mary, XV. 142; Thomas de, XV.
 80, 82, 89; William de, XV. 86,
 190
 Gretwith, Robert de, IX. 86
 Greve (or Grieve), Christianus, XVI.
 90; Richard, IV. 32, XX. 123
 Greville (or Grevyle), fam., II. 3;
 Fulke, XI. 55; Henry, XXV. 136
 Grey (or De Grey), Arms of,
 I. 113; fam., XIV. 22, 23,
 24, XV. 106, 108, 109, XX.
 12, 13; Anchitell de Risley, V.
- I; Felicia de, XI. 106; Henry
 de, XII. 32, XIV. 19-21, 29, 31,
 32, 74, 76, XV. 108; John de,
 XI. 97, XIV. 21, 25, 51, 79, 164,
 XXV. 55, 194; Lucy, XIII. 26;
 Reginald de, XII. 32, XVIII.
 105-7; Richard de, XIII. 22, 26,
 XVIII. 10, 108, XX. 86, XXIV.
 120; Richard de, Earl of Codnor,
 XIV. 21, 25, 29, 30, 32, 43, 46,
 48, 83, 111; Robert, VII. 257;
 Roger, XVIII. 106; Thomas,
 XX. 68, 72; William de, XIV.
 52, 176, XVIII. 108, XXIV. 119,
 120; Lord of Codnor, X. xxii.;
 Lord of Groby, X. xxvi.
 Greysley, fam., XXIV. 64
 Greysone, fam., VI. 6
 Greyve Croft, XXV. 60
 Grice, Elias, I. 61, 64, XV. 143;
 William, XIV. 156
 Griene, Anne, I. 86
 Griffin (or Griffyn), fam., XXIV.
 63; Charles, XX. 25; John,
 XVIII. 16; Ralph, Dean of
 Lincoln, XIII. 54; William, VI.
 171
 Griffis (or Gryffis), Isolda del,
 XXIII. 15
 Griffith, Arms of, III. 91; fam.,
 III. 67; Robert, XIV. 26
 Grik, Thomas de la, XXII. 88
 Grim, John, VII. 139, XVIII. 106;
 Ralph, VIII. 15; Will, XV. 31,
 52
 Grimsby, Hugh de, V. 29
 Grimston (or Grymstone), Francis,
 XIV. 99; Thomas, XIV. 99, 107
 Grindal, Archbishop, I. 34; Bishop
 of London, VII. 244
 Grindelford, II. 48; Bridge, I. 73,
 VI. 71, XIX. 65
 Grindlow, II. 48; XIII. 167, XIX.
 65
 Grindon (Co. Staffs.), XIII. 173
 Gringelay, VIII. 136
 Grinlowe, XIII. 171
 Grisakers, Edward, XX. 75
 Griseclif, Roger de, XXII. 55
 Griseclosfeld (Baslow p.), XXII. 54

- Gristefelde (or Grystlyffeld), XXII. 69, 76, XXIII. 20, 34, 37
 Grivel, The, XIV. 20, 74
 Groby Castle, IX. 123
 Groby, William, Lord of, X. 150
 Gront, fam., XI. 18-20, 28, 30
 Grooves, fam., VII. 11
 Gross, Dr., *On the Gild Merchant*, XV. 114
 Grosvenor, Robert, XIV. 79
 Grotewick, Adam de, XI. 99
 Grubbe, John, IV. 28; Robert, IV. 28, 29, 32
 Grundy, fam., XI. 26, XXII. 93, 114, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 127; John, XIV. 91; Mr., XVI. 152
 Grunley, Henry, XX. 106
 Gryce, fam., XXIV. 62, 63
 Gygge, Thomas, XXIII. 10
 Grym, John, VII. 143; Ralph, VIII. 28
 Gyrbald, John, XXII. 62, 63, 86, XXIII. 1, 17, 18, 19
 Gryme, John, I. 72
 Grymesdich, George, XXI. 61
 Grymestone, XX. 86
 Grymlye, John, XVI. 64, 65
 Gryndelford, Ralph de, XXII. 87; Richard de, XXII. 73
 Gryndloo, XXIV. 61
 Grynnewode, Robert, XX. 90-2
 Grynley, John, XVI. 70
 Grynlowe, XXIV. 59
 Gryseclif, XXII. 53
 Grysle, William, XIV. 27
 Grysley, Thomas, XI. 140
Gryssop's Composition respecting the Customs of the Borough of Chesterfield, VII. 165
 Gryves, IX. 90
 Gubald, John, XV. 192
 Guberthe-Waterfor, XXIV. 127
 Gugate, John, XXIII. 26
**Guide-post, Old Stone, at Hopton*, VIII. 1
 Guido, Master, V. 153
 Guild, The, of St. Mary's, Baslow, XXIII. 4
 Guiseley, V. 62
 Gule, Gilbert, VII. 212
Gull, The Blackheaded, I. 128
 Gunavestune (Gonaldston ?), (Co. Notts.), VIII. 21
 Gunild, Alan, fil., VII. 165
 Gunolveston, XIV. 50
 Gunson, Ernest, **Bradshaw Hall and the Bradshaws*, XXV. 1
 Gunston, Hugh de, XV. 37, 40, 53, 55, 56; Nicholas de, XV. 56; William de, XV. 40
 Gurnay, Hugh de, X. 154
 Gurneye, Hugh de, XII. 25
 Gurney, Hugh de, XXIV. 95; Ralph de, VII. 144
 Guwell, Geoffrey, V. 4, 17
 Guy, William, fil., XV. 181; Count, XXII. 5
 Guysborne (or Gysborne), Thomas, VI. 83, 86
 Gwid, The New Place of, XV. 69
 Gybbes, William, XVII. 12
 Gybins, Thomas, XVI. 78
 Gyfford, Sir George, XIV. 86; Peter, XI. 155, 156; Robert, I. 78
 Gylaf, XVI. 16
 Gylbart, Sir Thomas, IV. 32-4
 Gyldeford-in-Stretton, Nicholas de, IX. 86
 Gyles, William, XI. 115
 Gylle, Philip, IV. 33; John, IV. 33, XXIII. 50
 Gylot, William, IX. 12
 Gyneleg, XI. 93
 Gyneleg, William de, XI. 93
 Gyon, Robert, XIV. 77
 Gypsies, XIX. 115
 Gyte, John, I. 76, XII. 1
 Gytins, James, XVI. 80
 Gyton, XIV. 74
 Gyves, Le, alias Hordron, XXV. 25
 Gyville, William de, VIII. 57

H

Habberam, John, XXII. 103
 Habergham, Roger, XXIII. 32
 Haberjambe, Edward, XXIV. 13
 Habetot, Jordan de, III. 102
 Habheson, Richard and Thomas,
 XXII. 63
 Hache, William del, XXII. 58,
 61
 Hackenthorpe, II. 48, VI. 53, XIX.
 65
 Hacket, John, VII. 59; John,
 Bishop of Lichfield, I. 123, 124,
 XX. 24, XXI. 84, 85, 88;
 Matthew, VII. 54; Thomas, I. 67
 Hacketwode (Baslow p.), XXIII. 4,
 29
 Hackholder, William, VII. 166
 Hackwood, VII. 18
 Hacton (Haddon ?), XVIII. 7
 Haddeleyatis, XXIV. 122
 Haddeleye, XXIV. 122
 Haddon, II. 49, IV. 74, XI. 145,
 XIV. 51, 53, XV. 44, XIX. 65;
 The Rents of, XXII. 68; Tythe,
 XIII. 171
 Haddon Bank, X. 47, 49
 Haddon Clyffe, XV. 43, 44, 49.
*Haddon Fields, Derbyshire, Bar-
 rows at*, X. 47-55
 Haddon Hall, VI. 155, 156, XIV.
 20, XXIV. 157, 171; Chapel,
 XVIII. 86, XXII. 19, XXIII. 20
 **Haddon Hall, The Leaden Pipes
 at*, IX. 77-80; *Panelling in Long
 Gallery*, XI. xxiv.; *Archives
 at*, XV. 31, 194; *The Tapestry
 at*, XVI. 91, 93, 118-27; *Selec-
 tion from the Steward's Accounts
 preserved at, for the years 1549
 and 1564*, XVI. 61-85; *List of
 Bucks killed at*, 1669, XVI. 151,
 152; *The Hall, The Manor, and
 its Lords*, XXII. 1-29; *Inventory
 of Furniture and Effects at*, XXII.
 19; *The Chapel of St. Nicholas*,
 **The Painted Windows in*, XXII.
 30-9

*Haddon Hall and Bakewell, Ex-
 pedition to*, XXII. xviii., XXV. vi.
 Haddon Inn, XI. 166
 Haddon, Geoffrey de, XVIII. 7,
 XXII. 68, 72; John de, XV. 191,
 XXII. 67, 73; Robert de, XV.
 192, XVIII. 110; Rev., II. 85
 Haddonfrith, XXIII. 5
 Hadelonde de Wyns, The, XV. 44
 Hadesfeld, XI. 95
 Hadewald, VII. 106
 Hadfel, W. de, VII. 104
 Hadfield, II. 49, IV. 74, XV. 68,
 XIX. 66
 Hadfield, fam., VI. 7, XI. 18, 22,
 29; Alice, XV. 93; Edward,
 XVIII. 43; Henry, I. 72; John,
 XVI. 77, 79, XVIII. 92, XXIII.
 69, XXIV. 23; Margaret, XVI.
 79; Nicholas, XXIII. 70; Robert,
 XXIV. 20; Roger, I. 72; Thomas,
 XVII. 11; William, I. 72
 Hadin, John, III. 170
 Hadinley, Henry, XVI. 182
 Hadley Mill, XVI. 170
 Hadnall, George, VI. 173
 Hadsell, John, I. 69
 Hadstock (or Adstock), XV. 187
 Hage, VI. 55
 Hage, Robert, XXIV. 21
 Hagefeld, XX. 61, 68
 Hagemer, VII. 108
 Hagg, Isaac, XIV. 102
 Haghe, William del, XV. 86
 Hagnaby, William de, V. 25
 Hagshaw (Peak Forest), XXIV. 36
 Hague, Mary, XI. 158
 Haigh, fam., XI. 19, 20; Edward,
 VI. 71
 Hailsbe, Richard de, XV. 191
 Haimo, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Haines, I. 25
 Hake, Eleanor, VI. 15, 19, 20, 27;
 Ellis, I. 79; Sarah, VI. 15, 19,
 20, 27
 Hakedwode (Baslow p.), XXII. 77,
 89, XXIII. 8, 35

- Hakeman, Geoffrey del, XXII. 61
- Hakes, Elyse, XVI. 4
- Hakynthorp, William de, XVIII. 9
- Halaughton, John de, Bishop of Carlisle, III. xxv.
- Halbgarius, Saeval, XV. 181
- Hale, fam., XXV. 113; Mary, VII. 27
- Halecotes, Philip de, XIV. 21
- Hales, Abbot, V. 90
- Halesowen Abbey, V. 98
- Halfhid, Jeremia, X. 44
- Halfodder (Holmesfield), XX. 71
- Halfweni, Thomas le, VII. 138, 140
- Halfweyn, Hugo le, VII. 128
- Halifax, Bishop of Gloucester, VI. 13; The Marquis of, XX. 226
- Hall (or Halle), fam., I. 60, 61, 72, 73, 74, II. 76, 80-4, VI. 8, VII. 13, 14, 17, 23, IX. 103, X. 60, 65, XI. 18, 19, 23-6, 28, 30, XVI. 142, 144, 146, 150, XIX. 37; Alan del, XV. 86; Cecilia de, XI. 156; Edmund, XXI. 43; Edward, XVII. 7; Rev. George, VI. 179; Henry, III. 169, XI. 5, 151, XIV. 115, XVI. 178, XX. 115; Humfrey, VI. 65, XVIII. 92; Isabel, XII. 163; James, IX. 55, XXII. 99; John del, XI. 149, 150, XX. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10; John, Cressey, XII. 69, 75, 100; Margaret de, V. 98; Marshall, XIV. 93; Mary, II. 26; Michael, II. 83; Molly, II. 83, 84; Nathaniel, III. 45; Ralph, XVII. 8; Richard, VI. 62, XIV. 142, XX. 120; Robert, V. 63, VI. 72, 74, XIV. 14, XVII. 11, 16; Sarah, V. 54; Spencer T., VI. 133, XII. 21; Thomas, III. xxii., XIV. 28, XVII. 11; Thurstan, XVII. 7; T., II. 123; William, IX. 66, XIV. 173, XIX. 33; W., XII. 101; Mr., XIII. 170, XVI. 152; Mistress, III. 107; Dr., VI. 135-6; Prof., XIII. 35
- Hallam, X. 16, 155, XIX. 66. *See* West Hallam.
- Hallam (Hallome, or Halume), fam., IX. 99, 101-2, 112, X. 65, XI. 18, 22-5, 28-9; Edmund, X. 26; Elizabeth, I. 79; George, XVII. 12, XXII. 103; Henry, I. 70; Hugh, fil. Ralph de, XXIV. 107-9, 111, 113, 117; John, VI. 71; Peter, fil. Robert de, XXIV. 109; Ralph de, V. 85, VIII. 40; Ralph, fil. Hugh de, XIV. 102-10, 113; Robert, XX. 94, 120; Walter le, XIX. 118; Widow, I. 70
- Hallamshire, IV. 28, VIII. 136
- Hallcliffe House, VI. 54
- Hallekere Wood, X. 157
- Hallemon, Richard le, XV. 48
- Hallesclif, Le, IX. 90
- Hallestede, The (Holmesfield), XX. 69
- Hallewynefeld, XIII. 11
- Halley (or Halli), Elizabeth, XVI. 79; Christopher, XX. 111; John, XVI. 83; Matthew, VI. 56; Richard, I. 74, VI. 68, XVII. 15; Thomas, I. 75; William, XIV. 112, XV. 63, 83-5, 89
- Hallflattes (Birchover p.), XXII. 50
- Halliday, Rev. T., II. 5
- Hallingworth, William, XXIII. 37
- Halliwell, XV. 76
- Halliwell in Chesterfield, VII. 198
- Hallons, Mrs., IX. 65
- Hallowes, Rev. C., VIII. 201; Nathaniel, XI. 109, XIII. 135; Thomas, I. 79; Mr., XI. 112
- Hallowmarch, XXIV. 58
- Hallū, fam., IX. 96-101, 103
- Halm, Lawrence, IX. 11-2
- Halmote, XXIV. 70
- Halok, John, XXIV. 79
- Halsoen, Godric, VII. 106
- Halsteads, The, VII. 81
- Halstude, Robert de, XV. 83, 84
- Halterley, Henry, XVII. 6
- Halton, Emmanuel, I. 54, VIII. 72, 73, 75, 77, XVIII. 79; John, I. 55, VIII. 33; Mary, XVIII. 79
- Halumschire, Richard de, XI. 147
- Halusher', John de, VII. 215
- Halyn, John, III. 161

- Halywell, fam., VII. 166
 Hambleton, fam., XI. 23; John, XXI. 78
 Hambrissham, XIII. 70
Hambury, Notice of Two Ancient Deeds relating to, XV. 197-200
 Hambury, Henry de, VII. 141, XIV. 143, XV. 15
 Hamdelame, IV. 33
 Hamelinus, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Hameton, Henry de, XIV. 11
 Hamely Bank (Duffield Frith), XXV. 189
 Hamilton, James, Marquis of, II. 21, 23
 Hammestan Wapentake, VII. 64
 Hamnett, Robert, *Hon. Sec. of the Melandra Excavation Fund, Report*, XXIII. 99
 Hampson, Robert, XVII. 8, 12; John, XXI. 73
 Hampstall (or Hamstall), Rydware, IV. 53, V. 67
 Hampton in Blithfield, VII. 99
 Hampton, Henry de, VII. 166; John de, XI. 104
 Hamton, Walter de, XIII. 9
 Hamund, Emma, XIV. 6
 Hanbury, XIV. 143, XXIV. 60
 Hanbury (or Hanburi), Henry de, VII. 141, XIX. 37
 Hanck, Robert, XX. 100.
 Hancock (Hancocke, or Handcock, or Hanecock), fam., V. xxvi., VI. 123, XIX. 37, XXII. 105, 109-14, 120, 123, 126; Edmund, XXIV. 15; Gideon, VI. 173; Hannah, XI. 158; Henry, XXIV. 15; John, XVII. 23, XX. 91, 116; Radulphus, VI. 53; Richard, I. 69; Robert, XVII. 5, XX. 85-7, 90, 98, 102; Thomas, VI. 51, XI. 162, XIX. 27, XXI. 92; William, XX. 68
 Hand, fam., XXIV. 2; Richard, XXII. 100; Thomas, VI. 57; William, XVII. 13
 Handerton, Robert, XVI. 79
 Handley, Nether, Middle, and West (Staveley p.), XVI. 190, XIX. 66
 Handley Moor, XVI. 193; Wood (Staveley p.), XVI. 192
 Hanekersdale, XXIV. 93
 Hanes, James, XX. 95
 Hanesone, William, XXIII. 12
 Haneworth, Augustin de, XXIV. 134; Ingeram de, XI. 97
 Hanford, Oden, I. 79; William, XV. 120, 157, XXII. 108-9, 111
 Hangelandes, de, VII. 113
 Hangfeld, John, I. 74
 Hangwelldaleflat, XXIII. 6
 Hankinson, fam., XVI. 147; John, VI. 61; Richard, VI. 61
 Hankoke, John, XX. 118
 Hanley, II. 49, IV. 34, V. 80, VI. 56, IX. 86, 180, X. 155, XIX. 89
 Hanley (or Hanneley), *juxta Staveley*, XIV. 9
 Hanley Forest, VIII. 136
 Hanley (Hanneley, or Hanlegh), fam., IX. 101-2, 107-8, 110, 112, 114, 116-7, XVI. 150; George, XXII. 98; Hugh, VI. 165; John, XIV. 9; Peter de, XVIII. 13; Richard, I. 70, VIII. 49; Robert, VIII. 49, XX. 65, 67, 72, 76-7, 80; William de, XIV. 9
 Hannesworth, IV. 24
 Hansacre, Robert de, XXIV. 76
 Hanselin, Geoffrey, XVI. 22; Ralph, XIV. 75; Thomas, VIII. 49, XVI. 35, XIX. 115; William de, X. 19, XVIII. 100, 101
 Hanson (or Huncedon), VII. 147, 150, VIII. 105
 Hanson Grange, VII. 105, 121-3, 127-9, 142, 145, 146
 Hanson, fam., III. 6, IV. 47, X. 65; Henry, VI. 67; James, XXII. 104; John, V. 47, 113; Richard, XXII. 68; Robert, IX. 13
 Hant, John, XXII. 104
 Hanwyke, Robert, XX. 90
 Harang, Richard, XV. 49

- Harborough, XIII. 36; Hall Cave, XII. 109; Rocks, II. 49, XII. 108.
- Harby (Co. Leicester), XIV. 92
- Harby, Alan de, V. 154
- Harcourt, fam., VIII. 135; Edw. Vernon, XVI. 135; Joan, XIV. 83; Philip de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
- Hard Knott Castle, XXIII. 95-6
- Hardinge, fam., III. xxi., xxii., xxiii., VII. 5-7, 23, 27-9; Anthony, VI. 59, XXI. 77; Daniel, VI. xxix.; George, VI. 59, XXI. 77; John, XIV. 26, XVII. 13, XXI. 77; Nicholas, XXIV. 4; Thomas, IV. 14; Viscount, III. xxi., VII. 29
- Hardings, The, II. 6, 9, VI. 50
- Hardman, Richard, I. 69
- Hardstoft, II. 49
- Hardulche, Hermit of Bredon, XVII. 55
- Hardware, John, I. 77
- Hardwick, The Manor of, XI. 96
- Hardwick (or Hardewic), II. 49, V. 47, VII. 211, IX. 90, XIII. 169
- Hardwick Grange, XIII. 168
- Hardwick Hall (or House), V. 47, 48, VI. 72, XXIV. 157; *Paper read on a Visit to, by Rev. H. Cottingham, IV. xxii.; Catalogue of the Pictures at, to which is appended a Short Account of the Heraldry in the Various Rooms, and on the Tapestry, XXV. 103-58; *The Tapestry at, XVI. 91, 94, 99-118*
- Hardwicke (or Hardwyk), fam.: IV. xxiii., XXIV. 58-60; Christopher, XX. 88, 96, 99, 101, 106, 108; Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, IV. xxiii.-xxvii., VI. 34, XVI. 108, XXV. 106, 107, 138; James, XX. 87, 88, 92, 96, 102, 104, 106, 108, 113; John, IX. 62, 64, XX. 46, 47, 50, 51, 88, 99, 100, 106, XXI. 43; Reginald, XXIV. 9;
- Roger del, VII. 166, XX. 114; Thomas, IX. 66; William, IX. 63, 66, XI. 162; Earl of, XI. 55; "Uxor," I. 71
- Hardwickwall, V. 154
- Hardwyksyche, IX. 13
- Hardy, fam., IX. 108, XI. 21, 28, 29, XXII. 111, 121-3, 125, 128; Sir D., I. 7; George, XV. 143; Henry, VI. 69, VII. 147; Richard, XI. 104; Robert, XXII. 96, XXIII. 53; Thomas, XIV. 101, XVII. 16, XIX. 99, XX. 10; Sir T. Duffus, XI. 132; William, XI. 48; Widow, XXII. 106; (—), XII. 168
- Hardy and Page, abstracted by, Calendar of Fines for the County of Derby, from their Commencement in the Reign of Richard I., XII. 24, XIII. 9, XIV. 1*
- Hare, The, I. 20, IV. 166, 167, 171
- Hare, James, M.P., XXV. 132; Robert, VII. 204
- Haredale (Bakewell p.), XV. 52
- Harefield (in Holmesfield), IV. 63, XX. 59
- Harefot, William, VIII. 18
- Haregrene, XXIV. 90
- Haregrene, Hugh de, XXIV. 101; John, XXIII. 35; Robert de, XXIV. 94, 95
- Haregreneforlong, XXIV. 141
- Haregreve (or Hargreyve), fam., VII. 22, XI. 20; Geoffrey de, XXIV. 94-5; John, XXIII. 37; Robert de, XIX. 115
- Harehill, IV. 63
- Harel, Stephen, VIII. 21
- Haremere, Joselyn de, VII. 165, VIII. 34
- Harenc, Walkelin, XXII. 6, 7, 26
- *Harestaffe, John, *The Rhymed Chronicle of, X. 71-147*
- Harestain, VIII. 25; Sir Peter de, XVIII. 97; Robert de, VIII. 24, 39
- Haresty, XXIV. 121
- Haries, Anne, XXII. 104
- Haring, Rad, XV. 191

- Harleston (Co. Stafford), II. 179, XVIII. 91, XXII. 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 20, 71, 81
 Harleston, John de, XXII. 88, XXIII. 1, 2; William de, IX. 8
 Harley, fam., VI. 34
 Harlow, Charles, I. 66
 Harman, fam., XXIV. 58; Henry, XII. 160
 Harmsworth (Co. Middlesex), VI. 141
 Harnham Castle, IX. xxi.
 Harp, Sir Richard and John, I. 49
 Harpedale, John de, IV. 12
 Harper (or Harpur), fam., I. 49, 87, VI. xxix., 10, XII. 142, 144, XIII. 135, 137; Henry, XXIII. 66; Jane, XII. 161; John, I. 87; Sir John, III. 175, IX. 53, XII. 142-3, 158-61, XIII. 135-42, 171, XV. 102, 103, XVI. 152, XVII. 2, 30-2, 40, XIX. 20, 22, XXIII. 48, 55, 66, 69, 75; Richard, XII. 160-1, XIII. 135, XVI. 153, XVII. 32, 40, XXI. 81, XXIII. 71, 72, XXIV. 67, 171; Roger, VI. 174; Thomas, XXV. 75, 89; Ward St. John, VII. 42; William, XIII. 140-3
 Harpsfield, Dr., ex-Archdeacon of London, VII. 244
 Harpur-Crewe, Hugo, XVI. 157
 Harr, James, XX. 102
 Harrington, XIV. 136
 Harrington, fam., XXIV. 61; Lucy, Countess of Bedford, XXV. 112
 Harringworth (Co. Leicester), XIV. 135
 Harris (or Harries), fam., XX. 127; Ellen, XX. 124; Henry, XI. 113, 114; Joseph, XIV. 104; J. T., XXV. 229; Michael, XXIV. 12; Richard, XX. 126, 127; Robert, XXIII. 73; Roland, VI. 172; William, II. 12, 67; Mr., IV. 40
 Harrison (or Haryson), fam., I. 66, 67, VII. 14-16, X. 65, XI. 19, 20, 29, 30; Arthur, VI. 61, XXI. 74; Christopher, XV. 51; Edmund, I. 78; Edward, VI. 57, XVI. 3, XVII. 15, 21; Elizabeth, I. 79; George, XXI. 73, XXIV. 14; Henry, I. 69, XVII. 12; Humphrey, XXIV. 18; James, III. 149, XII. 15, XXIV. 19; John, I. 69, XVI. 80, XXI. 27, 79, XXIII. 27, 53, 73; Joseph, XII. 76; Leonard, VI. 180; Mary, XXII. 102; Michael, VI. 171; Ralph, XXIV. 20; Richard, VI. 57, XIII. 155, 156, XVII. 20, XX. 97, 99, XXI. 77; Robert, IX. 60, 63-4, XXV. 185; Roger, VI. 69, 70; Roland, VI. 69; Samuel, XII. 76, 87, 100-2; Sarah, XXII. 100; Thomas, I. 75, II. 96, VI. 70, XV. 39, XX. 114, XXI. 72, 79, XXII. 99, XXIII. 35, XXIV. 37, 39; Timothy, IX. 62, XXII. 102; Mrs., XVI. 152
 Harrowdon, Lord, XIII. 221
 Harrup, Edmund, VI. 170
 Harry (or Harre), Christopher, XX. 58, 59, 82; Ellen, XX. 122, 123; George, XXIV. 20; James, XX. 85, 90-2, 98, 100, 116, 118; John, XX. 55-8, 63, 75-6, 80, 82, 86, 89, 90, 93, 96, 98, 109, 112, XXIV. 16; Lawrence, XX. 61; Michael, XX. 93, 119, 122; Richard, XX. 72; Robert, XX. 67; Stephen, XX. 57, 71, 82-4; Thomas, XX. 55, 57, 59, 60, 65-7; Will, XX. 55-6, 60, 63, 66, 70-2, 74, 78, 80-2
 Harryman, Thomas, XV. 160
 Harstofft, XX. 116
 Harsworth, Charles, XIV. 91
 Hart, Edmund, XXII. 103; John, XVII. 38, XXIII. 28; William, XVI. 181; W. H., I. 68, II. 27, —*A List of the Alehouses, Inns, and Taverns in Derbyshire in the year 1577*, I. 68,—*Proceedings in the Court of Exchequer respecting the Chatsworth Building Accounts, transcribed*, III. 7,—*A Calendar*

- of the Fines for the County of Derby, from their Commencement in the Reign of Richard I.*, VII. 195, VIII. 15, IX. 84, X. 151,—*The Will of Thomas Babington, of Dethic, Derbyshire, extracted from the Records of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury*, by, XIX. 80
- Harteshorn, I. 74, II. 50, IV. 66, VI. xxiii., xxxii., 63, 65, 165, VII. 33, 207, VIII. 61, XI. 100, XVII. 18, XIX. 66
- Hartey Dam, VIII. 208
- Harthill, II. 49, IV. 66, XIII. 146, XVI. 153
- Harthill (or Harthull), Adam de, XV. 192
- Harthill (*see also* Herthill), Robert de, XV. 63
- Harthulclif, XXIII. 5, 7
- Hartill, Mary, XXII. 103
- Hartington, II. 50, 90, VI. 58, VII. 36, VIII. 51, 63, XIX. 66, XXI. 78, XXIV. v., vi., 64, 66, XXV. 162, 183; The Arms of, III. 91, 92; The Church of, IX. 168; The Manor of, VIII. 50; The Soke of, I. 75, XVII. 13
- Hartington, William, Marquis of, XXV. 114; Lord, XXV. 141
- Hartle, II. 50
- Hartle, fam., XI. 25; Walter, VI. 64
- Hartle Dale, IV. 166
- Hartle Moor, XIII. 49, 50
- Hartley, fam., XI. 27; Cotton, XX. 124; Henry, XX. 123; Godfrey, XX. 121, 123
- Hartopp, Sir Thomas, XI. 5, 6, 7
- Hartshay, IV. 66, VIII. 206
- **Hartshorn, On a Mediaeval Paten at*, VIII. 150-2
- Hartshorn, Parish Records of*, VII. 40-62
- Hartshorn, fam., III. 6; Agatha of, VIII. 61; Albert, XI. 32,—*Bradbourne Church*, XI. 68,—*Notes on Fenny Bentley Church*, XI. 127,—*On the Pilgrim Effigy in*
- Ashby Church, X. xxvii.; Rev. C. H., XI. 125; Henry of, VIII. 61
- Harue, Bridget, XXII. 101
- Harvey (or Hervey), fam., II. 7, XXII. 116, XXIV. 64, 65; Charles, X. 43; George, VI. 55; H. J., IX. 136; Isaac, XXII. 112, 128; James, XXII. 104; Johannes, II. 10; John, VI. 55; Nicholas, XVI. 146, XXII. 74, 75, 85; Richard, XXII. 106, 110; Thomas, VI. 171, VIII. 114; William, XXII. 49; Mr., IX. xxix.
- Harwar, John, XXV. 187
- Harwerdale, XXIII. 5
- Harwerte, Adam le, XVIII. 96
- Harwood, Ralph de, XI. 75; Roger, I. 79; Mr., I. 30
- Haschis, Philip de, XIV. 114
- Hascy, Robert de, VIII. 40
- Haselbach (Haslebach, or Haslebadge), II. 50, VIII. 56, XI. 29, 150, XIV. 52, 73, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116-18, XV. 69, XXIII. 88
- Haselbache, Philip, XI. 150; Sampson de, XIV. 111
- Haselbeche, XXIV. 60
- Haselbeche, Richard de, V. 155
- Haselhay, XVI. 23
- Haselhurst (or Hasilhurst), XX. 61
- Haselhurst (or Hasylhurst), Robert, IX. 188, 189, XIV. 157, Sampson, VI. 178
- Haselin Green, XVI. 40
- Haselsted, XI. 146
- Hasilrige, Sir Robert, XII. xxiii.
- Hasilrigg, Sir Arthur, II. 21
- Hasingham (Co. Norfolk), IX. 73
- Haskew, Mr., II. 224
- Haslam (or Haslem), III. 78
- Haslam (or Haslem), fam., XIX. 37, 38; A. Seale, X. 159, XIV. 18, XXIV. 56; Anne, XXII. 110; George, XII. 101, XVII. 6; Henry, XXIII. 37; Hugh, I. 75; James, XX. 121; Nicholas, I. 73; Richard, XX. 90; Robert, XX. 57-8, 60, 63, 66, 69, 70-4,

- 80, 91, 94-5, 100, 105-7,
109, 110, 112, 118, 120-2,
XXIII. 75, XXIV. 12, 14;
Samuel, XIX. 31, 32; Thomas,
XII. 17, XX. 104; Victor, XXV.
241; William, XII. 203, XX. 89,
98, 109
- Hasland, III. 168, VI. 53, XII.
169, XVIII. 97, XIX. 66
- Hasland Denis, VII. 41, 43
- Haslewood, VI. 60, XXII. 41
- Haslington (Co. Cheshire), X. 75
- Haslooe, William, XX. 91
- Hassall, John, VI. 164
- Hassarde, Richard, XVII. 16
- Hassock, III. 89
- Hassop, II. 50, III. 4, 78, 89, VI.
69, XI. 58, 59, 147, XVII. 96,
XVIII. 99, XIX. 66, XXII. 2
- Hassop, Gervase de, XI. 145;
John de, XV. 34; Matthew de,
XVIII. 99; Ranulph de, XII.
42; Robert de, XV. 39, 54;
Robert, fil. Avice, XVIII. 99
- Hastfield, Alan de, XV. 182
- Hastihegge, XXIV. 126
- Hastings, II. 108
- Hastings, fam., X. xx., xxii., xxiii.,
XII. xxiv.; Lady Ada, XXIV.
75; Sir Francis, XXII. 16;
Henry, X. xxii., xxiii., xxvi.;
Henry, Lord, XXIV. 75, 77;
Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, III.
xxiii.; Leonard, X. xxix.; Ralph,
X. xxix.; Lady Sarah, XXIII.
67; Walter, XXIII. 71; William,
Lord, III. 173, X. xxi.-xxiii.;
Marquis of, XIV. 22
- Hasylham, Richard, XX. 86;
Robert, XX. 83, 85, 86, 89
- Hatchet, John, XVII. 110
- Hatfield, Charles, XVII. 11; John,
II. 81, XXI. 62; Joseph, II. 85;
Nicholas, VI. 71; Ottewell, I.
75; Robert, VI. 74; Rev. Mr.,
II. 82
- Hatfield House, The Tapestry at,*
XVI. 92
- Hatherley, Richard, XX. 86, 98,
105, 109; Thomas, XX. 80
- Hathersage (or Hauereshegge), I.
72, II. 50, III. 74, 85, IV. 49,
50, VI. 71, 138, 139, 170, VII.
xxix., 32, 250, X. 61-6, 69, 79, XI.
96, XIV. 117, 169, XVII. 7, 11,
97, XVIII. 96, XIX. 66, XXI. 46,
XXIV. 23, 58, 64, 81, 175
- Hathersage, Matthew de, VIII. 43,
X. 151, XI. 96, XIV. 50, 169
- Hatherton, The Dowager Lady, II.
150
- Hatt, The (in Holmesfield), XX. 68
- Hatterley, fam., XX. 95; Edward,
XX. 86, 91, 95; Henry, XX. 89;
Joan, XX. 109; Robert, XX. 74,
96, 98, 105, 109, 112, 113, 122,
123, 126; Thomas, XX. 75, 76
- Hattersley, John, XX. 109; Ralph,
XX. 55; William, XII. 201
- Hatton, II. 50, III. 85, VI. 61,
VIII. 28, XII. 33, XIV. 3, XIX.
67, XXI. 73; St. Stephen's
Church at, VII. 235
- Hatton, Christopher, XVII. 2, 10,
XXIV. 154; Henry de, IX. 156;
John de, IV. 5; Nicholas de, XI.
155; Richard de, IV. 5
- Hauerehegge (or Havershege),
Matthew. *See* Hathersage.
- Haughe, Le (Baslow p.), XXIII. 4, 8
- Haughe, Robert, XXI. 78
- Haughton, fam., IX. 117; Alexander,
I. 71; Nicholas, I. 75;
Rad. IX. 55; Richard, XVI. 4,
XXV. 31; Thomas, I. 79
- Hauker, Simon, IX. 12
- Hauldon, Francis, VI. 67
- Hauill, John, VII. 256
- Hault Hucknall, XVI. 2
- **Hault Hucknall Church, The*
ancient painted window, XX.
49-51
- Haunderon. *See* Hanson.
- Haunted House, The Eyam*, VI. 125
- Hausdeley, Alan de, VIII. 34
- Hauestede, Robert de, XV. 84
- Haute Hucknall, VII. 33
- Hauteryne, William de, XII. 31
- Hauxrell, fam., X. 66
- Havekenestesike, VIII. 22

- Haver, Mr., X. 43
 Haverholmhirst, XXIV. 141
 Havering, Richard de, XIV. 77; Simon de, XI. 97
 Havringham, Henry, XXIII. 27
 Haward, Ellen, XXII. 96
 Hawden, Jo, V. 49
 Hawe, fam., XVI. 149; Galfridus del, XI. 147; Richard del, XXIII. 85; William del, XXII. 53
 Hawfield, fam., X. 65
Hawfinch, The, I. 128, XXIII. 61
 Hawker, Major-Gen., XII. 98
 Hawkes, Richard, VI. 164
 Hawkesbury, The Rt. Hon. Lord, *Catalogue of the Pictures at Hardwicke Hall, to which is appended a Short Account of the Heraldry in the Various Rooms and on the Tapestry at Hardwicke*, XXV. 103
 Hawkin Powle (Pool), XX. 106
 Hawkins, John, VI. 174
Hawks, XXII. 8
 Hawkslow, IV. 69
 Hawksworth, VII. xx., XIII. 169
 Hawksworth, fam., X. 59, 65, XVI. 146; Adam, XX. 123, 124, XXIV. 12; John, VII. 259; Josiah, XX. 15, 16; Margaret, XVI. 142; Philip, XXI. 75; Robert, XVII. 11; Thomas, XII. 163
 Hawley, fam., IX. 103, 105, 108; Elizabeth, XVIII. 35, 40, 41; Matthew, XXI. 56; Nicholas, XI. 20; Robert, XXI. 46, 51, 58; William, XIX. 106
 Hawnthorpe, XXIV. 65
 Hawood, Anne, XXII. 112
 Haworth, X. 70
 Hawys, of Pillesley, Roger, fil., XVIII. 115
 Hay, The (Ashover p.), XIX. 25, 29
 Hay (or Haye), fam., XIX. 38; Elizabeth, XV. 99; John, IX. 60, XV. 99, 102; Nicholas del, XXIII. 12, 14, 15; Richard, VI. 78, 82, 85-6, XIV. 25, XVII. 6; Robert, XXIV. 21; Thomas, XIX. 42; William of the, IX. 10; Mr., II. 21
 Hay Milne, VI. 54
 Haybert, Robert, XX. 87
 Hayd, Hugh de, XXIV. 120
 Hayes, Mary, XX. 21
Hayfeldclyff, The Wood of, XV. 72
 Hayfield, I. 72, II. 50, 84, VI. xxviii., 73, 170, X. 62, 68-70, XV. 3, 68, 72, XVI. 57, XXI. 66
 Hayford, Dennis, X. 30
Haylgrenes, XXIV. 140
Hayliesente (Breadsall p.), XVI. 168
 Haymand, William, III. 107
 Hayne, fam., III. 6, XXIV. 67; Henry, XV. 57; John, XI. 46, 52
 Haynes, G., VIII. 2
 Hayston, Robert, VII. 165
 Hayton, Francis, IX. 95
 Hayward, fam., XXIV. 64; Dorothy, XVI. 2; Edmund, IV. 14; Richard, XVI. 2, XVII. 11; Robert, XVI. 174, XXII. 58; Thomas, XVI. 77, XXIII. 25, 27, 38; William, XXIII. 27
 Haywood, XIII. 104
 Haywood, fam., IX. 116; John, VI. 170, XXII. 106; Richard, IX. 63
 Hazard, fam., VII. 20, 25; Thomas, II. 6
 Hazelbach, XVI. 73, XIX. 67
 Hazelbadge Hall, X. 76
 Hazelborough, II. 5, 7, 9, III. 78
 Hazelhurst, II. 9, III. 78
 Hazelwood, I. 76, II. 50, III. 78, VIII. 202, XXV. 204
 Heacocke, Thomas, VI. 61, XXI. 72
 "Headstones," XIX. 31
 Heafield, Edward, VI. 64
 Heage (or Heighedge), I. 76, II. 50, VI. 168, VIII. 208, XVII. 19, XIX. 67, XXV. 194, 195, 204
 Heald, fam., X. 59, 65, XI. 21, XVI. 141, 142, 144; John, VI. 69, XVII. 8, 12; Robert, XXIV. 20; William, XXI. 55

- Healthy-field, XX. 126
 Healy Marsh (Peak Forest), XXIV. 36
 Heane, Simon, VI. 62
 Heanor (or Heynor), II. 50, III. 83,
 168, V. 17, 92, VI. 66, 168, VII.
 34, 99, 113, 114, 140, IX.
 85, XIV. 18, 21, 30, 103, XV. 106,
 111, 112, XVII. 15, XIX. 67,
 XXI. 92
*Heanor, A Few Brief Notes on some
 Rectors and Vicars of*, XX. 12-31
 Heanor, Church, XIX. 124; The
 Manor of, X. 154; Parish Clerks
 of, XX. 30
 Heap, fam., VII. 15, 16, 17;
 Michael, X. 102; Thomas, I. 76
 Heapie, John, II. 160, 175, 177,
 178, 183, 185, 190, 194, 197, 204,
 207, 209, 213, 214, 215, 217, 222
 Heard, Isaac, V. 59
 Heare, Robert, XVII. 18
 Hearnshaw, Thomas, XII. 168
 Hearvey, Mr., I. 61
 Heath, VI. 170, VII. 36, IX. 90,
 XII. 222, XVI. 2, XVII. 6, 24,
 XIX. 67, XX. 87, 92, 96, 99, 100,
 102, 104, 106, 108, 113, 115, 116,
 119, XXIV. 9
 Heath, Christopher, III. 149; Sir
 Robert, VII. 55; Thomas, **Pleisto-*
*cene Deposits in Derbyshire and its
 Immediate Vicinity*, IV. 161;
 Thomas, of Glapwell, XX.
 107; William, I. 70; Mr., I. 19,
 128; Mrs., IV. xxii.
 Heathcote (Heathcott, or Heyth-
 cote), II. 50, III. 85, VI. 59, 63,
 VIII. 50, 51, XIX. 67, XXIV. 64
 Heathcote, fam., VI. 5, 7, VIII.
 132, XI. 18, 19; Barbara, XV. 143;
 Christopher, XVII. 17; Edward,
 XI. 161, 162; George, VI. 55,
 XXIV. 9; Godfrey de, VIII. 133,
 137, XXI. 59, XXIII. 66, XXIV.
 7; G., XI. 161, 164; John, I. 50,
 VII. 167, XV. 160; Joseph, XIII.
 45, 47, 50; Ralph, I. 69, V. 70,
 74, 75, IX. 24; Richard, XVIII.
 92; Robert, XXII. 64, 67, 69,
 70-2, 99, XXIII. 17; Samuel,
- IX. 116, XV. 140, 141; Thomas,
 I. 69, VI. 73, XXIV. 7; Mrs.,
 XI. 161
 Heather, fam., XXIV. 58
 Heatherlie, fam., IX. 98
 Heathfield Nook, XXV. 163
 Heatley, Wm., V. 55, 56
 Heaton, fam., VI. 17, XI. 27;
 William, VII. 60
 Heaward, Edward, VI. 69
 Heay, Thomas, XVII. 14
 Hebbert, John, I. 88
 Hebdon, Richard, XXIII. 18
 Hechynson, Thomas, XVIII. 92
 Hedderley, fam., XXI. 92; Daniel,
 XI. 163
 Heddon, Engelr de, VIII. 140
 Hedfeld, William de, V. 163
Hedgebote, XXV. 190, 203
 Hedon, Nicholas de, XV. 6
 Hedon-on-the-Humber, III. 97
 Heefield, VIII. 108
 Heeley, V. 53
 Heeling, Rev. Thomas, VI. 172
 Heestorhys, Le, III. 101
 Heggestowe, IX. 88
 Heghwodeffeld, XX. 68, 71
 Hego, John de, XVIII. 16
 Heigham, Nicholas, XIII. 53, 97
 Heights of Abraham, II. 50
 Heir, Roger le, XVI. 41
 Hek, VIII. 22
 Hekedon (or Hebedon), Richard,
 XXIII. 3, 4
 Hel, Richard de la, XXII. 67
 Held, Le (Baslow p.), XV. 40,
 XXII. 68, XXIII. 4, 8
 Held, Dionisius, XVI. 148;
 Thomas, I. 73
 Hele, Thomas de, XXII. 72
 Helerambe, Richard de, VIII. 31
 Heleye, William de, XXII. 75
 Helintone, IX. 92
 Helleker, XXII. 68
 Hellond, XXII. 104
 Helmedwelle, XXIV. 125
 Helmsley, John, XIX. 105
 Helokere, Richard de, XIV. 116
 Helot, Henry, XX. 85; William,
 XXII. 73

- Helowe, Ralph, I. 69
 Helrenwelle (or Olrenwelle), III. 101
 Hely, Thomas, XX. 112
 Helyngton, The Manor of, XXV. 51
 Hemilwood (near Hemsworth), II. 6, 7
**Hemington Church (Co. Leicester), with the more ancient of the Hemington Deeds*, XII. 139-61, xxv.
 Hemington, Geoffrey de, XIV. 11
 Hemingway, Mr., X. 44
 Hemlock, Henry, XVI. 154; Roger, XV. 93
 Hempshall (Nuttall p.), XIV. 82, 91-3, 97, 98
 Hemsley, Lydia, XXII. 101
 Hemsworth, XIX. 67, XXIV. 64
 Hemyngs, Henry, XXIV. 12
Hen Harrier (in Derbyshire), XIV. 188, XXIII. 59
Hen Moor, VIII. 210
Henclose, IV. 71
 Hendman, John, XXIII. 23, 38
 Hendrix, Jacques, XVI. 92
Heñe, fam., X. 65
 Henedinges, XXIV. 94
 Henefield (or Neufield), XVI. 31
 Heneley, Ralph, Abbot of Burton, VII. 152
 Hengham, Henry de, XV. 61; John de, XV. 61; Ralph de, IV. 122, VII. 138
 Henginde Acre, XV. 56
 Henlegh, VIII. 49, IX. 88
 Henley, Ralph, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103; "Uxor," I. 71
 Henmore, IV. 71
 Henneacre, XXIV. 94
 Henneage, George, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
 Henningham Castle (Co. Essex), III. 129
 Hennynge, Jo, XIV. 28
 Henore (Henoure, or Henovere), Eudo de, XII. 35, 41, 42; Henry de, VII. 140; VIII. 51; John, I. 75, XVI. 167; Matilda, XIII. 16; Michael de, XVI. 167; Nicholas, fil. Wakelin, VII. 121, 126; Nicholas de, X. 153, XVI. 169, XXIV. 113; Robert de, VII. 133, XIII. 16; Walter, fil. Thomas de, XXIV. 109; William de, VII. 146, XII. 34, 42, XIII. 29, XVII. 109
 Henrietta, Princess, daughter of Charles I., XXV. 105, 107, 124
 Henry II., at Peak Castle, XI. 122-3
 Henry IV., XXV. 127, 142
 Henry V., XXV. 142
 Henry VI., XXV. 127, 142
 Henry VII., XXV. 121, 127, 130, 143
 Henry VIII., XXV. 120, 121, 127, 130, 133, 142, 143
 Henry III., King of France, XXV. 143
 Henry, Clerk de Tideswell, XXII. 7; fil. Alan, XXII. 58; fil. William, VII. 138; Prior of St. Augustine, Canterbury, II. 131
 Henshall, fam., XI. 26
 Henshaw, IV. 71, XXIII. 4
 Henshaw, John, VI. 65; Randall, I. 73; Richard, I. 73
 Henstock, fam., XIX. 37; Edward, XIX. 31
 Henworth, William, XV. 133, 134, 150
 Hepplemende, VII. 206
 Heppewood (Ockbrook p.), XXIV. 89, 90
 Hepworth, Robert, III. 107
Heraldry at Hardwicke, XXV. 144-58
 Herbergur, William de, XI. 99, XVIII. 98, 99
 Herbert, George, II. 73; Philip, Fourth Earl of Pembroke, XXV. 118; Robert, XX. 85, 92; William, Third Earl of Pembroke, XXV. 118; Earl, IX. 36
 Herbirbur, Odo, XI. 93; Roger, XI. 93
 Hercy, John, XI. 4, XIV. 79
 Herdby, John de, V. 69
 Herdewijsche, IX. 4, 5

- Herdewykeweye, XV. 35, 36, 38
 Herdibi, X. 16
 • Hereford, John, Bishop of, XII. 30; Margaret, Countess of, XII. 160; Ralph de, XXIV. 108-12, 116-18; Thomas, Bishop of, XII. 30; Thomas de, XXIV. 110, 111; William de, XXIV. 110
 Herefordshire forest, VIII. 136
 Hereoin, John, XXV. 184
 Hereward, Roger, XIII. 18
 Herigaud, Nicholas, XII. 25, XVIII. 109
 Herigo, Nicholas, XIII. 22
 Hering, Hugh de Baucquelle, XV. 54; Roger, XV. 54; William, XV. 39
 Herit, John de, XIII. 14
 Heriz (Heryz, or Herez), fam., VIII. 65; Geoffrey de, XIX. 118; Henry de, XI. 97, XVI. 41-3; Ivo de, VIII. 21, XIV. 169, XIX. 117, 118; John de, VIII. 21, 26, 45, 46, 123, XIV. 45, 50, XVI. 41-3, XIX. 118; Richard de, VIII. 32, XVI. 192; Robert de, VIII. 136, 139, XIV. 45, XIX. 118; William de, VIII. 22, 135, 137, X. 18, XIX. 117, 118
 Herkeninge Place (Duffield Frith), XXV. 192
 Herlawestone, Henry de, X. 153
 Herle, Robert de, XIII. 30; W. de, VII. 149, 150, XIV. 30, 32
 Herm, Thomas de Essburn', XIII. 75
 Hermco, Alex., XIII. 60
 Hermital, The (Breadsall p.), XVI. 168
Hermits, Fords, and Bridge Chapels, XIV. 54-71
 Hernis, Thomas, fil., XVI. 160
 Hernmore, IV. 70
 Hernside, IV. 70
 Hernstone, IV. 70
 Herod, George, VI. 167
 Herodd, George, I. 72
 Herold, VII. 108
Heron, The, XXIII. 62
 Heron, Rev. Samuel, VI. 161
 Herrodd, fam., XVI. 147
 Herry, John, XX. 119
 Herriman, John, XIV. 59
 Herrynge, John de, XI. 147; Roger de, XI. 147
 Hert, John, XXII. 72, 73, XXIII. 27
 Hert, Le, XV. 33, 41
 Hertford, Alan de, XV. 195; Ellen, XIII. 27; Ivo de, XV. 195; Robert, XIII. 27
 Herthill (Herthul, or Harthill), V. 67, XI. 148, XVIII. 114; Arms of, III. 92, 93; Chapel, XI. 145. *See also* Harthill.
 Herthill (or Herthull), Adam de, XIV. 73, XXII. 9; Henry de, VII. 205; Peter de, XIV. 21, XV. 191; Richard de, X. 155, XI. 148, XV. 31, 50, 59, 190-2; Robert de, XV. 53, 59, 194, XVIII. 97
 Herthorn, Alicia, XI. 153
 Hertishorn, II. 50
 Hertishorne, John, fil. Robert de, VII. 144
 Hertistoft, IX. 90
 Hervey, Henry, XVII. 103; Ibote, XXIII. 4; John, XIV. 27, 45; Nicholas, XXII. 66; Robert, XVIII. 97; Samuel, XII. 76, 87; Thomas, VII. 167
 Hervynne, John of, XXII. 76
 Herwikeweye, XV. 52
 Herwoode, Robert, XVII. 5
 Herygo, Nicholas, XII. 36
 Herynne, John of, XXII. 87
 Herytage, John, XX. 72; Thomas, XX. 68
 Heselberge, II. 50
 Heselnyndwell, XXIV. 126
 Hesilrige, fam., XII. xxiii.
 Hesley Hall (Co. Notts.), VIII. 14
 Hestcrofatis, XXIV. 140
 Hester, Robert, III. 25
 Hesterbury, Richard de, XV. 192
 Hetcota, Godfrey de, VIII. 137
 Hetfeld, William de, VII. 104
 Heth, fam., XX. 97
 Hetham, John de, XIII. 16, XVIII. 113; William, XX. 99

- Hethbeth Bridges (Nottingham), XIV. 88
 Hethelauwe, Will de, XV. 87
 Hether, Thomas, IX. 13
 Hethihull (Wessington p.), XVI. 33
 Hethihulsicke, XVI. 40
 Hethokflat, Le, XV. 57
 Hethouses, XIV. 10
 Hetiflate, XXIV. 106
 Hetinclawe, XV. 47
 Hetle, VII. 207
 Hetone, William, III. 71
 Hetton, Gilbert de, VIII. 140; Hubert de, VIII. 140
 Hevedland, XV. 41
 Heveningham, fam., VII. 23; Sir Anthony, X. 75
 Heward, Edward, VI. 55
 Hewardine, William, XXIV. 76
 Hewett (Hewitt, or Hewet), fam., XXIV. 59, 62, 63; Anne, XXII. 99; Henry, VI. 53, XXIV. 6; John, V. 70, XXIV. 16; William, XX. 123
 Hewod (in Holmesfield), XX. 71
 Heworth, XXIV. 120-2
 Hewortheys, XXIV. 118
 Hewston, fam., X. 65
 Hexham (Co. Northumberland), II. 132
 Hey, The, XVI. 27
 Hey, John, XV. 99, 102; Robert, XII. 2, 3; Rev. S., XIII. xxii.
 Heyberd, Christopher, XX. 102; Robert, XX. 90, 91
 Heydelonde, XXII. 50
 Heydon, John, IX. 24
 Heyelowe, Henry de, XI. 150; John de, XI. 150
 Heyes, Matilda del, XI. 154
 Heygate (Duffield Frith), XXV. 193
 Heylyn, Ralph, XXV. 74
 Heymer, Richard, XI. 172
 Heymore, XV. 102
 Heyne, Edward, XVII. 21; Henry, XV. 41, 47; Humphrey, I. 79, XVI. 2; John, I. 69; Roland, I. 75
 Heynes, Simon, XVI. 92
 Heynton, Robert de, XV. 191
 Heyr, William le, XIV. 173
 Heyrun, William, XIII. 16
 Heytelegh, VIII. 22
 Heytridding, II. 6
 Heyward, fam., XI. 23, 24, 29; Henry, I. 75, VI. 69, XXIII. 27, XXIV. 22; Isabella, XVI. 2; Katherine, I. 73; Nicholas, XX. 67; Robert, XV. 93; William, I. 75
 Heywood Manor House, I. 119
 Heywood, fam., XI. 19, XXII. 123, 126; Edward, VII. 50, 52-3; Joseph, I. 43; Richard, IX. 63; William, I. 126; Dean, I. 123
 Heyworth, Bishop, I. 123
 Hezall, fam., X. 65
 Hibberd (or Hiberd), fam., XIX. 37; John, XX. 118; William, XXI. 38
 Hibbert (or Hiberte), fam., XI. 27, 28; Henry, I. 86, XVIII. 73; James, XX. 2, 4, 8; John, XX. 123, XXI. 76; Thomas, I. 84; William, XVII. 4
 Hiblin, Thomas, XVII. 21
 Hibthorpe (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
 Hicdon, Richard, XXIII. 2
 Hutchinson, fam., IX. 98, 100, 102
 Hicking, John, XII. 5, 6
 Hickling (Co. Suffolk), IX. xxvi.
 Hickling, fam., X. 66
 Hickman, Elizabeth, XXV. 174; Sir Willoughby, XXIV. 53
 Hicks, John, II. 202, 203; Robert, XVI. 91
 Hide, fam., X. 66, XIX. 37, XX. 19, 22; Robert, VI. 170
 Hides, fam., VI. 7
 Hie Field, V. 35
 Hieron, fam., III. 6, XV. 103, XX. 23-4; John, II. 153, 167, XV. 103, XX. 23-5; Joseph, XX. 23; Samuel, II. 150, 153, 154, 197, 209, 210, 213, 220; XX. 23
 Higdon, John, VI. 169
 * Higgars Tor, VI. 136-7, XXV. 175, 179
 Higgs (or Higgs), George, VI. 165; Richard, I. 74; William, V. 55

- Higgett, Roland, VI. 58, XXIII. 67
 Higgin, fam., VII. 12; Richard, I. 74
 Higginbotham, fam., XIX. 36, 37; Bartholomew, XV. 93; George, XIX. 42; Hugo, VI. 161; John, VI. 73; Mr., XXIV. 35
 Higgins, fam., IX. 104; Samuel, XXI. 46
 High Legh (Co. Cheshire), IV. 41
 High Peak, The, II. 51, 142, VI. 149, X. 29, XXI. 65, XXIV. 32, 33; XXV. 33
High Peake and Scarsdale, A Book of the Musters of, 1585, XVII. 4
 Higham, I. 69, V. 48, VIII. 208, XIV. 31, XVII. 5, 24, XIX. 67, XXIV. 16
 Higham Ferrars, X. xxii.
 Highbridge (Staveley p.), XVI. 192
 Highgate, VI. 73
 Highgate (North of London), VIII. 3
 Highlow, II. 50, VI. 71, VIII. 29, XI. 21, 150; Brook, XIII. 211; * Old Hall, XXIV. 160-1
 Hightown (in Holmesfield), XX. 67, 70, 73-4, 78
 Hightown Field, XX. 65, 67, 70
 Hikdon, Richard, XXII. 87, XXIII. 17, 18; Stephen, XXII. 86
 Hill, fam., VII. 23, X. 66, XI. 22, 23, 25, 27, 29, XVI. 146, 148, 149; Alice, IX. 96; Anthony, XX. 116, 124; Lady Charlotte, Countess Talbot, XXV. 118; Edmund, XXIV. 21; Garman, I. 76; George, IX. 61, 97; Jane, IX. 96; John, II. 203, VI. 52, 74, 164, 167, XVII. 14, XX. 96; Lawrence, VII. 51; Mary, VI. xxix.; Matthias, II. 204, 208, 221; Nicholas, II. 161, 162, XXIV. 21, 23, 40; Ralph, XX. 102, 104, 106, 108, 109, 113, 115; Richard, I. 31, VI. 163, 176, 179, IX. 97, XX. 116, XXIII. 53; Robert, VI. 61, XX. 88, XXI. 73; Roland, XX. 97; Samuel, XII. 100, XV. 160; Thomas, II. 164, 165, 168, 169, VI. 64, XX. 96, 104, 108, 116; William, I. 73, 74, II. 23, IX. 16, 97; XVII. 24, XXIII. 67; W., XII. 101, 102; Mr., XXV. 230
 Hill Houses, VI. 51
 Hill Moreton, VI. 178
 Hill-Somersall, II. 51, XXIV. 63
 Hillary, Roger, VII. 141
 Hillatoppe (Duffield Frith), XXV. 191
 Hiller, John, XX. 100
 Hilleye, Harmon de, XVI. 173-5, 177
 Hillingdon, I. 25
 Hills, Rev. T. C., IV. xxii.
 Hilton, I. 77, 95, 96, II. 51, V. 95, VI. 61, VII. 204, XVII. 20, XVIII. 12, 112, XXIV. 138-42, 146-8 (see also Hylton); *The Chapel at*, XXIV. 140; *The Old House at*, II. 28, 30
 Hilton (Co. Stafford), X. 75, 76
 Hilton, William, Clerk of, XXIV. 142
 Hilton, fam., XIX. 37, 42; Hugh, fil. William, Clerk of, XXIV. 147; Margery de, XXIV. 138, 141; Nicholas de, XXIV. 138, 139; Ralph de, XXIV. 138, 139, 147, 148; Robert, I. 75; Roger, XIII. 172; Thomas, XX. 99; William, XX. 98; William, fil. Richard de, XXIV. 141
 Himsorth, VI. 56
 Hincliffe, Edward, XI. 177; Robert, VI. 170
 Hinckley (Co. Leicester), II. 168
 Hincksman, Rev. Thomas, XII. 164
 Hind, fam., IX. 105; Edward, IX. 57; Thomas, IX. 65, 66
 Hindfeld, Richard de, XI. 156
 Hindley, Francis, I. 31; John, I. 73
 Hingley, John, II. 166, 168, 169
 Hinkersall, IV. 34
 Hinman, George, XVII. 7
 Hinton, Anne, V. 75; Christopher, XXI. 72; William, VI. 175

- Hipkins, Rev. F. C., **Repton's Merry Bells, contributed by*, XIX. 14, XXIII. xix., XXIV. vi.—**A Note on the most recent Discoveries in the Crypt of Repton Church*, XXIII. 105,—*The State of Repton Manor from the Reign of Henry I. to that of Henry V.*, XXIV. 68
Hippopotamus, The, I. 20, IV. 165, 176, 177
Hiringhulbroc, VIII. 26
Hiron, Sir John, XXV. 185
Hirst, Rev. Joseph, VIII. 86; Peter del, VII. 165, XIV. 43; W., VI. 111
Hirst Stones, IX. 41
Hirtone (Kirk Ireton), VIII. 33
Hirtone, Fulcher de, VIII. 33
Hispan', Michael de, XI. 97
Histon, XVIII. 112
Hitche, Robert, VI. 56, XXIV. 7; Mr., III. 149
Ho, Bartholomew de, VIII. 29
Hoar Crosse, VII. 228
Hob Hollyns, XXV. 60
Hob Hurst House, VI. 153, XIII. 211, XVII. 74, 75
Hobb Field, XX. 111; *Yard (Holmesfield)*, XX. 110
Hobbs, Richard, III. 155; Thomas, of Malmesbury, IV. xxviii.
Hobby, The, XXIII. 60
Hobby, Roger, I. 70, XXIV. 17; John, XVII. 24
Hoberjambe, Edward, XXIV. 13
Hobhouse, Bishop, I. 123-4, 126
Hobmarsh, XXV. 60
Hobson, Edward, XXIV. 16; James, XX. 123; John, I. 56, VI. 52, XXIII. 9, 25, 31; Richard, XX. 104, XXIII. 9, 17; Thomas, I. 71, XXIII. 9, 22, XXIV. 9; William, XXIII. 24
Hobtorrs, Peak Forest, XXIV. 35, 36
Hoby (Co. Leicester), XIV. 135, 136, 140
Hockinson, Robert, XVII. 7; Thurstan, I. 73
Hockel', Michael de, XII. 25
Hockenes, XIV. 14
Hockerton (Co. Notts.), XIX. 103
Hockley (Wingerworth p.), XVIII. 70, XIX. 67; (Ashover p.), XXI. 37, 40, 57
Hoclownes, XI. 147, 150
Hoden, Robert, XI. 7
Hodge Lane (Ashover p.), XIX. 46
Hodges, fam., IX. 104-6, 108, 112-17; John, III. 139
Hodgkinson (or Hoddkinson), fam., IX. 105, 108, X. 66, XI. 26, 28, 29, XVI. 143, 144, 146, 151, XIX. 36, 37; Anne, XXI. 56; Edith, XVI. 146, XXIV. 21; Elizabeth, XXII. 98; Francis, VI. 60; George, VI. 69, XVIII. 78, 79, XXI. 59, XXIII. 68; John, XV. 133, 134, XXIII. 23; J., III. 142; Nicholas, XV. 51; Richard, VI. 68, XV. 135, 145, 154-8, XIX. 28, 29, 40; Robert, XXII. 101; Samuel, XVIII. 79; S., III. 140, 143-5; Thomas, VI. 178; Troath, XVIII. 77; William, XIX. 29, XXI. 44, 55, XXIV. 20; Mr., IV. 41, IX. 49, XV. 141, XXI. 59
Hodgkynfeld, XXIII. 25
Hodgson, Rev. F., IV. xxiii., XI. 171; The Ven. Francis, XXV. 132; Rev. Rowland, V. 61
Hodkyn, Elihu, IX. 24
Hodnet (Co. Salop), XXII. 12
Hodrell, Edmund, XXV. 65
Hog, The, XI. 32
Hoga, VIII. 22
Hogboy, Robert, XXIV. 126
Hoges, James, XXII. 110; Mary, XXII. 102; Sarah, XXII. 102
Hoggatt, Samuel, XII. 100
Hogge (Staveley p.), XVI. 190, 192
Hoggedeston, Robert de, XVI. 30, 31
Hoggefled (in Holmesfield), XX. 56, 68, XXII. 65, 75, XXIII. 4, 22
Hogh, XIII. 15
Hogh, Alice, XII. 151

- Hoghton-juxta-Glapwell, XIII. 23
 Hognaston, I. 75, II. 51, 149, 165,
 178, 185, 190, 197, 203, VI. 57,
 171, VII. 35, XVII. 13, XVIII.
 99, XIX. 67, XXI. 79, XXIV. 65,
 XXV. 221, 227; Chapel, XIII.
 65, 69
- Hognaston, fam., XVIII. 99
 Hogson, William, XXIII. 15
 Hoke, William de, XXII. 68
 Hokedon, Richard, XXIII. 14, 17
 Hokerton, Walter de, XIII. 11
 Holbeck Woodhouse, IX. 22, 23
 Holbecke, Hugh de, VIII. 54;
 Ralph de, IV. 125; Robert, XIV.
 26
- Holborne, fam., XXIV. 58-60, 64
 Holbrook (or Holebroc), I. 76, II.
 51, III. 79, VII. 124, IX. 133,
 XIV. 10, 14, XV. 32, 39, XVII.
 19, XIX. 57, XXV. 30, 204
 Holbrook, William, fil. Benedict de,
 XVI. 170
- Holde, Henry, XVI. 80
 Holden, Rev. Charles, XII. 59;
 Peter, I. 69; Robert, III. 176;
 Thomas, V. 54; W., II. 98
 Holdenby (Co. Northants.), XXIV.
 154
- Holderness, III. 97
 Holderness, Roger de, V. 161
 Holders, fam., VII. 20
 Holdeyclonheved, VIII. 30
 Holdsworth, IV. 32, 33
 Hole, fam., XIX. 37; George, XXI.
 60; Joshua, XIX. 33
 Hoie Meadow, XXV. 60
 Holecote, IX. 90
 Holecrombe, Richard de, VII. 127
 Holeveyredre (Baslow p.), XXII. 70
 Holeway, Geoff. de, XVI. 22
 Holewelle, John de, XV. 32-4, 36,
 40, 43, 46-50, 53, 59, 63; Thomas
 de, XV. 41
 Holford (Melbourne p.), XIII. 146;
 Dame Margery, I. 82
 Holgate, fam., XI. 27
 Holinds, Hannah, XXII. 101
 Holing, John, I. 73; Nicholas, I.
 79
- Holins, Ralph, XXV. 61
 Holiellesiche, VIII. 30
 Holland. *See also* Hulland.
 Holland (or Holand), fam., I. 88,
 90, VI. 8, 9, IX. 107-12;
 Edward, VI. 64; Godfrey, IV.
 32; Henry, Earl of, II. 21, 23;
 Henry de Caldwell, VII. 152;
 James, VI. 2, 9; John de, X.
 26; Matilda de, XVI. 175;
 Matthew, VI. 179; Ralph, XVII.
 12; Richard, XIV. 98, XXV. 191,
 194, 197, 198; Robert, II. 15,
 V. 33-5, X. xxii., XI. 133,
 XVI. 175, XVII. 102; Suein de,
 VIII. 140; Sir Thomas, X. xxii.
 Holland, W. R., **On a Charter of
 Darley Abbey*, VIII. 92,—**Also
 and other Charters*, VIII. 98,—*The
 Greaves Parchments*, XIII. 220,—
**Notes on a Measure of Brass on
 Standard Bushel, dated A.D.
 1677, at Ashbourne*, XXII. 46
- Holland, Mr., II. 21
 Holland's Well (Smalley p.), I. 90
 Hollen Mere, XX. 115
 Holles (Hollis, or Holyes), fam.,
 VI. 34, XXIV. 58; Lady
 Henrietta Cavendish, VI. 34;
 John, VII. 46; Ralph, XVII. 4,
 23; Reginald de, XVI. 43;
 Thomas, I. 74, VI. 55; William,
 XIV. 26, XVII. 17
 Hollesflete, XXIV. 93
 Holleyhurst, III. 79
 Hollilee, John and Arthur, VI. 4
 Holling Cliffe (Duffield Frith),
 XXV. 193
 Hollingate, III. 79
 Hollingshead, Mr., IX. 59, 62
 Hollingsworth, fam., X. 66
 Hollington (or Holyneton), II. 51,
 VI. 62, VIII. 47, XVII. 20,
 XVIII. 11, 111, 112, XIX. 67, 85,
 86, 90, 91, 93, XXI. 73, XXIV.
 59, 61, 65
 Hollingworth, fam., VII. 16, IX. 67,
 95-102, 106, 107, 109, 111-13,
 XIX. 37, 40; Arthur, XV. 93;
 John, VI. 60, XVII. 16, XXI. 76,

- 82; Lawrence, XXIV. 35; Richard, XVII. 19; Thomas, I. 76, VI. 60, IX. 96, XIX. 37, 38, XXI. 76, XXIII. 73, XXIV. 23; William, II. 208; Captain de, VII. 88, XXI. 12
- Hollinsclough, XXV. 162
- Hollinton (or Holynton), Richard de, VIII. 47; Robert de, XVIII. 111; William de, XVIII. 111
- Holloway, VIII. 40, 41, 128, XIX. 67, 84, 91
- Holloway, John, III. 103
- Holly Bush, VIII. 238
- Holly, William, XV. 152
- Hollye, Gabrielle, I. 78
- Holmdene (Breadsall p.), XVI. 175
- Holme, The (in Bakewell, Birchover, Duffield, etc.), II. 51, VI. 71, XI. 142, XV. 193, XXII. 49, XXIV. 79, 81, 94, 95, 101, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130-4, 140, XXV. 189
- Holme Hall, II. 51, VII. 247
- Holme, fam., III. 97, 98, 99, VI. 6, IX. 116; Galf de, XV. 60; George, XXIV. 14; Henry, VI. 168; Hugh de, XXIV. 123, 131; John, I. 75; Paul, III. 97; Roger, XX. 108; Thomas del, III. 97, 100, 101, VI. 62; William de, XXIV. 132
- Holmedowe, XXV. 56, 57
- Holmes, The (Holmesfield), XX. 73, 85
- Holmes, The, in Derby, XXII. 42
- Holmes, fam., VII. 7, IX. 103, 104, 111, 116, XXIV. 59; G., XI. 160, 161, 168, 171; Henry, XV. 120, 134, 150, 153, 155, 157, 160; H. M., XXIV. 56; James, III. 146; Randle, XIII. 137; Thomas, XXI. 76, XXIV. 58; William, VI. 61; W., XII. 101; Major, XII. 58
- Holmesfield, II. 51, III. 97, V. 43, XIX. 67; Chapel, XX. 58, 60; Water Mill, XX. 58
- Holmesfield, Co. Derby, The Court Rolls of the Manor of*, XX. 52-128
- Holmhirst, V. 51
- Holmwelle, Le, XV. 52
- Holond, Alexander de, XV. 3; Richard de, XIII. 20
- Holreneshaw, XV. 73. *See also Holerenshaw.*
- Holte, XXIV. 59
- Holte House, Darley Dale, XVI. 52
- Holte, fam., XI. 18, XXIV. 62; Elizabeth, I. 75; Robert, XV. 99; William, III. 143
- Holumedue, XXV. 19-22
- Holway, Geoffrey de, XVI. 22
- Holy Well, The (King's Newton), III. xxii.
- Holyhmedo, XXV. 22-5, 28
- Holynes, fam., XV. 9
- Holynewod, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 73
- Holyrood Chapel, IX. 72
- Holytoke, Ralph, VI. 78
- Holywalleyes, XV. 44
- Holywelgate, fam., VII. 166
- "Homesoken," XXIII. 29
- Hondesacre, Sir William de, VII. 139
- Hone's *Year Book*, III. 87
- Honerbromhul, IX. 4, 5, 10
- Honingham, VI. 179
- Honouhorn (Holmesfield), XX. 56
- Honsedon, John de, XIII. 13; Simon de, XIII. 13
- Honwys, Leston, V. 26
- Honywood, Michael, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
- Hood, fam., X. 66; Anne, XXII. 97
- Hoodlet (?), Nicholas, IX. 95
- Hooe, Abraham, XXII. 97
- Hooley Wood (Padfield), VIII. 202; Quarry, XXI. 17
- Hooley, Anne, XXII. 101; Sarah, XXII. 98
- Hoon (Hown, or Hogan), (Marston-on-Dove p.), II. 51, XV. 9, XVII. 20, XVIII. 13, XIX. 67, XXI. 74
- Hoon, The Manor of, XVII. 107
- Hoope, James, VII. 256
- Hooper, Dr., VI. xxix.

- Hope, I. 72, II. 51, 74, 83, 87, V. 117, 118, 130, 132, 133, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, VI. 14, 71, VII. 35, XI. 121, 142, 149, 155, XIV. 53, 109, 115, XV. 67, 71, 72, 87, XVII. 7, 11, XVIII. 15, 114, XIX. 68, XXIV. 21, 35, 41, 81, XXV. 39, 44, 64, 71; Church, VI. xxiii., 14, —*Notes on the Demolition of the Chancel of, IV. 76-105,—*On two Sepulchral Slabs at, IV. 139, 140; Easter Roll for the Parish of for the year 1658, XI. 15-30; The Cross at, VIII. 176, 177; Valley of, IV. 167
- Hope, Agnes, XI. 152; Charles, IV. 141, 146, VI. 65; Elye de, XI. 154, 156; John, IV. 143, 145; Philip de, XXIII. 85; Radulph, XI. 154; Robert de, XI. 124, XIX. 23, XXI. 77; Roger, XI. 152; R. C., X. xx.; William de, XI. 154; Rev. William, IV. xxii., XXIV. 53,—Jottings about Old Derby, IV. 141
- Hope, W. H. St. John, II. xxiii., IV. 77, 79, 87, V. 129, VII. ix., xxxi., X. xxx., XIV. 120, 131; An Account of the Ring of Bells now in the Tower of the Church of All Saints', Derby, I. 42; *On the Recent Excavations on the Site of Dale Abbey, I. 100, II. 128; An Account of the Clock and Chimes of the Parish Church of All Saints', Derby, II. 92; Restoration of the Wooden Effigy at All Saints', Derby, II. xxiii.; On a Palimpsest Brass in Norbury Church, with some Remarks on the Monumental Brasses of Derbyshire, IV. 48; Chronicle of the Abbey of St. Mary de Parco Stanley, or Dale, Derbyshire, V. 1; The Abbots of the Monastery of St. Mary de Parco Stanley, or Dale, V. 81; On a Mediæval Paten at Shirley, VI. 31; On the Augustinian Priory of Holy Trinity at Repton, VI. 75, VII. 154; *On a Mediæval Paten at Hartshorne, VIII. 150; *On a Wooden Effigy, and Tomb of a Secular Canon in the Church of All Saints', Derby, VIII. 185; The Castle of the Peak and the Pipe Rolls, XI. 120
- Hope-dale, XV. 69, 70, 72, 83, 85, XVIII. 15
- Hope Street, Derby, IV. 144
- Hopewas, Alfwyn de, XVII. 55
- Hopkin (or Hopkyn), Gabriel, VI. 65; Thomas, VI. 65, 67, VII. 46, XV. 160, XVII. 18, 21, XXI. 71
- Hopkinson, fam., XIX. 37, 38, 45; Anne, XXI. 77; Anthony, XXIII. 67; Edmund, XIX. 29, 32, 33, 35, 37; Edward, XVI. 3; George, XVI. 151; Hannah, XIV. 104; John, XX. 37; Matthew, XIX. 106; Richard, XIX. 31, 32; William, XIX. 29, 31; W., XII. 101; Mrs., XVI. 151
- Hopping, II. 51; Mill, IV. 70
- Hopton, I. 76, II. 51, III. 5, IV. 2, 3, VI. 56, VIII. 210, XIV. 2, XVII. 13, XIX. 68, XXI. 78; Moor, VII. 66, 74, 84
- Hopton, Henry de, XIV. 10; Nicholas, XIV. 8; Richard, XIV. 8; Robert, XI. 5; Roger de, XV. 10; Thomas de, IV. 3; William de, XVIII. 16
- Hopwell, II. 51, VIII. 19, XIX. 68, XXIV. 63, 90, 91
- Horbury, William de, VII. 166
- Hord, Robert, VI. 62; Robert, fil. Walter le, XXII. 67; Thomas, IX. 48; William, VI. 62
- Horderne, Alice, XI. 156; Hugo de XI. 149; Richard de, XI. 156
- Hordinon, William, XI. 152
- Hordlawe, Hamlet of, VIII. 59, 51
- Hordley, VI. 172
- Hordren, George, XXIV. 14
- Hordrym, John, III. 96
- Hordwick, XVI. 15

- Hore, Isabella, VII. 166; John, VII. 166; Peter le, XIV. 173, XV. 83, 84, 89; Robert le, XV. 38; Roger, VII. 166
- Horeston (or Hareston) Castle, X. 19. *See* Horsley Castle.
- *Horeston and Horsley, *Annals of*, X. 16-27
- Horewyht, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 71
- Horgirforlong, XV. 34
- Horley, Ralph, I. 70
- Horlowe, John del, III. 105, 106
- Horn Castle, I. 27
- Horn Fairs*, VIII. 5
- Horne, fam., IX. 99-101, 104, 108-14, XXIV. 62; Adam, VII. 166; Robert, II. 201, 203, 204, XXII. 93
- Horner, Richard, I. 70; Robert, IV. 27
- Hornete Croft (Breadsall p.), XVI. 172
- Horninglowe (Co. Staffs.), VII. 99
- Horns, Mr., XXI. 43, 44
- *Horns, *Swearing on the*, VIII. 3, 4
- Horobine, John, VI. 165
- Horpars, Mr., I. 88
- Horrid, fam., IX. 111, 113, 115, 117
- Horrington (Co. Somerset), VIII. 82
- Horse, The*, I. 20, IV. 163, 166, 169, 170, 173, 175-7, XI. 32; *The Wild*, XVIII. 19
- Horsecrofte, XV. 40, 53
- Horseden, William de, I. 112
- Horseholm Island (The Trent), VII. 123
- Horsenden, William de, XIV. 53, 164, 173, 174
- Horsepoles forlong, XVI. 33
- Horseshoe Dale, XVII. 62
- Horseworthing, XV. 41
- Horsforth, V. 62
- Horsley, II. 51, IV. 41, 58, VI. 168, VII. 34, 216, X. 16-27, XI. 109, 113, XV. 5, XVIII. 2, XIX. 68, 121, 122
- Horsley cum Membris*, XVII. 15
- Horsley (or Hareston) Castle, IX. 125, 126, 178, X. xxx., 16, XIV. 73, 74, XV. 104
- Horsley Church, XVI. 179, XX. 40, XXIV. 53; Park, VIII. 207, XI. 113, XIII. 25; *The Aadvowson of the Church of*, X. 24
- Horsley Gate (Holmesfield), XX. 61, 64, 65, 70, 73, 103, 109, 112
- Horsley, fam., XXIV. 61; Geoffrey de, VII. 216, X. 23; John de, Abbot of Dale, I. 112; John, V. 87, 100, VII. 166, XX. 18, XXIII. 20; Milicent de, XXII. 85, 86, 88, 89, XXIII. 1-4, 10; Nicholas de, XVI. 177; Thomas de, XIII. 27, XXIII. 27; William de, Abbot of Dale, II. 132; William, V. 87-9, 99, 100; *Widow*, I. 78
- Horsleye (Baslow p.), XXII. 70
- Horsse poll-lac, XVI. 40
- Horssindene, William de, XV. 59
- Horston, William de, XVIII. 2
- Horton, The Manor of, III. 67
- Horton of Catton, Pedigree of, with some Notes on that Family*, III. 67-72
- Horton, fam., I. 25, 26, II. 91, III. 72, 76, IV. xxix.; Christopher, VI. 63, XIX. 23; Edward, VI. 55; Hugh, XV. 41; John de, V. 69, 71, VI. 55, XV. 41; Thomas, XIX. 23, XXIII. 29; Walter, XVI. 153, XVII. 33, 40, XXIII. 49, 71; William, III. 71, XXIII. 28
- Horwich House, VIII. 195
- Hoskins, Catherine, Duchess of Devonshire, XXV. 113; John, XXV. 116
- Hostelries, The Old, in Derby*, IV. 147
- Hostil, Henry le, XXII. 66
- Hostilar, Henry de, XXII. 68, 72, 79; Roger, fil. William le, XXIV. 98
- Hothe, V. 33
- Hothome, fam., XXIV. 63
- Hothum, John de, XVIII. 5, 106

- Hotin, VII. 107
 Hoto, Robert de, XV. 193
 Hotoft, Henry de, XV. 193
 Hoton, Richard de, VIII. 139
 Hotot, Henry de, VII. 205, XII. 28; William de, XV. 31, 190
 Hotton', XIII. 78
 Houemeadow, XVI. 27, 31, 34
 Hough (or Hulland), IX. xxiii., 188
 Hough, The Manor of, XIV. 155, 156
 Hough, fam., XVI. 144, 147; Alice, XXII. 99; John, III. 161; Nicholas, III. 161; Ralph, I. 73
 Houghton. *See* Stoney Houghton.
 Houghton, John de, XVI. 178; Richard, XVI. 5; John, XV. 136, 137; *Widow*, XII. 163
 Houghwe, Daniel, XV. 32; Hugh, XV. 32
 Houke, Roger de, XVI. 26
 Houlden, Joseph, XX. 29; Thomas, VI. 64
 Houlkeholme, XIII. 168
 Houlle, William, IV. 28
 Hoult, Edward, XXIII. 51
 Hound, George, XVII. 5
 Houndsfield Park, XX. 100
 Houndshill, X. 75
 Hounsfield, I. 70
 Hounsfeld, Robert, VI. 54
Housebote, XXV. 203
 Housdon, John and Simon, XIII. 13
 Hovedale, VIII. 108
 Hovere, William de, VII. 206
 Hoveringham, VII. xx.
 Hoveringham, Henry, VI. 6, 23
 Hovingham (Co. Yorks.), XIII. 172
 Howard fam., VI. xxxvii., XXIV. 61; Charles, Earl of Nottingham, III. xxiii.; F., XI. 161; Sir George, XIV. 157; Henry, IX. 50, 53, XIII. 135; H., X. 36; Sir John, III. 129; Lord, XXI. 12
 Howden Chest, XXIII. 60
 Howden, Henry, XXIII. 51
 Howe (Marston p.), XVIII. 112
 Howe (or How), fam., XI. 18-25, XXIV. 58, 59; Agnes, XI. 151; Daniel, XV. 54; George, XXIV. 21; John, I. 66, 67; Margaret, XXIV. 44-7; Philip, XX. 86; Radulph del, XI. 147; Roger, XXIV. 45, XXV. 32, 62; Thomas, I. 66, 67, VI. 71; William del, XI. 147; Mr., XIII. 37
 Howell, Thomas, VI. 172
 Howes, Richard, VI. 173
 Howess, fam., IX. 104, 105, 107, 113, 117
 Howett, Richard, VI. 67
 Howey, *Widow*, XII. 163
 Howeyn, Robert de, XVI. 23
 Howl storthe land, V. 35
 Howlmes, John, VI. 52
 Howmesfeld, XXIV. 12
 Hownesfelde, XVII. 6, 23
 Hownesfield, The Tithes of, XXIV. 58
 Hows, Mr., I. 86
 Howsley, Thomas, IV. 35, 36
 Howson, fam., XVI. 146-9; Arthur, XVI. 147
 Hoyboy, Robert, XXIV. 126
 Hoyle, fam., XI. 21
 Hubball, George, XXIV. 48, 54; William, I. 66
 Hubbersty, II. 52
 Hubbersty, H. A., XXIV. vi., XXV. v.; Rev. Nathaniel, II. 136; P., III. xxiii.
 Hubelyn (or Hubelin), Daniel, XI. 147, 153, 154; John, XI. 147, XV. 34, 40, 46, 53; Lettice, XI. 153; Richard, XI. 153; Thomas, XI. 147, 153, XV. 34, 40, 54, 57
 Hubert, VII. 108
 Hubert (or Huberd), Henry, fil., XV. 32, 36, 40, 43, 46-50, 58; John, fil., VII. 138; Richard, XII. 28
 Huceys, Robert le, X. 155
 Hucker, fam., XXII. 112
 Hucklow (Great and Little), II. 52, 74, V. 130, XIII. 171, XIV. 169, XV. 69, 81, XIX. 68, XXV. 45, 64, 71

- Hucklow Loft, V. 120
 Hucklowe, Henry de, XIV. 115; John de, XIV. 115; William de, XXII. 86, XXIII. 2
 Hucknall. *See* Hault Hucknall.
 Hucknall Torkard (Co. Notts.), VIII. 137, XIV. 48, XIX. 121
 Hucknall Torkard, fam., VIII. 137
 Huckyn, Henry, III. 71; Richard, XVII. 19; William, III. 72
 Hudskinson, Thomas, II. 201
 Hudson, fam., VII. 8; Francis, XXII. 99; Sir Henry, XIV. 154; Sir Jeffrey, XXV. 128; John, XX. 78, 79; Margaret, XX. 78, 79; Rev. Moses, XI. 157; Robert, IV. 27, VI. 83, 85; Thomas, XII. 101; William, VI. 55, 56, XII. 163
 Huett Bolehill (Holmesfield), XX. 126
 Hufton (or Ufton) Hall field, VIII. 192
 Hu'g, Rad, fil., VIII. 139
 Hugar, Peter de, XIII. 57
 Hugge, John, III. 71
 Hugh, VII. 106
 Hugh, son of Geoffrey, XXII. 67; son of Isold, XXII. 72
 Hugh, Alan, fil., XVI. 158; Ralph, fil., XVI. 158; Dean of Derby, XVI. 16
 Hughs, Benjamin, XII. 76
 Hugill, fam., XI. 25
 Hugo, Hugo, fil., VII. 165; Robert, fil., XVI. 158; William, fil., XV. 186; Dean of Derby, VIII. 92; Earl, XII. 139
 Hukelthorpe, Alexander de, XVI. 32
 Hulkerthorpe, Alexander de, VIII. 40; Peter de, XVI. 31, 32, 36, 41
 Hullecote, VIII. 34
 Hull, XIV. 134, 136
 Hull, Adam del, XXII. 88; Alan del, XI. 149; Edmund de, XV. 15; Henry, XX. 104; John de, VIII. 50; Nicholas del, XI. 152; Richard del, XI. 147, XXII. 72; Robert del, XIII. 19; William de, XXII. 73
 Hulland (or Holland), I. 77, II. 52, VI. 59, X. 157, XIII. 19, XVIII. 6, XIX. 68, XXI. 73, XXIV. 65, XXV. 186, 187, 189, 195, 199, 202-4, 215
 Hulland, Bradbourne Chantry at, XXV. 52; Chantry at, VIII. 95; Oratory, XIII. 62
 Hulland Brook, XXV. 207, 208
 Hulland-cum-Membris, XVII. 20
 Hullidales, XXIV. 84, 86
 Hulme, V. 130, XI. 101, 150, XIV. 11; The Manor of, X. 151
 Hulme, fam., XI. 26; Agnes de Aysford, XI. 151; George, XVI. 146; James, XIII. 160; John de, XI. 150; Robert, XIII. 57; Roger, III. 163; Thomas de Aysford, XI. 151
 Hulmo, VIII. 137
 Hulse, Sir Hugh, VII. 151
 Hulton, William de, XV. 64
 Hulyn, John de, XI. 156
 Humbert the Alderman, VII. 66
 Humbleton, James, VI. 161; John, VI. 59
 Hume, Robert, XXV. 42
 Humet, Richard de, XIII. 55
 Humez, John de, XIV. 21
 Humffrey, Thomas, XVIII. 86
 Humfrid Prior, V. 19, 22, 23
 Humston, fam., IX. 98, 100, 103, 105, 111, 112; George, XI. 8
 Humychry, Ruth, XXII. 99
 Huncedon (or Huncydon), VII. 105, 121, 123, 133-5, 139, 141-2
 Huncedon (or Huncesdon), Henry de, VII. 127-9; Margaret, VIII. 106; Peter, VII. 133, VIII. 105, 106; Richard, VIII. 106, 116; Robert, VII. 123; Roger, VIII. 105, 142; Roger, fil. Robert, VII. 121, 127-30, 147
 Hundallane, XXIV. 58
 Hundine, XI. 120
 Hunding, VII. 106
 Hundow, IV. 62
 Hundsworth, Anne, XII. 222
 Hunedale, XV. 35, 38

- Hunelton, Adam de, XIII. 14;
 William de, XIII. 14
Hunger Hill (or Hungerhul), XXIV.
 72, 136
Hungerford (Co. Berks.), VIII. 13
Hungerford, Edward, X. xxi.; Sir
 Walter, XIV. 94
Hungerforlonge, XV. 35, 36, 41, 52,
 53
Hungry Bentley, II. 39, 52, XVII.
 20, XIX. 68, XXI. 73
Hunlock (or Hunloke), Henry,
 XVII. 42, XXIII. 74, XXIV. 15,
 XXV. 31; Sir H., VIII. 206;
 Sir Windsor, XIX. 28
Hunsdon, H., XVII. 10
Hunt, fam., IX. 100, 102, 104-5, 107,
 113-15, 117, XI. 26-7, XIX. 37,
 40, 43, XXIV. 61; Christopher,
 VI. 165, XIX. 31, 32, 34, 37;
 Edward, VI. 52; George, I. 69,
 XX. 97, 108, 109, 114; John, I.
 74, VI. 67, IX. 18, XIV. 84,
 XVI. 81; Joseph, XX. 1, 7;
 Legger le, XXII. 70; Nathaniel,
 XII. 101; Richard, VI. 64, IX.
 16, 17, XV. 90; Robert le, VII.
 148; Roger, XXII. 75; Samuel,
 XIX. 42, 43; Thomas, XIV. 26;
 William, IV. 12, XII. 76, XVII.
 18; Mr., III. 3
Hunbury, John, VI. 162
Hunedon', XII. 26
Hunedon, Peter, XII. 26;
 Richard, XII. 26
Hunter, fam., X. 66, XI. 22, 24,
 XVI. 142, XX. 30; C., XII. 58;
 George, I. 72, VI. 66; Henry,
 VI. 65; Philip, XVI. 148;
 Robert, XVII. 23; William, XI.
 47, XII. 75, 84, 100; Dr., II.
 113, 100
Hunter's Hallamshire, III. 100
Hunting Sword, Discovery of a,
 within the Forest of the Peak,
 XXV. 224
Hunting, Treatise of, by Sir T.
 Cockayne, III. 109-28
Huntingdon (or Huntington), Fran-
 cis, Second Earl of, III. 124, X.
 xxiii.-vi.; George, Earl of, XII.
 160; Hastings, Earl of, XVI.
 156; Henry, Earl of, X. xxvi.;
 John, I. 69, XX. 108, 114; Robert
 de, VIII. 101; Selina, Countess of,
 III. 5; Earl of, III. xxi., XVI.
 72, XVII. 25, 26, XXIV. 63;
 Lord, XI. 62
Huntingdon Bridge Chapel, XIV.
 70
Hurdern, Alexander de Ayssop, XI.
 156
Hurdlowe, VI. 58, 70; XIX. 68
Hurimandole, VII. 206
Huringhulle, VIII. 26
Hurlingburc, XV. 187
Hurlowe, fam., XI. 22
Hursecroft (Holmesfield), XX. 110
Hurst (Upper and Nether), II.
 52
Hurst, Felicia de, VII. 206; Henry,
 XVII. 8; Peter de, XIV. 112;
 Roger, I. 71
Hursthouse, fam., VI. 4
Hurst-juxta-Cadelowe, The Manor
 of, XII. 35
Hurt, of Ashbourne in the Peake,
 Pedigree of, III. 6
Hurt, fam., III. 5, XXIV. 61;
 Albert, VIII. 1-2, IX. xix.;
 Charles, II. 135, 136, VIII. 1, 2;
 Geoffrey, XVI. 81; (*Georgiana*),
 II. 150; Georgiana, *Roman Coins*
 in Derbyshire: A M.S. of John
 Reynolds, VIII. 216; Lawrence,
 I. 75; Nicholas, III. 130, 172,
 VI. 57; Philip, II. 135; Roger,
 III. 130, VI. 59, XXI. 77;
 Thomas, XIV. 85, XXI. 79, 82
Husband, Mr., I. 67
Husbandry and Surveying, Two
 Works on, by one of the Fitz-
 herberts, XIX. 96
Husbond, John, XXII. 99
Huscota, Reginald, XV. 194
Huskinson, Isabel, XXII. 98
Husselande, Everard, fil. Richard,
 XXIV. 84
Hussen, John, I. 74
Hussey, Edward, XXIV. 15

- Hustell Pustell* (a prohibited game), XX. 116
 Hutchinson, Thomas, I. 72
 Hutchinson, fam., IX. 96, 99, 101, 103, 104, 108, 114; Bridget, IX. 94; Cuthbeard, VI. 168; John, XXI. 73; J., VIII. 2; Dr. Michael, III. 144; Radulphus, IX. 95; Robert, XVII. 6; Samuel, VIII. 2; Thomas, II. 205, 208, 209, VIII. 2; Thurstan, XVI. 3; William, VI. 168; Colonel, VIII. 72; Mrs., IX. 68
 Huth, Philip, I. 69
 Hutton (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
 Hutton, John, XIII. 3, 5, 6; (William), II. 224, 225
 Hutton's *History of Derby*, I. 93
 Huverhaddon, Nicholas de, XV. 58
 Huwerhaddun, Rondulph de, XV. 32
 Hyas, William, VII. 166
 Hybberd, John, XX. 116; Richard, XVII. 19
 Hyblenclose, XV. 39
 Hychecroft, XXIII. 25
 Hychenson, John, IX. 96
 Hyde (or Heyde), fam., XI. 18, 30; Agnes, X. 101; Edward, IX. 63; George, XXIII. 74; Gilbert, VI. 64; Henry, X. 101; Humphrey, XVII. 22; John, VI. 86; Lawrence, Earl of Rochester, XXV. 115; Nicholas, IX. 55, XV. 91; Peter, XVII. 6; Richard de, XV. 192; Robert de, XV. 192;
- Thomas, XXV. 131; William de, XIV. 145, 147, 148, 152, 153
 Hyelowe, XXIII. 88
Hyena, The, I. 20, IV. 169, 170, 172, 175-7, VII. 96
 Hyfield, I. 84
 Hyggott, William, XVII. 16
 Hykedon, Richard, XXIII. 11
 Hyll, John, XIV. 61
 Hyllraw (Birchover p.), XXII. 50
 Hilton, VIII. 55, XIV. 4, XXI. 74, XXIV. 63, 65. *See also* Hilton.
 Hilton, Adam de, XIII. 60
 Hyltome, Robert, fil. Margery de, XXIV. 147, 148
 Hymsworth, V. 40, 43, 44, 49
 Hynce, Christopher, XVII. 21
 Hyncks, John, XVI. 75, 80, 81
 Hynd Thorn (Chinley p.), XXI. 61
 Hynde, Edward, IX. 60, 61, 63, 64, 68; George, XVII. 13; Thomas, IX. 60, 61, 63, 64
 Hyndeman, John, XXIII. 25; Robert, XXIII. 25; Thomas, XXIII. 32; William, VIII. 21, 22
 Hyne, Henry, XV. 38, 39
 Hynechose, XXII. 73
 Hyngeman, John, XXIII. 34
 Hynkelee, Thomas de, XV. 6
 Hynman, George, XVII. 12; Thomas, XVII. 4, 23
 Hynton, Gylbarte, I. 30
Hyrne, The (Duffield Frith), XXV. 195
 Hysmay, Radulphus, II. 7
Hyverwand, A, XX. 112

I

- Ibeholon, XXIII. 78, 81
 Iberson, fam., XI. 30
 Ibestock, John de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
 Ible (or Ibol), II. 52, VII. 66, XV. 6, XVII. 13, XVIII. 95, XIX. 68, XXI. 78
 Ibol, John de, XVIII. 95
 Ibstocke, Lawrence de, VII. 144
Ice Age, The Great, Traces of, in Derbyshire, XVIII. 18-28
 Ichinton, Hamo de, XIII. 15
 Ickelford Church (near Hitchin), XIX. 115
 Ides, John, XI. 20
 Ideson, Peter, XX. 93
 Idridgehay, II. 52, XIX. 68, XXV. 31, 54, 204
 Ifield, John, XIV. 26
 Ightfield, VI. 173
 Ihacheholmes, XV. 44
 Ilam, VI. 155, 161, XI. 42, XXV. 101, 102, 219, 220
 Ilam, The Font at, VIII. 165

- Ilam Stones, The, VIII. 177, 179
 Ildersley, XVIII. 112
 Ildersley, Henry, fil. Walter de,
 XVIII. 112
 Iley, Christopher, VI. 69
 Ilkeston, I. 77, II. 52, 72, VI.
 168, VII. 33, VIII. 40, XII.
 35, 41, XIII. 14, XIV. 131,
 XV. 18, XVII. 15, XVIII. 10,
 XIX. 68, 92, 110
 Ilketeleshale, James de, XVIII. 3
 Illeye, Hamond de, XVIII. 9
 Illingworth, Ralph, XVI. 181;
 Richard, XVI. 181
 Ilom, Henry de, XV. 5, 7
 Ilsley, Richard, XVI. 4; Thomas,
 XVI. 4, XXIII. 53
 Ince, John, I. 70; Richard, XVI.
 192; Thomas, I. 71
 Inckford, Roger, VI. 179
 Ingam, fam., IX. 102
 Ingam Meales (Co. Lincoln), XIII.
 172
 Ingerby, William de, XIII. 29
 Ingheles, Jesse, XVI. 92
 Ingiltone, Richard de, VIII. 52
 Ingle, John, XXI. 49; Mr., VII.
 62
 Ingleby (or Engelby), I. 73, II. 52,
 VI. 165, VII. 34, 212, VIII. 39,
 IX. 11, 12, XIV. 66, XIX. 68
 Ingleby Hill, II. 117
 Ingleby, Hugh de, IX. 9, 12; John,
 IX. 11; William, IX. 11, XXII.
 17, XXV. 28
 Ingman, Thomas, XXIV. 7
 Ingmanthorpe, William, XX. 123
 Ingram (or Ingeram), John, X. 155,
 156, XIV. 75; Richard, IX. 88;
 Robert, X. 155, 156, XIV. 75,
 XVI. 17; Thomas, I. 69, XXIV.
 7; William, XIII. 22; Mr., X.
 43
 Ingwarby, William de, VII. 145
 Ingwardeby, Nicholas de, XIII.
 10
 Inkersoll, "Uxor," I. 71
 Inkersoll (Staveley p.), XIV. 208,
 XIX. 68
 Inmedice, XXIV. 84
 Innocent, John, I. 71; Robert, VI.
 70, XXIV. 20
 Ins, Gilbert, IX. 15
 Insula (or De Insula), fam., XV.
 180-3
 Insula, Brian de, XIV. 164, 167,
 174; Richard de, VII. 102, 121,
 123, 125; Rigena de, VIII.
 140; William, XIV. 174
*Inventory of Church Goods at
 Hartshorn*, VII. 44
 Inyugh, Nicholas, XXII. 80
 Irche, Jo, XIV. 26
 Ireland, XXIV. 84
 Ireland (or Irlound), Agnes, XIV.
 4; Barbara, XXII. 97; Cissa
 de, XI. 155; Ralph de, VII.
 144; John de, VII. 144, XX. 93,
 XXI. 75; William, I. 83, XIV.
 4
 Ireland, Arms of, III. 92
 Ireton, XVIII. 100, XIX. 68,
 XXIV. 65; Arms of, III. 91, 93
 Ireton, fam., VIII. 104; Fulcher
 de, VII. 217, XVI. 36; German,
 XXIII. 67, 70; Henry, III. 2,
 XVIII. 106, 107; John, XVI. 182,
 XXV. 197; Thomas, XXV. 191,
 194, 195, 197, 198; William, XVI.
 153, XVII. 33, 41, XVIII. 1,
 XXIII. 74
 Ireton Syde, XXV. 196
 Ireton Wood, II. 52, XXV. 204
 Iringhulle, VIII. 45
 Ironfield, fam., VI. 9
 Iron Gate, Derby, XIX. 117
*Iron Trade, A Picture of the, in
 the Seventeenth Century*, X. 28-
 46
Iron smelting, Duffield, XXV. 208
 Irpe, Sir Nicholas, XX. 37;
 William, III. 71
 Irthlingboro' (Co. Northants.),
 XXII. 4
 Irthona, Stephen de, VII. 146
 Irton, Adam de, XII. 37; Giles
 de, XVII. 102; Henry de, XII.
 36, XVII. 102, 106; Joan de,
 XII. 32; Stephen de, VIII. 104,
 106, X. 154, XII. 32, XIII. 12

Irvine, J. T., IV. 87, 91-102, XXII. xviii., XXIII. 105,—**On the Cryft beneath the Chancel of Repton Church*, V. 165,—*Notes on the Discoveries made in the Nave and Aisles of Repton Church during the late Restoration*, XIV. 158; Mr., I. 123

Isaac, William, XIV. 26
Isolated Interments, XIX. 104
 Isoldam, John, V. 8
 Ivelbrok, The, XVIII. 95
 Ivenbrook Grange, II. 52
 Ivo, the Canonist, IX. 72
 Iweyn, Hugh, X. 153; Robert, X. 153

J

Jachomwic (Holmesfield), XX. 63
 Jack Darleigh Bridge (Little Eaton), XV. 101
 Jackson (or Jacson), fam., IX. 99, 112, 116, X. 60, XI. 18, 24, XIX. 38, XXII. 118; Benjamin, III. 7-11, 14, 17, 21-4, XXII. 104; Charles, II. 5, 27, III. 96, V. 30,—**Genealogical Notes relating to Families of Parker*, IV. 23, V. 30; David, XX. 29; Edward, I. 50, VI. 70; Geoffrey, VI. 168, XVII. 24; George, I. 72, V. 75, XXIII. 53, XXIV. 51, 52; Helena, XVI. 146, 148; Isaac, XXII. 102; John, VI. 58, XII. 159, 160, XV. 159, XIX. 22, XXV. 42, 49; Joseph, IX. 60, 63; J. P., XIV. 40; Kains, VI. 102, 103; Margaret, XXII. 100; Michael, XVII. 21; Nicholas, IX. 136; Richard, XI. 48, XXIV. 8; Robert, VI. 67, XVI. 66, XVII. 8, 12, 18; Roger, IV. 1, VI. 57, XVI. 76, XXIII. 10; Stephen, I. 72; Thomas, I. 71; William, I. 73, XV. 93, XXI. 71, 72, XXII. 106, 107, 110, XXIII. 10; Mr., XII. 204
 Jacques, Andrew, XI. 47
 Jagger, Ralph le, XV. 87
 Jaggers Gate (road), The, XV. 69, 80
 Jakcroft, XXII. 50
 Jakebrigge (Stanley p.), XXIV. 85
 Jakeflatte, XXIII. 20

Jakeknave, Ralph, XXII. 79
 Jakes, Robert, XX. 36-9
 James I., King of England, XXV. 122, 129; at Ashby, X. xxvi., 27; at Derby, XI. 60
 James V. of Scotland and Mary of Lorraine, XXV. 125, 129, 133
 James (or Jamys), fam., XI. 26, XXII. 96; Christopher, XXIV. 12; Edmund, I. 78, XVII. 8, 12; George, XXII. 99; John, VI. 180, XVII. 15; Michael, VI. 66; Ralph, I. 73; Richard, VI. 66, XXIV. 20; Robert, I. 89, XXI. 77; Roger, XVI. 74; William, XIV. 142, XXI. 77, XXII. 107
 Jankinson (or Janckison), fam., XXII. 94, 118, 127
 Janny, John, I. 77
 Janyn, Thomas, XX. 37
 Jaques, John, I. 60; Robert, VII. 61
 Jardien, Mrs., X. 38
 Jaret, Robert, I. 75
 Jarratt, Richard, VI. 68
 Jarvaise, Thomas, VI. 171
 Jasson, Simon, XXIII. 67
 Jay, Brian, XX. 93, 94, 101, 111, 120
 Jeagues, C. H., XVII. 50
 Jebb, Dr. John, VI. 13; Joshua, XII. 69; William, I. 61
 Jeffery, James, XVII. 7
 Jefferys, fam., XI. 26
 Jeffeson, Robert, XXIII. 16, 18
 Jeffreys, George, VI. 20; John, IX. 60
 Jeke, William, XXII. 57

- Jekes, fam., XXIV. 64
 Jekyll, Sir Joseph, II. 76
 Jelett, fam., X. 66
 Jellicock, Michael, VI. 66
 Jenings, Mr., X. 30
 Jenkins, Thomas, VI. 176; Mr., XII. 18
 Jenkinson (or Jeynkynsone), fam., X. 29; Francis, IX. 64; Sir Paul, III. 130, XII. 196, 202; William, III. 71, 72
 Jenkks, William, I. 70
 Jennell, fam., IX. 117
 Jennens, fam., VI. 7
 Jennings (or Jenings), fam., IX. 61, 62; Hugh, IX. 58; Mary, XXI. 46; W., XII. 75
 Jenyson, fam., X. 66
 Jepley, Thomas, I. 50, X. 66
 Jepson, Allen, XX. 123; Henry, III. 107; John, XX. 55, XXIV. 14
 Jeremie, James Amivaux, XIII. 55
 Jerland, John, VI. 63
 Jermin, John, XII. 201, 205
 Jerningham, Robert, XIV. 96, 97
 Jerram, Elizabeth, XXII. 101
 Jerting Street (Ashover p.), XIX. 45
Jerusalem, Hospitallers of, VII. 199
 Jervis, Robert, IX. 24
 Jesson, Robert, XXIII. 3
 Jessop, fam., IV. 147; Edward, XII. 200; George, XXIV. 16; Jacob, VI. 52; Richard, VI. 67; William, II. 152, 156, 181, 184, XVI. 153, XVII. 33, 42, XXIV. 23; Dr., VII. 248
 Jeuene, Francis, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 55; Nicholas le, VII. 138
 Jewell, fam., XVI. 142
 Jewell, Bishop of Sarum, VI. 160
 Jewitt's, A., *Matlock Companion*, IX. 41, 42
 Jewitt, fam., X. 66; John, XIV. 26; Llewellyn, III. 144, VII. 76, VIII. 93, 191-2, 205, IX. 3xx., XI. 40, XII. 7, XIV.
- 29,—*The Green Dale Cabinet at Welbeck, and the Green Dale Oak from which it was made*, VI. 33,—*Tile Kilns at Repton*, XIV. 121; Orlando, XII. 20
 Jeynson, Arthur, XI. 15
 Joanes, Edward, XVII. 15
 Jocelyn, Elizabeth, XXV. 87
 Jodrell, Roger, XXV. 25
John, King of England, at Melbourne, XI. 132; *at Peak Castle*, XIV. 165
 John, Nicholas, fil., VII. 138; Thomas, XIV. 28
 Johnsett Wood, IV. 26, V. 33-5
 Johnson (or Jonson), fam., IX. 111, X. 66, XXII. 118, 121, 123, 127; Edmund, I. 70; George, I. 73; Henry, XVII. 6; Hugh, I. 74, 78; John, I. 76, 79, VII. 46, 48-51, 57, XXIV. 12, XXV. 34, 185; Matthew, XIV. 26; Richard, VI. 175, XX. 88, 97; Robert, VIII. 189, XXIV. 14; Samuel, I. 66; Stephen, IV. 25; Thomas, VI. 60, 66, XI. 161, XVI. 2, XXI. 72, XXII. 100, XXV. 186; Valentine, VI. 51; William, I. 70, 75, 78, 79, IX. 32, XVII. 19, 21, XXIII. 25, XXV. 213, 214
 Johnson, Dr., IX. 50, XIV. 146; Mrs., XX. 28
 Jollecocke, Ralph, XXII. 98
 Jolley, fam., VII. 23; Mr., XII. xxvii.
 Jones (or Joanes), Andrew, XV. 141; Clement, XVI. 3; David, XXII. 102; Rev. Eliot, XII. 14; Elizabeth, XXII. 99; Rev. Evan Owen, XII. 12; Hugh, XI. 163; Michael, XXV. 45; Thomas, V. 55, XI. 163, XVI. 63; William, V. 54
 Jorans, fam., X. 66
 Jordan (or Jorden), John, VI. 171; Thomas le, XV. 87; William, VIII. 43; (—), Vicar of Norton, II. 86
 Jordanthorpe, Thomas de, II. 8
 Jordinthorpe, V. 39, 52

- Jore, Jo, XIV. 26
 Jorr, Elias de, X. 158
 Jorz, Geoffrey de, XVIII. 100,
 XXIV. 117; Matilda de, XXIV.
 104; Richard de, XIV. 43,
 XXIV. 113, 116-18; Stephen de,
 X. 151
 Josua, Elizabeth, XIV. 99
 Jourdain, Rev. Francis, I. 56, XII.
 xxviii,—**The Heraldic Stained
 Glass in Ashbourne Church*, III.
 90,—**Notes on the Restoration of
 Ashbourne Church*, 1881-2, V. 101,
 —*Charters connected with the
 Church of Ashbourne*, XIII. 52,—
*The Chantries founded in the
 Parish Church of Ashbourne*,
 XIV. 141; Rev. F. C. R., *The*
- Ornithology of Derbyshire, A
 Retrospect*, XXIII. 58,—*The Lepi-
 optera of Derbyshire*, XXV. 229
 Jovene, Nicholas de, VIII. 53,
 55; Thomas le, VIII. 53
 Jow, William, IV. 18
 Jowe, Richard and Ralph, XI. 149
 Jowett, fam., XVI. 144, 150; Hugh,
 XX. 124
 Jowillson, John, XVII. 17
 Joyshed (Co. Notts.), XIII. 168
 Jud, Alexander, I. 61
 Juries, XX. 66-74
 Juvene, Thomas, XIII. 58, XVI.
 26, 27, 160
 Juvenis, Thomas, VIII. 63, XXIV.
 137, 138; William, XXIV. 137,
 138

K

- Kaire, Richard, XIV. 27
 Kalam, Oliver, XIV. 28
 Kalats-ab-Shukif (Lebanon), IX.
 169
 Kalc, V. 22
 Kalley, Richard, XX. 120
 Kanke, XIV. 89
 Kapirim, XVI. 35
 Kardvelhege (Wessington p.), XVI.
 33
 Kare, Ralph, XXIV. 147
 Karebec, VIII. 22
 Karl, Nicholas de, XIV. 73;
 Thomas, XI. 151
 Kateby, Nicholas de, XIII. 14
 Katherine of Arragon, XXV. 143
 Kaudewelle, William de, VIII. 33
 Kaveland, Nicholas de, VIII. 48
 Kaye, Sir Richard, VII. xxviii.;
 Richard, Dean of Lincoln, XIII.
 54
 Kaye (or Kay). *See Key*.
 Kaym, Roger, VIII. 62
 Kearke, Francis, XXII. 103
 Kechen, Christopher, XX. 120;
 William, XX. 120
 Kechyn, Thomas, the child of,
 XVIII. 92
 Kede, Thomas de, XIV. 5

- Kedlesonne (Co. Chester), XXV.
 65
 Kedleston (or Ketelstone), II. 53,
 V. xx., VI. xxv., xxvii., xxix., 167,
 VII. 35, 204, 208, VIII. 52, 94,
 210, XI. 58, XII. 37, 63, XIII.
 103, XVII. 21, XIX. 68, 121, 122,
 XXI. 74
 **Kedleston Church, On a Sepulchral
 Slab discovered at*, VII. 37-9
 Kedleston (or Ketlestone), Richard
 de, XV. 14, 15
 Keeling, William, VI. 180
 Keene, Richard, IV. 87, V. xx.,
*A Six Days' Ramble over Derby-
 shire Hills and Dales in the Year
 1858*, VI. 109
 Kegworth (Co. Leicester), X. 68,
 XIV. 133-6, 138
 Keighton, Richard, XII. 76
 Keisall, James, XXV. 61
 Kellett, Robert, I. 32
 Kelm, John de, VII. 198; William,
 VII. 198
 Kelsall, fam., XIX. 121; John, II.
 211, 213-15, XIX. 120-1; Mar-
 garet, XIX. 105; Roger, fil.
 John, XIX. 121; William, VI. 163
 Kelstidge, XIX. 26

- Kelum, Reginald, X. 154
 Kempe, fam., X. 66, XVI. 141, XIX. 38, XX. 89, 94, 101-2, 111; Elizabeth, XVI. 146; John, XIV. 86; Richard, XXI. 38; Thomas, XIV. 86
 Kendall, Henry, XXIII. 49; Robert, IX. 63, 66; William de, XV. 195
 Kenelocke, Hugh, XXIV. 68
 Kenewara, Abbess of Repton, VII. 66
 Kenilworth, The Prior of, V. 132
 Kenistewyk, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 73
 Kennedy, Lady Margaret, XXV. 136
 Kennelly, Daniel, XXII. 127
 Kennet, Bishop, IV. xxiv.
 Kenrick, Jude, I. 71
 Kent, Dorothy, XXIV. 7; George, IX. 23; Henry, III. 174, XVII. 105; Joan, Countess of, VII. 165; Margery, XXIV. 7; Thomas, VI. 54, XII. 194, 196; Thomas, Earl of, X. 26; Walter de, XV. 194; William, VI. 165, XXIV. 8, 14, XXV. 140; Earl of, VIII. 71
 Kent's Cavern, XIII. 200
 Kent's Hole, I. 15, 18, 21
 Kentsford (Breadsall p.), XVI. 177
 Kepes (?), John, I. 84
 Kerbrigge, Le, XXIV. 110
 Kerey, Mary, XXII. 103
 Kerforlong, Le, XXIV. 125, 127, 128, 133
 Kerneille, Swein, de la, VIII. 141
 Kerni, John, VII. 150
 Kerres, Le, XXIV. 110, 111, 115
 Kerry (or Kerrie), fam., I. 90; Rev. Charles, I. 81, IX. xxi., 177, X. xx., xxx., XII. xxv., 49, XIII. xxii., xxv., 175, 188, XIV. xxiv., XXIII. xix., XXV. 16,—*Carved Panels from the Old Homes of the Babingtons in Derby*, IX. 19,—*A Literal Transcript of the Oldest Register of West Hallam, made for this work*, IX. 94,—*The History of Ashby-de-la-Zouch*, X. xx.—*Annals of Horleston and Horseley*, X. 16,—*Mackworth: its Castle and its Owners*, XI. 1,—*Hemington Church, with the more ancient of the Hemington Deeds*, XII. 139,—*Codnor Castle, and its Ancient Owners*, XIV. 16,—*A Survey of the Honour of Peveril, with Notes by*, XIV. 40,—*Hermits, Fords, and Bridge Chapels*, XIV. 54,—*Notes to the Pedigree of Strelleys of Strelley, Oakerthorpe, and Hazelbach, compiled by*, XIV. 72,—*A History of Peak Forest*, XV. 67,—*Derby Abbey Charters, preserved at Belvoir, contributed by*, XVI. 14,—*Derbyshire Tapestry*, XVI. 86,—*The Early Charters at Breadsall, with some Notes on the Condition of the Villani in the Thirteenth Century*, XVI. 157,—*St. Modwin and "the Devil of Drakelowe,"* XVII. 49,—*Leonard Wheatcroft, of Ashover, contributed by*, XVIII. 29,—*Gleanings from the Assize Rolls for Derbyshire, preserved in the Record Office, London*, XVIII. 94,—*Miscellanea*, XIX. 101,—**The Ancient Painted Window, Hault Hucknall Church*, XX. 40,—*Tapestry at Renishaw Hall*, XXI. 20,—**The Painted Windows in the Chapel of St. Nicholas, Haddon Hall*, XXII. 30,—*The Court Rolls of Baslowe, Derbyshire, commencing anno 13 Ed. II. (1319-20)*, XXII. 52, XXIII. 1; H., XII. 75; Johannes, I. 90; Thomas, I. 88
 Kersike, Le, XXIV. 110, 112, 115
 Kerye, John, XX. 118
 Kesserloch, I. 22
 Kestem, John, IX. 62
 Kesters, William, XX. 122, XXIV. 12
 Kesteven, John, VI. 50; Robert, IV. 4
 Kestrel, The, XXIII. 59
 Ketel, Margaret, XI. 155

- Ketstevene, IX. 89
 Keu, Adam le, XV. 11; John le, XIII. 20; Richard le, IX. 92
**Keuper Clays and Marls, Derby, On an Exposure in the*, XIII. 217-19
 Kewell, Thomas, XIV. 26
 Kewney, Thomas, IX. 66
 Key (or Kaye), fam., 72; Edward, V. 70, VI. 169; John, II. 217, 218; Rev. Thomas, VI. 161; William, XX. 124
 Keyngestonlehees, William, IV. 7
 Keys, John, I. 49; Nicholas, XVIII. 109; Richard, I. 76, XVII. 113; Thomas, I. 71; Mr., XI. 81, 91, XII. xxvii., 46, 175, 179
 Kid Close, IV. 60
 Kid Tor, IV. 60
 Kiddesley, XVIII. 98, XIX. 116
 Kiddinger, Thomas, VI. 162
 Kiddington, IX. xxii.
 Kiddy, John, XII. 21, 101
 Kidman, Robert, III. 107
 Kidyear, Edward, VII. 15
 Kilburne, II. 53, VI. 65, X. 19, XVII. 113
 Kilby, fam., IX. 115
 Kiletton, XIV. 49
 Kilkenny Bridge Chapel, XIV. 70
 Killamarsh, I. 71, II. 53, VI. 55, 169, VII. 33, XIV. 50, XVII. 5, 23, 101, XIX. 68, XXIV. 16
 Killar, Humphry, VII. 23
 Killer, George, XX. 106
 Killock, William, VII. 23
 Kilvington, William de, XIV. 42
 Kilwinning Abbey, IX. 168
 Kimberley (Co. Notts.), XIV. 47, 91, 93
 Kinaston, Humphrey, VI. 172; Ralph, VI. 173
 Kinder, XV. 68, XIX. 68
 Kinder, Dorothy, XXIV. 9; Philip, III. 2, VIII. 195, IX. 180, X. 27; Richard, XI. 48
 Kinder Scout, XII. 187, XIII. 36, XVI. 57
 Kinderton, XXV. 161
 Kinelworth, Nicholas de, VII. 138
 Kinemarleg, Robert de, XIV. 47
 Kinersley, Walter, VI. 165
 Kinesman, Mr., XX. 28
 Kinetone, VII. 210
 King (or Kyng), fam., II. 15, XX. 64, 65; Christopher, XX. 81, 83, 86-9, 91, 100, 110, 117; John, XX. 55-8, 60-3, 65, 67, 70-4, 76, 80, 84-6, 92-3, 98, 102-6, 109, 111-12, 116, 122; Matthew, VI. 178; Michael, XXII. 102; Richard, XVIII. 110; Robert, XX. 82-3, 89, 91-3, 98, 100; Solomon, XXII. 98; William, XX. 63, 68, 70-1, 73-4, 77-8, 80-1, 110, XXII. 104
**King Street (Derby), Old Seven Stars*, II. 30, 31
King's Evil, The Touching for Cure of, XXI. 47-9
 King's Lant (Ashover p.), XIX. 28
 King's Mead, Church of, VIII. 28
 King's Mead Nunnery, Emma, Prioresse of, VIII. 27
 King's Mill (Nottingham), X. 25
 King's Newton, II. 53, III. xx.-xxii., VI. 64, VII. 5, XIX. 69
Kingfisher, The, VIII. 237, XXII. xx.
 Kingsley (Co. Stafford), XIII. 173
 Kingsmead, II. 53
 Kingsterndale, XXIV. 60
 Kingston (Co. Notts.), V. 34, IX. xx.-xxiii., xxv.
 Kingston (or Kingtonne), Robert, I. 50; (or Kingestona), Galfrid de, VII. 147
 Kingston, Duke of, IX. 23; The Earl of, IX. 24
 Kington, William, XII. 149
 Kinmarley, Robert de, XIV. 77
 Kinnersley, Thomas, XXV. 52, 53
 Kinnetone, Elias de, VIII. 23; Roger de, VIII. 23
 Kinsay, fam., VII. 11, 17-18
 Kinton Wast, XIII. 140, 143
 Kirk (or Kirke), fam., Pedigree of, II. 26

- Kirk (or Kyrke), fam., II. 12, 17-27, XI. 18, 22, XIX. 38; Aaron, XXIV. 39; Anne, XVI. 146, 150; Anthony, V. 35-6; Arnold, VI. 72, XXIV. 19, 37, 39, 40; Charles, XVII. 11, XVIII. 92, XXI. 63, 68, XXIII. 69; Sir David, II. 19; Edward, I. 71, XXI. 62-8, XXV. 22, 59; George, II. 24, XXIV. 37, 40; Henry, VI. 73, XIII. 160, XXIV. 35, 38, — *A Derbyshire Brawl in the Fifteenth Century*, XXIV. 78; Henry Bowden, XXV. 164; Hierom, V. 35; John, VI. 55, IX. 24; Nicholas, I. 72, XVII. 15, XXIV. 19; Oliver, XXV. 25, 55; Otewell, XXI. 62, 63, 65, 67, 68; Peter, XXIII. 67; Ralph, XVII. 19; Reynold, XXI. 65-68; Richard, XXI. 62, 65, 67, 68; Robert, III. 25, XXV. 55; Thomas, VI. 73, XXIII. 69, XXIV. 20, 37, 39; Thurstan, V. 35; William, XXI. 68; Mr., III. xxii.; (—), XXI. 62
- Kirk Hallam, I. 108, II. 49, 53, 72, V. 85, VI. 168, VII. 33, IX. 110, XVII. 15, XVIII. 108, XIX. 69, 104, 118, XXIV. 91, 101-11, 115-18
- Kirk Ireton, I. 75, II. 52-3, 149, 158, 173, V. 42, VI. 58, 171, VII. 35, XVII. 14, XXI. 79, XXV. 227
- Kirk Langley, II. 53, VI. xxvii., xxxi., 66, VII. 35, X. 61, 63, 70, XI. 2, XIII. 103, 163, XVII. 15, XIX. 69, XXV. 51
- Kirk Langley and Meynell Langley, Notes on the Manors of*, IX. 45-54
- Kirkby (Co. Notts.), X. xxii., XIII. 169
- Kirkby (or Kyrkby), fam., IX. 111; John, VI. 54; Thomas, XVII. 5, 24; William, XIV. 28, XXIV. 8
- Kirkby Steven (Co. Westmoreland), IX. 60
- Kirkby Woodhouse (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
- Kirkdale, I. 15
- Kirkham, Anthony, XXIII. 66
- Kirkland, fam., III. 6, X. 66, XV. 110; Isabel, XXIV. 10; Jamys, I. 79; Richard, XXIII. 49, 74; William, XVII. 14
- Kirkman, William, VII. 9
- Kirksike, XXIV. 126, 128, 130
- Kirkton, Abbot Roger de, II. 132; Matthew de, XIII. 74
- Kirkwood, fam., XII. 163
- Kirkyard, Richard atte, XI. 149; Richard del, XIV. 8
- Kirland, Henry, I. 77
- Kirnington, Jocelin de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
- Kirtling, Geoffrey, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
- Kitchen (or Kitching, or Kytchen), fam., X. 66, XI. 27, XXIV. 61; Christopher, XX. 89, 94; Francis, IX. 66; George, VI. 28; Henry, XXIV. 12; John, XX. 89, 111, XXIV. 17; Mary, I. 86; Ralph, XXIV. 11; Thomas, IX. 60-1, 63; William, I. 70, IX. 65, XX. 94, 111, XXIV. 12
- Kite, The*, XXIII. 59
- Kite, William, XX. 22
- Kitte, Thos., X. 66
- Kmardsley, Thomas, XIV. 107
- Knapeshill, XXIV. 141
- Knavegrene, IX. 6
- Knaves Cro-s (Duffield p.), IX. 140
- Knifton (or Knyfton). *See* Kniveton.
- Knight (or Knyte), fam., VII. 14, 15, XXIV. 59, 61; Elizabeth, I. 85; Galley, VII. xxviii.; James, VI. 164; John, VI. 67, XI. 6, 7, XVI. 173-7, XX. 122; Robert, XVII. 19, XXII. 67; Thomas, XIV. 27; Thomas, fil. John le, XVI. 177; William, XVI. 178-9, XXII. 96; Mr., IV. 176
- Knighter, Anne, XXII. 102
- Knights Templars, Chesterfield*, III. 133

- Kniveton (or Kinneton), I. 75, II. 53, 148, 187, 188, VI. xxvi., xxvii., 57, 167, VII. 35, VIII. 29, 55, 58, X. 152, 154, 157, XI. 1, XIII. 12, 18, 153, 154, 157, 158, XVII. 14, XIX. 69, XXI. 79, XXIV. 65; Chantry, I. 122; The Chapel of, XIII. 63-4, 69, 97, 99; The Arms of, III. 92-3
 Knivetton (Knyveton, Kneveton, Knifton, etc.), fam., VI. 1, 3, VII. 9, VIII. 94, IX. 50, XIII. 162, XIV. 141-2, 145, 147, 151-3; Alice, XV. 7; Sir Andrew, III. 5; Anne, I. 84; Lady Frances, VI. xxvii.; Gervis, I. 82; Sir Gilbert, XXI. 70, XXIII. 66; Henry, IV. 9, VIII. 104, 120, XI. 96, XIII. 18-21, XIV. 83, 142, XXI. 71, XXV. 82; John, V. 67, VI. 59, 62, XI. 147, XIV. 145, 157, XXI. 73, XXV. 186; Matthew, VII. 146, X. 154, 157, XI. 106, XII. 39, XIII. 18-21, XVIII. 97, 105; Nicholas, IV. 49, XIV. 42, 142, 145-50, 152, 156, XVI. 182; Reginald, XXIII. 74; Richard, XVI. 181; Robert de, IX. 50, XI. 147; St. Loe, III. 5, VIII. 8, 11; Thomas de, XV. 7, XVI. 181, XXIII. 49, 68, 75, XXV. 197; William, VI. 61, XI. 60, XVI. 152, XVII. 33, 41, 102, XX. 118, XXI. 74, 76, XXIII. 53, 54, 66
 Knollys, Le (Holmesfield), XX. 66, 68
 Knot Cross, V. 48, XIX. 26, 124
 Knot (or Knotte), John, XXIV. 7; Simon, XI. 147
 Knottesford, fam., XXV. 25; Edward, XXV. 26
 Knotton, Richard, XX. 101; Robert, XX. 69, 75-6, 80
 Know, Mary, XXII. 104
 Knowl, II. 53
 Knowle (Peak Forest), XXIV. 36
 Knowle Hills, II. 117
 Knowles, fam., VI. 2, XI. 21; Edward, XVI. 146; George,
- XVII. 14; Joshua, II. 81; Richard, XVI. 11; Robert, VI. 60; William, VII. 258, XXII. 102
 Knowlton, Thomas, XII. 69
 Knowth, Robert, XXII. 103
 Knyb', Simon de, VII. 202
 Knytwick, Matthew de, XV. 84
 Knyveton. *See* Kniveton.
 Knyzt, Phus, XIV. 27
 Kocplas, Le (Bakewell p.), XV. 39
 Kokayne, Roger, VII. 145
 Kokelegh, VIII. 61
 Kokeshull, XV. 51
 Kokthorne, IX. 7, 10
 Kotton, Thomas, VI. 177
 Kravwinckle, Hans, XXI. 94
 K'sint, Adam de, VIII. 101; William de, VIII. 101
 Kumbis, Le (Coombs), XV. 51, 52
 Kurcun, Henry, XIII. 15; Joan, XIII. 15
 Kutton, Robert, XXIII. 38
 Kydesley, XII. 34, XIII. 14
 Kydier, Richard le, XVI. 177
 Kyle, Richard, XX. 108
 Kyleburne, Roger de, XI. 98
 Kynardeseye, Hugo de, VIII. 119; John de, VIII. 115-16, 118, 119, 122, XVII. 99; Robert, VIII. 129; William de, VIII. 99, 128
 Kynder, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 72, 77
 Kynder, John, XV. 93; Richard, XX. 117; Robert de, XV. 87
 Kynerdesley, John, IV. 17; Henry, IV. 17
 Kynewaldmers, Ralph de, XIII. 24
 Kyngchesse, John, VI. 83
 Kyngesleye, John de, IV. 8, 9; Richard, IV. 8, 9, XII. 26
 Kyngestone, Gervas, V. 58; Joan de, VIII. 55; John de, XII. 42
 Kyngiston, William de, IV. 7, 8
 Kyngistonleys, Richard, IV. 7
 Kynmarleye, John, fil. Robert de, XVIII. 17; Robert de, XIII. 30
 Kynnersley, fam., VIII. 98, 99; Nicholas, XVI. 9; Thomas, XIX. 84, 86, 91

Kynton, VI. 83
 Kynton, fam., VI. 83, 86
 Kyrke. *See* Kirk.
 Kyrkebrigge, XXIV. 129
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
 Kyrkeflatts, XXII. 50
 Kyrkeforlong, XXIV. 85

Kyrkegate, XXIV. 125, 133
 Kyrketon, Roger de, V. 90, 100
 Kyrkeyerde, John atte, XVII. 111
 Kytelyncton, William de, XV. 51
 Kytchen. *See* Kitchen.
 Kyte, Robert, XXII. 72
 Kyveton, fam., XIV. 145-7, 151-4

L

Labbot, Robert, XXII. 62, XXIII. 17-19
 Lacey (or Lacye), fam., XXII. 118-19, 121, 124, 125; Philip, XX. 90; Robert, XXII. 102; Roger, fil. Peter de, XVIII. 99
 Lache, fam., XXIV. 7
 Ladde, Roger, XIII. 20
 Ladehole, VI. 62
 Ladior, Mitchell, XI. 6
 Ladyholme (Baslow), XXIII. 6
 Lafford, Robert de, XV. 13
 Laghton, IV. 29
 Lago, Robert, VI. 85
 Laissintone, Richard de, XXIV. 117
 Lake, Sir Thomas, XV. 177; William, I. 78, XX. 109
 Lakin, fam., VII. 12; Susannah, XXII. 99; William, XVII. 17
 Lamb (or Lambe), fam., IX. 100; Lady Caroline, XXV. 136; The Hon. George, III. xxv., xxvi.; Matthew, III. xxvi., VII. 27, X. 42; William, XIX. 87
 Lambcote (or Lamcote), V. 26, VIII. 137, XXIV. 95
 Lambcroft, XX. 110, 111
 Lambcroft Hill, XX. 65
 Lambekyn, XXIV. 95
 Lambert (or Lambard), fam., VII. 15; Robert, XIV. 27, XVIII. 113; Simon, fil., XV. 191, 193
 Lambert, Abbot, V. 28
Lambeth, Tapestry made at, XVI. 94
 Lambley (Co. Notts.), XIV. 107
 Lameley, Richard de, XVIII. 100; Thomas de, XIV. 53
 Lampholm (Ashbourne), V. 108, XIV. 157

Lamsdale, Alice, XX. 99, 100, 102, 104, 108, 114; John, XX. 106, 119; Thomas, XX. 120
 Lancaster, fam., II. 85; Edmund, XIV. 26; Edmund, Earl of, IX. 131, 135, XXIV. 76, XXV. 182; John, XVII. 20; Thomas, Earl of, VII. 101, 148, X. 26, XI. 133, XIV. 2, 78, XVII. 92, 98; Earls of, I. 113
Lancaster Duchy, Ministers' Accounts of, XI. 132
 Landamengate, XXIV. 131
 Landiscroft, XV. 68
 Landri, Thomas, XXIV. 135
 Lane, fam., IX. 114-16; Edward, VI. 57, XXI. 77; John, I. 69, IX. 48, XIX. 42; Josiah, XIX. 43; Ralph, XVII. 8, 12; Richard in le, XI. 156; Simon, I. 85; Thomas, I. 69
 Lane End, IX. 180
 Lane Side, VI. 72
 Langar (Co. Notts.), The Manor of, XIV. 43
Langar and Wiverton, Expedition to, XV. xxi.
 Langdon, Walter de, IV. 120, 121, 127
 Langedale, XIV. 168
 Langeden, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 73
 Langeker, XXIV. 130
 Langerie-Basse, I. 18, 22
 Langesdone, Adam de, VIII. 56, X. 151, XIV. 111; Matthew de, X. 151, XV. 58, 191; Thomas de, XV. 63; William de, XV. 63
 Langetot, Milo de, VIII. 139
 Langfat, Alured, XIV. 26

- Langford (or Longford), VII. 35, IX. 93, XXIV. 66
 Langford, fam., VI. 10, X. 60, XXIV. 62, 65; Henry, XXIV. 79; Michael, XI. 93, XIII. 58; Nicholas, XVI. 152, XVII. 33, 41, XXIII. 75; Nigel de, IX. 93, XI. 96, 103, XVIII. 97; Ralph, XXIV. 66; William de, XI. 93; Mrs., XI. 59
 Langforth, Ralph, XX. 97, 102; Thomas, XIX. 83
 Langham, fam., XII. 145; Elizabeth, XII. 140; William, XIV. 26
 Langhton (Laughton), John, XXII. 126
 Langton, Paulinus de, XIV. 52, 53
 Langley, I. 77, II. 53, VII. 138, 151, 215, X. 154, XIII. 9, 171, XIV. 18, 21, 30, XVIII. 116, XIX. 69
 Langley (Langley Mill), VI. 66, XIV. 92
 Langley Menill, The Manor of, XVII. 109, XXV. 51
 Langley Priory (Co. Leicester), XVII. xviii.
 Langley (or Langeleg), fam., XI. 26; Geoffrey de, IX. 84, 89, X. 152, XXIV. 73-4; Peter de, XIV. 114; William, X. 39
 Langsdale, Dr., XVI. 152
 Langton, John de, I. 120, 125, XII. 140; Geoffrey de, VIII. 49; Robert de, XII. 139, XIV. 2; Walter de, I. 118-26; Walter de, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, XIV. 2, 5; William, XII. 150, 155; Bishop, VI. xxi.
 Langwith (or Longwith), I. 70, II. 53, VI. 169, VII. 33, VIII. 202, XV. 9, XIX. 69
**Langwith Church, Ancient Censer in*, II. 72, 73
 Lansdale, Alice, XX. 99, 102; John, XX. 99
 Lansdown, Lord, IV. 44
 Lanstephen (Co. Carmarthen), XXII. 10
 Lant, William, XIX. 38
 Lanur, Ranulf le, XV. 60
 Laparillur, Geoffrey, VIII. 28
 Larch, fam., XI. 150; William, XI. 148, 154
**Large's Almshouses (Derby)*, II. 31
Large's Hospital, I. 94, 96
 Larnsdale, Thomas, XX. 97
 Larone, Robert, X. 66
 Lascelles, The Rt. Hon., XXV. 135
 Lassul, John le, XV. 9
 Latham, Christopher, XX. 90; John, I. 75; Robert, I. 72; Thomas, XXI. 78
Lathbury, Arms of, III. 91
 Lathbury, Arthur, XI. 109, 110; Francis, XXI. 74; Ralph, VI. 83, XIV. 10, 13
 Latheman, Richard, XXIV. 147
 Lathkill Dale, IV. 166, X. 47
 Latun', William, XIV. 167
 Latus, fam., XXIV. 63
 Laud, Archbishop, II. 19, 73
 Lauerok, Richard, XIV. 11
 Launcercumbe, Richard de, XIII. 76-8; Walter de, XIII. 78
 Launde (or Lande), Prior of, V. 131, 132
 Launde, John de la, VIII. 126, XIII. 30, 31; William de la, XVIII. 97
 Laundri, Walter, XXIV. 83
 Laune, Gideon de, VII. 29
 Laurence, fam., X. 66; William, XXIV. 8
 Laurenson, John, IX. 17
 Lauweman, Geoffrey, XIV. 5
 Lavander, Johe, XVII. 44
 Lavedy Crosse, XXIV. 120
 Lavendon, V. 4, 17, 85
 Laverack, James, XIX. 106
 Laverok, Roger, XVIII. 11
 Lavington, John de, XV. 14
 Lavinton, Richard de, XVII. 134
 Lavok, John, XIV. 27
 Law (or Lowe), fam., XXIV. 61
 Lawes, Alexander de, XVI. 19; John de, XVI. 35
 Lawesike, XXIV. 111
 Lawford, Richard, VI. 61

- Lawley, Thomas, XVIII. 91
 Lawnder, Ada, III. 104
 Lawrence (or Lawrens), Benjamin, VI. 2; John, 70, XVII. 22; Abbot, I. 104
 Lawrenson, John, VI. 86
 Layton, Dr., V. 98, VI. 78, 96
 Le, Alexander de la, XIV. 6
 Lea, VIII. 40, 41, XIV. 6, XVII. 13, XIX. 69, 84, 86, 91, XXI. 78, 80, XXIII. 80, 81, XXIV. 65
 Lea, fam., X. 66; John, VI. 180; Thomas, VI. 162
Lea, The Old Chapel at, XIX. 124; *The Manor of*, VIII. 27, 99, 122, 128
 Lea Hall, Bradbourne, V. 40
 Lea Maskers (Norton p.), V. 35
 Leach, Elizabeth, XX. 91-2, 95-6, 98, 102
 Leacroft, Robert, VIII. 2; T., VIII. 2
 Leadbeater, Thomas, II. 167, 171; William, XVII. 21
 Leader, J. D., IV. xxii., 105, 139, XIII. xxii., XXI. 1, 2
Lead-smelting in Derbyshire, IX. 70
 Leaham, Richard, XIV. 27
 Leake, fam., X. 66
 Leape, Clement, XXIII. 75
 Leaper (or Lepar), Robert, XII. 155; William, VI. 65, XVII. 18
 Leas, The, Wirksworth, XXIV. 44
 Leate, Nicholas, I. 78
 Leausby, Richard, XXII. 96
 Leay, Dorothy, VII. 14
 Lebreche, XXIV. 139
 Leche, Dionis, fil. Will, XXII. 64; Galfrid le, XXII. 53; Geoffrey le, XXII. 56, 57, 63, 66, 68, 74, 80; George, XXIII. 38; Giles, XXII. 64, 68, 78; Lawrence de, VI. xxxviii.; Matilda le, XXII. 85, XXIII. 8; Philip, XIV. 29, XX. 66, XXII. 54, 56, 59, 60-1, XXIII. 33, 34, XXV. 55; Ralph le, XXII. 62, 65-6, 68-9, 73, 76, 85, XXIII. 3, 4, 12, 16, 18, 19; Richard le, XXII. 63-4, 70-2, 77, XXIII. 27, 29; Robert le, XI. 148, XXII. 54, 56-7, 61, 65, 70, 77, 81, XXIII. 21; Roger, XXII. 64-5, 69, 72, XXIII. 7, 20-1, XXV. 20; Thomas le, XXII. 81; Walter de, XXII. 68; William le, XXII. 53-4, 59-61, 64-5, 68, 70, 73, 77, 79, 81, XXIII. 21
 Lechemeyre (Baslow p.), XXIII. 37
 Lecher, VIII. 137
 Lecia, Robert, fil., XV. 60
 Leckas, Robert, XVI. 80
 Lecrees, fam., XV. 18
 Lecto, William de, IX. 84
 Ledes (or Ledys), John de Hemyngton, XII. 148, 149; Thomas, XII. 152
 Ledesbury, Roger de, XVI. 160
Ledward, Rev. W. J., Paper on Pentrich Church, XIV. xx.
 Ledzates, The, XXIII. 3
 Lee, XXIV. 62, 64
 Lee. *See also Lea.*
 Lee Lane (Little Chester), XV. 104
 Lee Meadow (Holmesfield), XX. 113
 Lee, fam., III. 6, IX. 112, 114; Agnes, XI. 145; Edward, XVII. 23; Francis, VI. 164; Henry, IV. 10, XVI. 153, XVII. 22, 32; Hugh de, XVIII. 28; James, XX. 75, 98-9, 102, 116, 118, XXIV. 8; John, V. 33, VI. 56, XI. 55, XVII. 5, XX. 72, 83, 111; Peter de, XVI. 21; Ralph, I. 70; Richard, I. 72, VI. 3, XXI. 81; Robert, XX. 83; Stephen, I. 69; Thomas, IV. 11, XIX. 123, XXII. 98; Walter, IV. 6, 10, XII. 30; William, V. 36, 42, XVI. 22, XX. 76; Mr., I. 4
 Lee-juxta-Bradbourne, XII. 33
 Leece, fam., XXIV. 59
 Leeche, Arms of, III. 91-2
 Leech, fam., XI. 23, 27; Elizabeth, XVI. 150; Humphrey, VI. 171; Jo, XIII. 141-2; John, XIII. 148, XXII. 78; Ralph, XXII. 72; Robert, XVI. 146; Robert, fil. Roger, XXII. 74
 Leedham, fam., XI. 162

- Leek (Co. Staffs.), III. 5, V. 51,
VI. 164, VIII. 211
Leek, History of, I. 14
Leeke, fam., X. 66, XIV. 23, XXIV.
59, 62; Alban, I. 70; Elizabeth,
XX. 103; Mrs. Frances, XXIII.
50; Francis, I. 68-9, 80, XVI. 152,
XVII. 3, 4, 8, 34, 41, XXIII. 55,
75, XXIV. 17, XXV. 60; George,
IX. xxvi.; Henry, I. 75, XXIV.
13; Hugh le, XVI. 173; John,
XIV. 28, 106; J., VIII. 2;
Ralph, XX. 76; Richard, XX.
82; Robert, fil. William de,
XXIV. 101; Roger le, XXII. 57;
Thomas, XX. 59, 61, 64, 67-8,
71, 76-7, 80; Mr., IV. 47
Leeming (or Leening), fam., I. 50
Lees, II. 53, VI. 69, XVI. 10
Lees, fam., VII. 11, 15-16, XI. 27;
George, VI. 57; Henry, VI. 69,
XVII. 5; *Master Henry, A
Famous Hunting by, in the Parish
of Ashover* (Poem), XVIII. 62;
John, VI. 62, XX. 82, XXIV. 22;
Ralph, VI. 70; Robert, XVII. 7,
12, XX. 82; Samuel, XX. 18;
Walter, XIII. 140
Lees Hall, V. 40, 41, 44
Leeson, Thomas, VI. 86; Rev.,
XXII. 94, 105
Leevesley, Samuel, IX. 64-5
Lefsihay, VII. 209, 210
Lega, Edward de, VII. 108; Robert
de, VII. 132
Lege, William de, VII. 128
Leget, Robert, XIV. 94
Leggerhouse (Baslow p.), XXIII. 4
Leggesby, William, fil. Thomas
de, XXIV. 112
Legh, Henry, XXI. 18; John de,
III. 158, IV. 26, XX. 50; John,
fil. Giles de, XXII. 74; Peter
de, III. 159, 160; Reynold,
XXV. 21-5, 56-7; Thomas,
XIV. 157; William, XXII. 74;
Dr., V. 98, VI. 78, 96
Leghes (Norton p.), IV. 25, X.
157
Leghes, Thomas de, XVII. 95
Legreveclose, XV. 39
Leheg', VII. 202
Lehys, Peter de, VIII. 23
Leicester, I. 112, X. xxvi., XIV.
133-40; Abbey, XIV. 131, XV.
184, XXII. 3, XXIII. 5, 7;
The Abbot of, XIV. 168; Castle,
IX. 123; Henry II.'s Army at,
VIII. 133; The Honour of, X.
xxii.; St. Mary's Church, V. 131;
West Bridge Chapel, XIV. 70
Leicester (or Leycester), fam., VI.
5; John de, IV. 121; Richard
de, XXII. 10; William, IV.
127; The Earl of, IX. 128,
XVII. 9, XVIII. 105
Leigh, XXIV. 64
Leigh and Field, Ilam (Co. Staffs.),
VII. 99
Leigh, fam., XI. 21, XXIV. 63;
Henry, XIII. 147, XVII. 40,
XX. 24; Sir Peter, XXV. 64;
Thomas, XXIII. 49; William,
VI. 54, IX. 55, XXIV. 8
Leke, XXIV. 101
Leke, John de, XIV. 43, XX. 82,
84; Thomas, XX. 82, 84
Leland, III. xxiii.
Leland, Rev. Dr., XII. 5
Le Marchant, Mat., XV. 32
Lemynistre, fam., XV. 4
Lendale, Thomas, XX. 92
*Lending Library of Repton Church
Wardens*, I. 33
Lenedale, Walter de, XVI. 32,
XXIV. 111, 112
Lenedycroft, XV. 74
Lengesden (Eyam), XXV. 64
Lenham, Constable of Peak Castle,
XVIII. 114
Lenipe, William, VIII. 62
Lenne, Nicholas de, XIV. 170,
174; Roger de, XIII. 24;
Robert de, XIII. 24
Lennox, Charles, Earl of, XXV.
143; Margaret, Countess of,
XXV. 143; Matthew, Earl of,
XXV. 143; Lord, IV. xxvii.
Lent, William, I. 79
Lenta (or Lenthill), IV. 73

- Lenton (Co. Notts.), XIV. 49, XV. 183-4, XXIV. 135
 Lenton Abbey (or Priory), IV. 61, V. 127, 129-33, 153-4, 156, 159, 161-3, X. 17-18, XI. 16, XIV. 19, 49, 74, 111, 128, 131, 133, 135, 137-139, XVIII. 85, XXII. 2, 3
 Lenton, The Church of, VIII. 29; Fair, XXI. 42; The Prior of, X. 25, XXII. 8
 Lenton, Hugh, Prior of, X. 151; Richard, Prior of, III. 174; Roger, Prior of, VIII. 28, XI. 101
 Lenton, fam., X. 66; Adam de, VII. 144; William de, IV. 125
 Leominstre, Geoffrey, fil. William de, XVIII. 4; John, fil. Walter de, XVIII. 4, 7
Leopard, The, I. 20, IV. 177
Lepidoptera, The, of Derbyshire, XXV. 229-36
 Lepsi, VII. 108
Lerida, The Council of, IX. 72
 Lesard, Walter, XI. 28
 Leslie, Col. C. L., XXV. vi.; Major J. H., *An Account of the Behaviour of the Derbyshire Regiment raised against the Rebels in the Year 1745, contributed by*, XXII. 40
 Lessington, William de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Lessone, John, III. 71, 72
 Leswinus, Maurice, XV. 181
 Leuch, Peter de, XV. 70
 Leured, VII. 108, XVI. 16
 Leuric, VII. 106, 107
 Leveaux, John, I. 76
 Levechild, Thomas, XVII. 17
 Levedale, Walter de, XVI. 30, XXIV. 106, 118
 Levegrimbrigge, XXIV. 125
 Leveland, V. 21
 Levenot, VII. 105
 Leventhorpe, Sir Thomas, III. xxi.
 Levenyng, XII. 38
 Lever, Sir Ashton, VIII. 79
 Leveresfen, XXIII. 16
 Leveret, William, I. 50
 Leverick, Richard, fil., XVIII. 99
 Leverickgrave, VII. 206
 Leveson-Gower, The Hon., XXV. 137
 Levesune, William fil., XV. 182
 Levett (or Leyvett), Roger, XXIII. 32; William, XX. 85, 99-2, 95, 98
 Levicke, John, VI. 54
 Levinge, fam., III. 5; Sir Richard, III. 5; Thomas, XI. 118, XXIII. 68; Timothy, XI. 118; Mr., XI. 58
 Lewcock, William, I. 77
 Lewdell, Mrs., XI. 56
Lewes, The Battle of, IX. 128
 Lewes, John, Prior of, II. 131
 Lewes (or Lewis), Rees, XIV. 104; Richard, XX. 22, 27; S. S., XV. 21
 Lewin, VII. 107, 108
 Lewin (or Le Wine), Robert, VIII. 94, 97, XV. 50
 Lexington (or Lexington), Henry de, V. 133, XIII. 53, XXIV. 117; Robert de, VII. 129, VIII. 27, 31, XIV. 164
 Lexley (Ashover p.), XIX. 25
 Ley, fam., III. 6; Nicholas de, XIII. 77
 Leyche, fam., XXIV. 66; Elizabeth, XX. 87; Ralph, XX. 82, 84; Richard, XX. 81
 Leye, Rignold of the, IX. 56
 Leyholme (Repton p.), IX. 18
 Leyke, The Bailiwick of, VIII. 7
 Leyke, John, XIX. 123, XX. 90; Ralph, XX. 90
 Leyland, Christopher, XX. 2, 7, 8
 Leyr, Henry, XXIII. 15; Nicholas, XI. 149
 Leyrittess, XXIV. 131
 Leys, George, XV. 51; John de, XII. 30; Peter de, II. 7; Thomas de, III. 101-2, 104
 Leyun, Eustace de, XXIII. 85
Lichfield, Expedition to, 1878, I. xviii.

- Lichfield, I. 31, III. 4, V. 162, XI. 114, XIV. 129, 139; Bishop of, II. 78, VI. xxxv.; Cathedral, II. 132, IX. 168; Dean and Chapter of, IV. xix., 77, V. 129, 153, 156, XI. 15; The Friars of, VII. 227
- Lichfield Cathedral, Mortuary Chapels of*, I. 116-26
- Lichfield, John, XVII. 16; Sir Walter de, VIII. 108
- Lidiate, VI. 72
- Liege, The Font at, I. 4
- Ligget, Samuel, I. 91
- Lightbyrches, XXV. 21, 23, 24, 55, 56
- Lightfoot, Thomas, VI. 163
- Lightwood, James, VI. 171; John de, II. 8, IV. 24
- Lightwood-in-Norton, IV. 24
- Lilcot, Ralph, XV. 34, 47
- Lilleshull, The Abbey of, X. xxi.; Richard, Abbot of, IX. 85
- Lime, Richard, XX. 123; Thomas, XXII. 104
- Limesia, Richard de, VII. 104
- Limesie, Nicholas de, VII. 204
- Linacre (or Linaker), XIII. 170, XIV. 11
- Linacre (or Linakir), Gilbert, XVIII. 76, XXIV. 9; Hugo de, III. 101; James, XXIII. 50
- Linbury, VIII. 192; Chapel, VIII. 208
- Linby (Co. Notts.), XIV. 48, 85, 86
- Lincoln, VII. 213; Cathedral, I. 107; Cathedral Library, XIII. 52; The Deans of, VII. 165, XV. 99, 104; Hawise, Countess of, XXIV. 73, 74, 76; Henry, Dean of, VIII. 63; Henry Laci, Earl of, XII. xxi.; Hugh de, V. 85, 100, VII. 166; John de, V. 87, 100; John de, Abbot of Dale, XXIV. 101; Margaret, Countess of, XI. 94; Margaret Quincy, Countess of, XXIV. 76; Robert Quincy, Earl of, XXIV. 72, 76; William de, XV. 181; The Earl of, XXIV. 126
- Lincoln, List of the Deans of*, XIII. 53-5
- Linden Hill, III. 78
- Lindesia, Gilbert de, VII. 200; Richard de, VII. 215
- Lindhay (or Lindweye), II. 53, VIII. 37
- Lindike, XXIV. 131
- Lindis, XXIV. 84
- Lindop, Henry, XXII. 97; John de, XXII. 68
- Lindsay (Co. Lincoln), V. 4, 17, XXIV. 74
- Lingard, fam., VI. 4, XI. 23; Edmund, VI. 176; Edward, XXIV. 36; John, VI. 72, XVII. 4
- Lings, The (N. Winfield), III. 85
- Linley, III. 88
- Linley, Mr., IX. 64
- Linleye (Baslow p.), XXII. 56
- Linstone, John, III. 174
- Linton, II. 54, VI. 64, VIII. 35
- Lion, The*, I. 20, IV. 172, 173, 177, VII. 96
- Lion, fam., IX. 99
- Lisett, R., VIII. 2
- Lisle, Brian de, VIII. 31; Philip de, VIII. 55
- Lister, fam., V. 67, X. 59, 66; Anthony, I. 49; John, V. 58; Richard, XI. 148, XV. 55, XXV. 89; Miss, II. 27
- Litchett, John, XIV. 27
- Litchford, Abel, XV. 135; William, II. 97, XV. 135
- Litchurch (Lotchurche, or Leuchurch), VIII. 35, X. 22, 26, 152, 154, XIII. 170, 173, XV. 16, XVII. 15, XIX. 84-6, 91, XXIV. 98
- Litherland, John, VII. 13
- Litilburgh, XIV. 92
- Litsler, William, XXIV. 15
- Little (or Littill), fam., VII. 8, 27; Rev. Thomas, VII. 27
- Little Ashopp, XXIV. 58, 59
- Little Chester, I. 94, II. 43, 54, V. 67, VI. 66, VII. 70, 75-6, 78, VIII. 196, 205-7, 210, 212-13,

- XIII. 43, 101, XV. 102, XVI. 174, XVII. 16; *Manor House Farm*, XI. 81, 92; *Roman Station at*, XII. 175; *Contributions from the Court Rolls of the Manor of*, XV. 99-104; **The Stone House Prebend*, XI. 9-14; **Prebend Houses at*, XII. 170-81; **Roman Remains at*, X. 159-63; **Relics of the Roman Occupation*, XI. 81-92; **Roman Coins found at, with Historical Notes, etc.*, XIII. 108-31, XV. 20-5
- Little Clifton, XII. 37, XV. 4, XVIII. 7, 94
- Little Darley (or Derley), XVI. 16
- Little Dirbroke (Holmesfield p.), XX. 106, 107
- Little Eaton (or Eytun), I. 78, II. 54, IV. 142, VI. 67, XV. 100, 101-4, 110, XVI. 173, XVII. 16, XX. 24
- Little Eaton Chapel, XV. 101
- **Little Eaton, Old Houses at*, XXI. 6, 7, 8
- Little Gidding, Brass Font, IX. 72
- Little Gilborowe, XXIV. 69
- Little Hallam, XIII. 14, XVII. 15, XXIV. 142-3
- Little Haye (Ockbrook p.), XXIV. 87
- Little Hayfield, XV. 73
- Little Hucklow, XI. 28, XV. 69
- Little Ireton, XVII. 99, 102, XXI. 74
- Little John's grave*, VI. 139
- Little Lees, IV. 34, XXIV. 65
- Little Longstone (or Langesdune), II. 54, VII. 215, VIII. 57, XIII. 167, 171, XV. 7, 53, XVI. 9
- Little More (Little Eaton p.), XV. 102
- Little Norton, IV. 34, 35, V. 30-63, XXIV. 65
- Little Oak, III. 74
- Little Stratton, VIII. 26, 53
- Littlefulford, XXIV. 125
- Littlemore Wood (Holmesfield p.), XX. 110
- Littleover, I. 78, II. 54, VI. 65, 167, VII. 99, 106, 109, 121, 144, VIII. 23, 207, XVII. 15, XIX. 69, XXIV. 61
- Littleover Lane (Derby), XVIII. 26
- Littleton, Edward, X. 75; Richard, XVII. 58; Dr. Walter, I. 87
- Littlewood, fam., XI. 28; Charles, VI. 29; George, V. 62, VI. 28-9; John de, IV. 10, VI. 12, 20, 28-9; Robert, XVII. 23; Thomas, IV. 36
- Litton, II. 54, 74, IV. 166, V. 154, VI. 29; George, V. 62, VI. 28-9, XXV. 34, 72; Mill, XV. 68
- Litton, Henry de, XXIII. 15; Richard de, XI. 149, 153, XII. 35, XXII. 86, XXIII. 15; Thomas de, XXIII. 15; William, XXIII. 73
- Liv, William le, VIII. 95, 97
- Livelestanus, VIII. 108
- Liverpool Castle, IX. 132
- Liversage Charity, IV. 142, 148
- Liversage, Roger, XIX. 125
- Livesey, fam., X. 66; Dr., VIII. xxii.
- Living, (—), VII. 108
- Llancourt (Co. Gloucester), IX. 73
- Lloid, Rev. Griffith, VI. 179
- Loade, Mr., IX. 60
- Lobb, Henry, III. 7-9, 14, 17
- Loccow, Mary, XXII. 96
- Locke, fam., X. 66; Henry, VI. 72
- Lockington (Co. Leicester), XII. 219, XXIV. 63
- Lockington Church, XII. xxv., 140, 142-4
- Lockington (or Lokinton), John de, VII. 139, XXIV. 150
- Locko (or Lockay), II. 54, III. 176, VI. 60, 66, XVIII. 98, XXIV. 101
- Locko, fam., IX. 111; John, VI. 60
- Locksley, VIII. 130, IX. 121
- Locksley, Robert de, IV. 12
- Lodesinon, Alice, XI. 156

- Lodge, Edward, VI. 172
 Loges, R. de, VII. 104
 Loiak, John de, XIV. 3
 Lokhaye, X. 152
 Lomals, William, XXV. 59
 Lomas (Lomax, Lomys, or Lomas), fam., XIX. 38-9; Elias, VI. 169; Henry, XII. 12, 16-17; John, II. 85; Nicholas, XXV. 43; Ralph, XXIV. 36; Richard, XVI. 75; Robert, VI. 58, 73; Thomas, XXI. 65
 Lombard, fam., XIV. 8, XXIV. 136
 Lombard's Green (Parwich p.), VIII. 193, 204
 Lomberdale, VIII. 174
 Lomblowe (Baslow p.), XXIII. 23
 Lombrecote, VII. 122
 London, Adam de, XVII. 108; Gervase de, V. 163; William de, VIII. 21
 London, William de St. Mariae Ecclesiae, Bishop of, XXII. 28
London Bridge Chapel, XIV. 68
 Loneham, John, XIV. 25
 Long, Margaret C., *Pool's Hole: a Narrative of an Adventure made in that Cavern by Mr. R. Whittington*, 1794, XIX. 9
Long Cliffe Caves, The Exploration of, XXV. vii.
 Long Eaton, II. 54, VI. 67, XIII. 23, XVII. 15, III, XVIII. 98, *XXIV. 63
 Long Eaton, fam., IX. 109
 Long Flat, XVI. 176
 Long Giton, XXIV. 57
 Long Grene, XVI. 40
 Long Hole, XXIV. 92
 Long Lane, VIII. 213
 Long Wetelandis, XXIV. 84
 Long Wittenham (Co. Berks.), IX. 73
 Longcliffe, XIII. 36
 Longcroft, III. 101, XIX. 28
 Longdales (or Longoles), XIII. 104
 Longden, XX. 105
 Longden (or Longdon), fam., X. 67, XI. 18-20, 27, 30, XVI. 147; Anthony, XVII. 7; Henry, XXIV. 40; Nicholas, VI. 73; Richard, XVI. 146; Walter de, IV. 119, 121, 127
 Longendale, II. 54, XV. 67-70, 72, 75-6, 83, 84-5, 87, XXV. 13
 Longdenehevid, XV. 68
 Longe, John, XXIII. 4, 9, XXIV. 7, 67; William le, XVII. 103
 Longebache, William, XVII. 19
 Longebenelandes, XXIV. 84
 Longebrakenhul, XXIV. 84
 Longehafeacre, XXIV. 130
 Longel, XV. 73
 Longesdon (Longydon, Longeden, or Longson), Adam de, XV. 52, 60; Alan, XV. 190; Anthony, XVII. 11; Elias, XV. 190; Giles de, XVIII. 12; Hameworth, XVIII. 92; Matthew de, XV. 49, 50, 52; Nicholas de, XV. 60; Robert de, XV. 190; Robert de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103; Stephen, XXIV. 21; William de, I. 72, XIV. 164, XV. 31, 52, 59, 190
 Longford (or Langeford), I. 77, II. 54, VI. 166, VIII. 213, X. 60-70, XI. 97, 103, XII. 31, XVII. 20, 105, XVIII. 112, XIX. 69, XXI. 74
 Longford Church, XI. 103, XV. xxiii.
Longford, Arms of, III. 91, 92
 Longford (or Langford), fam., III. 6, X. 67; Michael, XVIII. 98; Nicholas de, XIV. 153, XXIII. 56, 71; Nigel de, XI. 101; Oliver de, XII. 34; Ralph, IV. 52, VII. 246, XX. 88, 96, XXII. 15, XXV. 24, 57-8; William de, IV. 7, XVII. 108, XVIII. 98
 Longforth, Lady, XIV. 60
Longfurlong (or Longforlong), XIX. 115, XXIV. 96
 Longlands, IV. 30
 Longley, XV. 74
 Longley, fam., VI. 4, 5; Thomas, XVIII. 92; William de, IX. 51
 Longman, Jane, XXII. 97; William, XV. 151-2

- Longnor (Co. Staffs.), VI. 174
 Longo prato (Bakewell p.), XV. 42,
 47.
 Longsdale, Christopher, XV. 92
 Longsdon (or Longson), II. 54,
 XXV. 64
 Longson (or Longesdon), Nicholas
 de, XV. 60; William, I. 72
 Longshaw, II. 54, VI. 132, 134
 Longson, Anthony, VI. 72
 Longston, Richard, XI. 147
 Lóngstone (or Longstone Magna), I.
 72, VI. 69, XI. 147, 148, 168,
 XIX. 69, XXIV. 59
 Longstone Parva, VI. 72
 Longstone, The Chapel of, XI. 145
 Longueville, fam., XIV. 22
 Longwade (forest), VIII. 136
 Longwesthul, XXIV. 92
 Longworth, Roger, XX. 27
 Lonsdale, John, XX. 97; Thomas,
 XX. 87, 96
 Lonsorewes (Breadsall p.), XVI.
 173
 Lont, Hugh de, XVI. 172; William,
 XVII. 24
 Loogreves, Le, XV. 39
 Lopersunsikie, XV. 54
 Lord, John, XXIII. 68; Richard,
 XXV. 51; Walter, VI. 61; Mr.,
 IX. 49
 Lordsmill Bridge Chapel, XIV. 67
 Lord's Yate, The, XXI. 67
 Lorimer (or Lorimar), Henry, X.
 152, XI. 98
 Lorimyr, Nicholas le, XIII. 15
 Lorkene, Henry, I. 77
 Loscoe, VI. 66, XIV. 30, XX. 24,
 25, XXIV. 69, 70, 72, 124-6
 Lose Hill, II. 54
 Loseby, XIII. 18
 Lostock, XV. 192
 Loton, Anthony, VI. 63; Nicholas,
 VI. 63, XXI. 74; William, I. 76
 Lotrington, John de, V. 163
 Lott, William, XI. 151
 Lottysham, fam., XXIV. 64
 Loucok, Robert, II. 7
 Loudoun, Earl of, XII. xxiv.
 Loughborough, Lord, XIX. 21
 Louke, fam., IX. 103; Margery de,
 XVIII. 98
 Lound, The (Breadsall p.), XVI. 177
 Loundfield (Morley p.), XVI. 177
 Louseby, Robert de, XIII. 17;
 William de, XIII. 17
 Lout, John, I. 79
 Louthern, Gilbert de, XV. 193
 Louthian, Gilbert de, XXII. 7, 51
 Louthrop, Constance de, XII. 38
 Lovedale, Walter de, XXIV. 110
 Lovell, Arms of, III. 91
 Lovell, fam., III. 6; Lord Francis,
 XX. 54, 55; Philip, X. 156; Sir
 William, XX. 54
 Loverok, Roger, XVIII. 11
 Lover's Leap (at Stoney Middleton),
 VI. 115
 Lovet (Lovote, Lovat, or Lovitt),
 fam., XIX. 38; Anne, XXI. 57,
 59; Cecilia de Asseburne, VII.
 146; Frances, XXI. 57; Ralph,
 XXI. 58; Richard, XV. 40;
 William, XIX. 38, 41
 Low Peak, The Hundred of, II.
 142
 Lowcock, William, XXIV. 15
 Lowde, Mr., IX. 64
Lowe: Origin of the Name, III. 158
Lowe, of Alderwasley and Denby,
Some Account of the Family of,
in the County of Derby and elsewhere, III. 157-76
 Lowe (or Low), fam., III. 5, VI.
 5, VII. 7, X. 59, XI. 19, 28,
 XVI. 146, 148, XX. 20, 21,
 XXIV. 54; Anne, III. 176,
 XXIV. 54; Anthony, XVII. 33,
 41; Augustine, XXII. 99;
 Clement, XIV. 91, 97; Edward,
 VI. 59, XII. 163, XVIII. 30,
 XXI. 70, XXV. 192; E. A.
 Lawson, XIV. 83,—*Some Account*
of the Family of Lowe, of Alder-
wasley and Denby, in the County
of Derby and elsewhere, III. 157;
 Francis, II. 204-6, 208, 214; VI.
 74; George, VI. 72, XXIII. 69;
 Giles, XVIII. 42; Henry, IX. 24,
 XI. 47, 50, XVIII. 100; Jane,

- XIV. 102; John, VI. 52, XI. 172,
 XII. 8, XVIII. 74, 108, XIX. 23,
 XXV. 49; Lawrence, III. 172;
 Leonard, VI. 71, XVII. 22;
 Mary, XIV. 91; Patrick, XVI.
 153, XVII. 32, 40; Philip, XX.
 85, 102; Ralph, II. 81, XI. 149;
 Richard, VI. 51, XI. 149; Robert,
 XVII. 21, XXV. 49; Roger, VI.
 175; Thomas, VI. 168, XVI. 65,
 XVIII. 70; Thurstan, XXIII.
 37; Vincent, VI. 66; William,
 VI. 72, VII. 166, XII. 158;
 William Drury, III. 176; Cap-
 tain, XXII. 41, 44; Mr., II. 21;
 Mrs., XVI. 153; "Vidua," I. 72
 Lower, Richard, XIX. 89
 Lower Gamesly, Charlesworth
 (Glossop), XXI. 10
 Lowes, near Wirksworth, VIII. 95
 Lowes, Alexander de, VIII. 97,
 XVI. 28, 30, 32, 34, 36; John
 de, XVI. 31; Philip, XVI. 90
 Lowesike, XXIV. 110
 Lowgates, The (Staveley p.), XVI.
 191
 Lowkedge Yate, V. 33
 Lowndes, XX. 96
 Lowson, Nicholas, IX. 95
 Loxley, VIII. 98, 99
 Loyak, John de, XII. 34; William
 de, XVI. 176, 177
 Lubbock, Sir John, V. xxviii., VI.
 101, 103, 105
 Lucas, fam., X. 67; Bernard, XII.
 162, 167; Sir Charles, XIII.
 165; Jo, XIV. 59; Thomas, VI.
 71
 Luceby, Alexander de, XIV. 112;
 William de, VII. 123, 124, XVI. 17
 Lucy, fam., III. 2; Peter de, VII.
 143; Reginald de, XI. 124;
 Richard, VIII. 142, XI. 124
 Ludlam, fam., XI. 26, XIX. 38;
 Anthony, XX. 100, 102, 104,
 108-9, 114, 116, 120; Arthur,
 XX. 104; Henry, XX. 119;
 Richard, XVII. 22; Robert, VI.
 133, VII. 245; Thomas, VI. 51;
 William, VI. 58, XXI. 80
 Ludlow, Christopher, XXIII. 72;
 Isabel, V. 67, XXV. 87; Sir
 John, XXII. 12, 35, 37
 Ludwell, II. 54-5
 Ludworth, XV. 68, 77; The Manor
 of, VIII. 17, XIX. 69
 Lullington, I. 74, II. 55, VI.
 xxiii., 165, VII. 34, X. 70, XV.
 6, XVII. 18, XIX. 69, XXIV. 64
*Lullington, The Advowson of the
 Church of*, VIII. 52, XII. 31
 Lumbard, Cipriana, XI. 156
 Lumforde, XV. 33
 Lumhouse, Nicholas, XXIV. 37
 Lummas, fam., XI. 28; James, I.
 77; Robert, XXI. 79; Thomas,
 XIII. 171
 Lund, The Church of, VIII. 54,
 XV. 181
 Lund, Humphrey, I. 75
 Lundrethorpe, John de, IV. 118
 Lune, Rad, fil., VIII. 141
 Lupus, Hugh, VIII. 23; Hugh,
 Earl of Chester, XI. 1
 Lushington, Thomas Godfrey, XIV.
 178
 Lutecol', XXIV. 92
 Lutereill, Andrew, XIV. 44;
 Geoffrey, XIV. 21
 Luthe, fam., XII. 27
 Luther, Robert, at Uttoxeter, VI.
 162
 Littlele, VII. 207
 Luton, V. 30
 Luvitot, Emma de, VIII. 139;
 William de, VIII. 136, 138, XIX.
 117
 Luy, William de, XVI. 33-6;
 William le, de Pencz, XIV. 43
 Ly, William le, XVI. 30, 31, 34-6
 Lyac, Roger de, XVI. 170
 Lyard Close, V. 33, 35
 Lychemere (Baslow p.), XXIII. 32
 Lyddeyate, The, XXII. 50, XXIII.
 35
 Lydgate, XXIV. 98
 Lydgate, Thomas atte, XVIII. 113
 Lyghtwod, IV. 33
 Lylepyttheyche (Birchover p.),
 XXII. 50

- Lylleborn, XXII. 84
 Lym, William del, III. 105
 Lyme, The Wood of (Morley p.), XVI. 169
 Lymebrenner, Adam, XXII. 85, 86, 89
 Lymesye, Burga de, VIII. 41
 Lymstre, Thomas de, XIV. 153
 Lynch, John, XXI. 58
 Lyncoiin, E., XVII. 2
 Lynderthorp, John de, IV. 127
 Lyndopp, Philip, I. 73
 Lyndrik, V. 20
 Lyne, Sir Roger, XVIII. 92
 Lynelegh (or Lynnlye), XXII. 86, XXIII. 4, 20, 22
 Lynestre, fam., VIII. 114
 Lyneux, fam., XIV. 26
 Lyngard, John, XVII. 23
 Lynges, Le, XXIV. 125
 Lyngwelldale, XXIV. 135
 Lyntley, William, I. 70
 Lynlond, XXIV. 125
 Lynnson, Ralph, XX. 92
 Lynsay, V. 26
 Lynton, I. 73, VII. 144, 152, XV. 2, XVII. 18
- Lynx, *The*, I. 20, IV. 166, 169, 177
 Lyome, Robert, XXIII. 31
 Lyster, Agnes, XX. 36; John, XX. 37; Richard, V. 67, VI. 78, XIX. 100, XX. 36, 37, XXIII. 70
 Lysur, Robert de, XXIV. 127-8
 Lytsler, Anthony, XXIII. 51
 Lyttelmedue, XXIV. 95
 Lyttlewood, John, I. 70, XX. 98; William, I. 78; "Uxor," I. 71.
See Littlewood.
 Lytton, XII. 27, 34, XIII. 24, XXIV. 59, 66
 Lytton brass, V. 128
 Lytton Chapel, The, V. 123
 Lytton, fam., VI. 152, XXIV. 64; Gilbert de, XIII. 24; Richard de, XXIII. 14; Robert, IV. 49, V. 123; Swayn de, XII. 34; Lord, V. 123; "Vidua," I. 72
 Lytyll, Toft (Baslow p.), XXIII. 34
 Lytyll Wodecroft (Baslow p.), XXIII. 34
 Lyzt, Jo, XIV. 27

M

- Mabati, John, fil., VII. 108
 Mabbat, Martha, XXII. 103
 Mablethorpe, Roger de, VII. 166
 Mabon, VII. 108
 McAllum, William, XII. 15
 Macclesfield, III. 158-61, XXII. 8
 Macclesfield, Earl of, II. 12, V. 55, 56; Countess, V. 56
 Macfarlane, Rev. J. D., V. 69, 71, 80
Machairoodus, The, I. 20
 Macham, John, XXII. 78
 Macheford, V. 154
 Machelfeld, Alexander Hermeus de, XIII. 60
 Machell, Colonel, VIII. 73
 Machen (or Machin), Francis, XVII. 23; George, VI. 53, IX. 32; John, II. 154; Peter, I. 71;

- Ralph le, XV. 2; Thomas le, XV. 3; William le, XXII. 87
 Machon, Francis, XVII. 4; John, XXII. 79; Mary, IX. 68; Raynald, XXIII. 4; Robert, IX. 60, 66
 Machor, John, XXII. 66
 Mackelega, Thomas de, IV. 6
 Mackelegh (or Makeney), VIII. 60, 61, XII. 26, XXIV. 63
 Mackeley, Alan, VIII. 60; Enge de, VIII. 60; Hugh de, XXIV. 147
 Mackenzie Shaw, of Newhall, Invergordon, N.B., XIV. 104
 Macket, George, XII. 101, 102
 Mackworth, II. 55, VI. xxxi., 66, 167, VII. 34, 125-6, 169, VIII. 19, 20, 24, 37, X. 61, XI. 46, 47, 50,

- 51, 102, 174, 175, XIII. 171,
XIV. 12, XV. 14, 16, XVII. 16,
97, XIX. 69, XXIV. 60, 62; *All
Saints' Church at, XI. 174-7; *Its
Castle and its Owners, XI. 1-8;
The Arms of, III. 91, XI. 2
- Mackworth, fam., VII. 169, XI.
1-5, XIV. 12; Henry de, XV.
17; John, Dean of Lincoln, XI.
2, XIII. 54; Richard de, VII.
133, XV. 14; Robert de, VII.
133, XIV. 10, XVIII. 7, 9, 16;
Robert, fil. Henry, XVII. 97
- Maclean, Robert, IX. 65
- Maclerk, Walter, Bishop of Carlisle,
XXII. 28
- Macun, William le, VII. 216, X. 23
- Macwride, Philip de, VIII. 23;
Thurstan de, VIII. 23
- Macy, Henry le, XIII. 15
- Maddecroft (Baslow p.), XXIII. 34,
37
- Maddelega, Thomas de, VII. 121-2
- Maddock, Rev. George, XIX. 34;
William, I. 75
- Maddow, Hugh, XX. 96, 108
- Madeleine Cave, I. 17
- Madeley, fam., X. 67
- Maden, Robert, XXIV. 15;
Thomas, IX. 63; "Uxor," I. 71
- Mader, Hugh, XX. 115
- Madkin, fam., XXII. 121
- Madley, Richard, X. 59
- Madsfield, fam., X. 67
- Maggot Lees (Holmesfield), XX.
110
- Magnus, Hugo, XVI. 20, 28
- Magson, John, X. 30, 36
- Mahon, VII. 108
- Maiden Castle, XXIII. 109
- Mainfield, Humphrey, XXII. 100
- Mainstanfeld, XV. 87
- Mainwaring (or Maynwaryng),
James le, XV. 84, 85; Edward,
II. 219-21; Jacob, XIV. 173;
William, XIV. 171
- Maisnell, Robert de, VIII. 139, IX.
45, 46
- Makefield, Roger de, VIII. 137
- Makeleye, Thomas de, VII. 138
- Makeney, III. 155, XIX. 70, 90-1,
XXV. 31, 204
- Makeneye, Robert de, IX. 90
- Makepeace, John, I. 79
- Maker, James, XX. 72
- Mala Terra, Geoffrey de, Abbot of
Burton, VII. 102
- Malam, fam., II. 15; Edward, I.
71
- Malbecros, III. 101
- Malcolm, King of Scotland, at Peak
Castle, XI. 122
- Malcome, John de, XXIII. 11, 17,
19
- Maldane, John del, XXII. 63
- Malderon (Maleram), fam., VI. 3
- Malderych, Robert, XXIII. 23
- Malebraunche, Roger, Abbot of
Burton, VII. 102
- Malecam, John del, XXII. 62
- Malenson, Alexander, XX. 101
- Malet (or Mallet), Alan, VII. 216;
Francis, Dean of Lincoln, XIII.
54; Walter, VII. 216, X. 22, 23
- Maleus, Thomas de, XXII. 87
- Malin, William, I. 100
- Maline, XVII. 105
- Mall, John, XII. 155; William,
XII. 150, 153
- Mallalieu, W., XXIII. xxi.
- Mallard, John, VI. 173
- Malle, William, XII. 151, 153-4
- Malleber, Hugh, XVII. 18
- Malmanyates, XXIV. 120
- Malmerthorp, Robert de, VII. 148
- Malmesert, William, VII. 200
- Malthus, John de, XXII. 62
- Malton, John, VI. 66, XXIII. 71;
William, VI. 66
- Malvalet, John, XV. 191
- Malyn, William, XXIII. 34
- Mam Tor, II. 55, 65, IX. 54, XI.
121, XXIV. *27-31
- Mamefield, Soka de, VIII. 139
- Mamerton, II. 55
- Mamet, W. de, V. 162
- Mammatt, Rev. A. S., XII. xxi.
- Mammoth, The, I. 20, IV. 164-6,
170, 172, 175-7, VII. *92-6
- Manard, Mr., XII. 10

- Manardtre, XV. 34
 Manax (in the Haddon demesne), XV. 184
 Mandale, The Wood of, XV. 77
 Mander, Thomas, XI. 162, 171; Mr., XI. 160, 161
 Mandeville, Geoffrey, XIV. 74, 111; Lotie of Chatsworth, XI. 155; Peter, XIV. 74, 111; Sir Thomas, III. 129
 Manifold, The River, VIII. 158
 Manifold, Edward, XX. 108; Humphrey, VI. 57
 Maning, John, VI. 174
 Manlove, fam., III. 6; E., VII. 67; Rev. Thomas, IV. 142
 Manne, Hugh, VI. 170
 Mannefeld, Henry de, XIII. 56, 79; William de, XIII. 56
 Manners, fam., IX. 78, XXII. 19, XXIV. 65; Lady Anne, XVI. 155; Cassandra, XX. 18; Dorothy, XXII. 15, 16, 18; Sir George, XV. 177, XVIII. 82, XX. 123, XXIII. 63; Lady Grace, XI. 159, 167; John, XI. 167, XV. 92, 177, XVI. 3, XVII. 2, 4, 7-9, 30, 31, 33, 42, 44-5, XVIII. 73, 78, 82, XX. 54, 103, 123, XXI. 42, 81, XXII. 15, 16, 18, XXIII. 48, 50-1, 54, 56-7, 76, XXIV. 6, 19, 24, 25, XXV. 37; Richard, XVIII. 82, XXII. 15; Thomas, First Earl of Rutland, XVIII. 82, XXII. 15
 Mannings, John, II. 98
 Mannyng, John, XIX. 88
 Mans, Mr., XVI. 83
 Mansell, James, XII. 75
 Mansfield, XIII. 55, XXII. 43, 44; Church, X. xxiii; Park, XIII. 170
 Mansfield (or Mannesfeld), fam., X. 60; Henry, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53; John de, VII. 166; Ralph de, XIII. 79; Roger de, VII. 166; Thomas, I. 72; Lord, VII. 167, X. 36, XIII. 2, 4, 5, 7, 169, 171
 Mansfield Woodhouse, IV. 166, VIII. 201, XIX. 88
 Mantby, fam., XI. 29
 Mantel, Robert, VIII. 136
 Manvers, Earl, IX. 22
Manwood's Forest Laws, XXV. 182
 Manyrye, Hugh, VI. 78
 Maples (or Mapples), fam., VII. 22, 23, 25, XXII. 116, 118, 120-1, 123; Jeremiah, XXII. 106, 107; John, I. 87; Owen, VII. 6
 Maplewood, III. 77
 Mapperley, I. 76, II. 55, IX. 89, 110, 117, X. 155-6, XII. 27, XIV. 75, XVII. 21, XVIII. 99, XIX. 70, XXI. 76, XXIV. 84, 86, 104
 Mapperley, Eudo, XIV. 76; Thomas de, XIV. 76
 Mapperton, III. 77
 Mapleton (or Maplington), I. 76, II. 55, III. 77, VI. 171, VII. 35, VIII. 46-7, X. 60, XIII. 171, XVII. 14, XIX. 70, XXI. 80; Chapel, XIII. 64, 69, 77, 99
 Mapleton (Mapleton, or Mapul-ton), Henry de, VIII. 58, 63, X. 152, XI. 154, XII. 28, XIII. 61, XXIII. 13; Margery de, XII. 28; Richard, XIII. 61; Robert de, VIII. 47, 49; Thomas de, VIII. 104, X. 157, XIII. 20; William de, XIII. 59
 Maraham, Nicholas de, XVIII. 105
 Marbury, fam., VI. 1, 7
 Marc', Peter, XXIV. 136
 Marcam, John, XIV. 28
 Marcel, Geoffrey, XI. 94
 Marcha, Fulk de, VIII. 141
 Marchant, fam., XIX. 39
 Marche, Thomas, XVII. 5
 Marchfield Manor (Co. Notts.), XIII. 168
 Marchington (or Marchington, Co. Staffs.), VII. 98, XIV. 4
 Marchington (or Marchington), fam., XI. 28; Anne, XXV. 65; John de, XIII. 13; Margaret de, XXIII. 5; Philip, XXIV. 38; Sir Thomas de, XXIII. 7; Walter, XXV. 25, 59
 Marcus, Philip, VII. 126
 Marebrook Chapel, VI. 160

- Mareschal (Marescal, or Marescall), fam., X. 67; Andrew le, XV. 11; John le, VII. 135, XIV. 27; Philip le, XI. 94, 95, XIII. 9; Richard, III. 101, 102, 104, IV. 118, 125, 126, XV. 1; Robert le, VIII. 127; Roger le, IV. 119, 121, 124, XIV. 168; William le, XV. 11, XXII. 57; William le, Earl of Pembroke, IX. 127
- Mareseia, Roger de, VIII. 138, 140; William de, VIII. 140
- Maresey, Roger de, VIII. 29
- Marestall, fam., VIII. 109
- Margaret (in the Lane), XXII. 66
- Margetts, Henry, III. 8, 17
- Marisc', Robert de, XIII. 53, 71, 73, 75, 80-2, 88-96
- Mark, Philip, XIV. 43
- Markeaton (Marcheton, or Marton), I. 58, II. 55, VI. 65, VII. 125-6, 133, 160, VIII. 20, 24, 62, XI. 1, 5-7, 46-7, 50-1, 174, XIV. 115, XV. 7, XVI. 16, XIX. 70, XXIV. 62, 64; The Manor of, XIX. 93
- Markeaton, Henry de, XI. 147; Sybil de, VII. 133
- Market Bosworth, XXIV. 55
- Market Harborough, XIV. 85
- Markfield, XIV. 133
- Markham, George, X. 36; Sir John, IX. xxv., XIV. 92; Robert de, XVIII. 97; Dr., Archbishop of York, VII. 30
- Markland (Holmesfield), XX. 112; Rev. Mr., II. 82, 84-5, 87
- Marldale, XII. 228
- Marlene, Robert de, XI. 155
- Marnham, Nicholas de, XIV. 76
- Marple (Mapul) (Co. Cheshire), XIX. 70, XXII. 7, 8, 11
- Marple Hall, XXV. 16
- Marple, Thomas, VI. 59, XXI. 77
- Marples and Marples, Messrs., II. 2, 5
- Marples, fam., VIII. 133, IX. 22-32; Robert, I. 70, XX. 101—*Inventory of*, 1676, IX. 22-32; Thomas, I. 70
- Marpolle, Robert, XVI. 75, 80; William, XVI. 80
- Marriages at Dale, solemnized by the Clerk of the Parish*, XXII. 91
- Marriot (Marryott, or Mariet), fam., XXII. 94, 116, 118, 122, 125, 128; Anne, XXIV. 18; Elizabeth, XXI. 45; John, XXIII. 70; Richard, XXII. 106; Robert, XVII. 5; Soen, son of, VII. 106; Thomas, VI. 51, XXIII. 70, XXIV. 20; William, VI. 53, XVII. 5; Mr., X. 38
- Marrowe, Arms of, III. 93
- Marrowe, Thomas, III. 110
- Marsden, Joseph, XII. 76; William, XII. 101
- Marse, Jane, XIX. 106
- Marsh, fam., XIX. 38, 39; Jane, XXIV. 65; John, XIX. 29; Ralph, XIV. 117; Richard, V. 50; Sara Anna, III. 131; Thomas, I. 70, XVII. 22-3; William, IX. 67
- Marshall, fam., V. 111, VI. 9, IX. 117, XI. 19-25, 27, XVI. 144, XIX. 38, XXIV. 64; Alice, V. 59; Benjamin, XII. 8, 10; Edward, I. 61, XXIV. 52; Elizabeth, XV. 93; Ellis, XXIV. 21; Francis, XV. 120, 134, 150, 153, 155, 157, 160; Gilbert, XVII. 7, 11; G. W., V. 54; Humphrey, XXIV. 36; Isaac, V. 54, XII. 10; James, XVIII. 92, XXI. 78; John, I. 73, XX. 32, 37, XXIII. 22, XXV. 88-9; Milo, VI. 71; Oliver, XXIV. 6; Richard, I. 72, VI. 72, XII. 213, XVIII. 30, XX. 89, 94, 120, XXIV. 21; Robert, XVII. 7; Thomas, VI. 52, XV. 160; William, VI. 71, VII. 233, XVI. 166, XXIV. 14; William, Earl of Pembroke, XXII. 28; *Widow*, I. 72
- Marshe, VI. 72
- Marsson, William, XVI. 63
- Marston (Merstone, or Marson), VIII. 56, X. 64, XIX. 70, 98
- Marston (in Cubley parish), III. 130
- Marston, Robert, fil. Ralph de, XVIII. 112

- Marston Montgomery, I. 77, II. 55, VI. 63, 166, VII. 36, VIII. 213, XVII. 20, XXI. 74, XXIV. 63
- Marston-on-Dove, I. 34, 47, II. 55, VI. 63, 166, VII. 36, XVII. 21, XVIII. 112, XXI. 74, XXIV. 139, 140
- Mart', Philip, VIII. 23
- Martel, Geotrey, VIII. 106, XXII. 61; Nicholas, XII. 35; Richard, VIII. 55, XIV. 77
- Marten, The*, IV. 171
- Martin (or Martyn), fam., III. 129, VII. 12, 18; Dorothy, XXII. 98; Gervase, XVIII. 3; Hugh, XIII. 16, XV. 57; John, II. 80, XIV. 20, 98, XV. 33, 45, 47, 55, 57, 89; John, fil. Gervase, XVIII. 3; Ralph, III. 107, XV. 47; Richard, VI. 54; Robert, I. 78; Thomas, XI. 149, XV. 86; William, XII. 39, 40, XIII. 16, XIV. 20, 170, XV. 33, 47
- Martinside, IV. 62, VI. 72
- Martyngode Weston (Peak Forest), XIV. 170
- Marvell, Andrew, II. 12, 13
- Mary I., Queen of England, XXV. 105, 142, 143
- Mary II., Queen of England, XXV. 105, 124
- Mary Queen of Scots, II. 30, XXV. *125, 128, 130, 140, 144; *The Places of Confinement of*, IV. 143, VIII. 67-70, X. xxv.
- Marys, Robert de, XIV. 48
- Masam, Roger de, IX. 13
- Mascy, Hamund de, XVIII. 2
- Masefield, J. R. B., XXV. 231
- Maseland (Massland, or Maslande), fam., XI. 21; Godfrey, XX. 2, 4, 8; Lawrence, XVII. 8
- Maser, James, XX. 68
- Masey, Hamond de, XV. 192
- Masham, Mr., II. 21
- Maskery, fam., VII. 255
- Mason, fam., VII. 14; Agnes le, XXII. 58; Arthur, XVII. 23, XX. 116; Elizabeth, V. 74; Fr., XX. 96; George, V. 70, 74, VI. 175, XII. 16-19, XVII. 13; Rev. G. E., VI. xxxvi.; Henry, XVII. 22; Hugh, X. 43; John, VI. 52, VIII. 200; P. B., XXV. 229; Radulph le, XI. 155; Robert, I. 70; III. 169, VI. 167, XI. 150, XXII. 107; S., III. 155, 156, XII. 5-7, 11, 16; Thomas, XVII. 13; William, XX. 92; Rev. —, of Winster, VIII. 216
- **Mason's Marks*, IX. 167
- Massenee, Earl of, XXV. 174; Lady, XXV. 140; Lord, IV. 143
- Masse (Massi, or Masey), Hugh de, XVI. 169; John, III. 174; Jonathan, I. 44; Rev. Michael, VI. 172; Thomas, I. 74; William, I. 30; Mr., XI. 166
- Masson, VIII. 157
- Masten, Edward, XXIV. 12
- Master, fam., XIV. 30; Sir Streynsham, XIV. 30, XV. 108; Dr., I. 84
- Masters, fam., of Kent, XV. 108; L., VIII. 2
- Mastin Moor (Staveley p.), XVI. 193
- Maston, Edward, XXII. 97
- Matani, William, III. 101, 102, 104
- Mateney, William de, II. 7
- Mathefeld, Henry de, VII. 128
- Mathefude, Harvey de, VIII. 46
- Mather, fam., XIX. 28, 38; Ann, XIX. 106; George, XIX. 107; Hugh, XX. 115; Robert, XVII. 4, 23; Samuel, XIX. 103; Thomas, IV. 145, XVII. 13; William, VI. 168, XXII. 18, XXIII. 28
- Matherman, John, I. 71
- Matkin, Joseph, XII. 100
- Matley, fam., XIX. 39; John, XXIII. 38; Thomas, XIX. 33, 35
- Matlock, I. 75, II. 55, 78, 149, 199, IV. 40-2, VI. 58, 170, VII. 32, VIII. 156-8, X. 1, 2, XII. 189, XIII. 78, XIV. 10, 12, XVII. 14, XIX. 70, XXI. 31, 38, 53, 56, 80, XXIII. 77-82, XXIV. 66; Moor, VII. 64, 70, 72; The Miller of, XX. 124

- Matthews (or Matthewe), Leonard, XXIV. 7; Thomas, II. 196-7, 203; William, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103, 119; Captain, III. 170; Mr., VI. xxvii.; Mrs. XI. 161
- Mauclerc, Walter de, Bishop of Carlisle, III. xxv.
- Maufe, John, XIV. 111
- Maule, Roger, IX. 55; William de, XV. 14
- Mauley (or De Mauley), Arms of, I. 113
- Maulovel, Robert, VIII. 15
- Mauniluerd, Robert, VII. 206
- Maunsfield, Elizabeth, XVI. 141; William de, XVII. 109
- Maunsyll Park, XXV. 187, 197, 201, 202
- Mauveysin, Robert, VII. 148
- Mawe, John, XIII. 8
- Maweland, V. 35
- Mawer (or Mawre), Arthur, VI. 50, 54; George, VI. 54; James, XX. 119; William, V. 35
- Mawse, Anthony, V. 33
- Maxfield, fam., XIX. 38
- Maxton, William, I. 77
- May, fam., VII. 23, XIX. 39, 45; Thomas, **Roman Weights found at Melandra*, XXV. 165; Rev. Thomas, VI. 179; William, XIV. 166
- Maycer, Geoffrey, XXII. 53
- Mayden, Thomas, XVII. 5
- Maydenscote, XXIV. 130
- Maydestun, John de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
- Mayfield, II. 113
- Mayler, Adam, XIV. 9; William, XIV. 9
- Maylour, William, III. 71, 72
- Maynante, Henry, XII. 147-9; Thomas, XII. 147
- Maynard, Nicholas, XXII. 85; Robert, IX. 12
- Maynard Acre, XV. 41
- Maynardestre (or Maynardtre), XV. 35, 52
- Maynesin, William, Prior of Repton, XXIV. 76
- Maynstonfields (or Maystonfyld), XV. 87, XXI. 62, 63, XXV. 32, 34
- Mayre, William, XVII. 15
- Mayster, Henry, IV. 17
- Mazine, Ralph, XIII. 29; Captain, X. 30, XIII. 168
- Meaburn, The Manor of, XV. 188
- Meacock, James, VII. 46
- Meade-Waldo, Mrs., **Tissington Well-dressing*, XXIV. 1
- Meadow, V. 154, VI. 72
- Meadow Place, XXII. 3
- Meadow Plock, XV. 190
- Meare, Hugo, VI. 162
- Mears, Thomas, & Co., XI. 164
- Measham (or Maysham), I. 74, II. 55, III. 72, VI. 165, VII. 34, 143, XV. 14, XVII. 18, XIX. 70, XXIV. 62, 63
- Measham (or Measume), Richard, III. 131, VI. 64
- **Measure of Brass, or Standard Bushel, dated A.D. 1677, and formerly in public use at Ashbourne, in the County of Derby, Notes on a*, XXII. 46-8
- Meaudry, Reginald de, VIII. 48
- Meautone, VIII. 24
- Meaux, III. 97
- Mecock, Anne, XXII. 99
- Medebourne, IV. 23
- Medebourne, John de, XVIII. 3
- Medery, Reginald de, VIII. 29
- Medewplekkes (Birchover), XXII. 50
- Medley, Mary, II. 12; Thomas, XVII. 5
- Medow, Stephen del, XXII. 86
- Medowfurlong (Baslow p.), XXII. 80
- Medowplek, XXIV. 59
- Medowplet Grange, XXIII. 7
- Medu Jordan, XV. 33
- Meduhay, VIII. 60
- Meduplot, XXIII. 5
- Medwe, XI. 100
- Medwe, Henry le, XIV. 170, XV. 80, 81, 89

- Mée, fam., VII. 14; Elizabeth, XVI. 81; John, XXII. 97; Osmund, XVII. 8; Richard, XIV. 28; Thomas, XVII. 14; William, XVI. 80, XVII. 12
 Meeds, Thomas, XXII. 103
 Meer, fam., VII. 12
 Meering (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
 Meering, fam., XIV. 84-5
 Meersick Brook (Staveley p.), XVI. 193
 *Megdale, near Matlock Bridge, *Notes on a Prehistoric Burial-place at*, XXIII. 40-7
 Megdale farm, XXIII. 40, 41, 45, 47
 Megesone, Henry, XI. 148; Thomas, XI. 148
 Meiltone, Sir William de, IX. 11
 Meinwaring (or Meynwarin), James, XII. 40; Robert de, XII. 40, 41, XXII. 7, 51; Roger, XII. 41, XXII. 8
 Meisnell, Isabella, XIV. 50; Robert de, VIII. 42
 Mekin, fam., IX. 107, 108; William, XVII. 18
 *Melandra Castle, VII. 83, 86, 87-90, VIII. 202, 212, XXI. 10-19, XXIII. 90-8; *Excavations commenced at*, XXII. xix.; *Report of the Excavations in*, XXIII. 99-104; **Roman Weights found at*, XXV. 165-73; *Expedition to*, XXIII. xix.
 Melbourne, I. 74, 127-8, II. 55, 142, III. xx., xxi., xxii., VI. 63, 165, VII. 26, 34, 211, VIII. 53, XI. 132-3, XIII. 144, 146, 147, XVII. 18, 92-3, XIX. 70, 92, XXI. 92; *A Statutory List of the Inhabitants of, in 1695, printed from the Original MS. Assessment, etc., with a Commentary and Explanatory Notes*, VII. 1-30; Castle, VIII. 68, 70, XI. 132-41, XV. 96, XVII. 92, 93; *The Church at*, XI. xxv.; *The Date of the Parish Church of*, XVII. 82-94; Hall, III. xxv., xxvi., IX. 188; *Hall, The Coke Papers at*, XI. 54; *Hall, The Tapestry at*, XVI. 127-9
 Melbourne, Adam de, XIV. 64; John de, IV. 118, 124-7, XVI. 2, XXII. 77; Peter, XXIV. 77; Robert de, VIII. 15, XVIII. 97; Simon de, XVI. 179; William de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 102, 116, XVII. 57; Viscount, III. xxv., VII. 27
 Meldre, Reginald de, VIII. 33
 Melemaker, Elias le, XXII. 56
 Meleton, Gilbert de, 178
 Mellande, William, VI. 58, XXI. 79; Mr., II. 98
 Mello, Rev. J. M., IV. 169, 176, VII. 92, 93, XIII. 32,—*Paleolithic Man*, I. 15
 Mellor, II. 56, VI. 73, XIX. 70, XXIV. 41; Chapel, VI. 170; **The Font at*, XXV. 220
 Mellor (or Mellour), fam., IV. 143, X. 67, XI. 20, 22, XVI. 146, 148-50; Edward, I. 72, XXIII. 72; George, I. 50, VI. 168; Henry, VI. 166, XXIV. 6, 37, XXV. 66; James, XII. 76; John, VI. 59, 72, IX. 66, XI. 163, XII. 18, XXI. 78, XXIII. 9; J., VIII. 2; Nicholas, XVII. 7; Ottiwell, XXV. 33; Ralph, XXI. 62-68; Robert, VI. 73, XI. 108, 109, XIII. 132, 143, 144-7, 152, 154, 156-9, 162, 164, XIX. 23, XXIII. 14, 68; Roger, XXIII. 23; Thomas, I. 70, II. 213-14, VI. 53, XVI. 141, XIX. 86, XXIII. 76, XXIV. 37-9, XXV. 185; William, XVI. 62, 64, 74, XXI. 73
 Mellors, Robert, XXV. 213
 Melner (Peak Forest), XV. 84
 Melton, XI. 94, XXIV. 62
 Melton Mowbray, XIV. 136
 Melton (or Meltone), Henry, VIII. 62; Milo de, VII. 135-6; Thomas, III. 96; William de, VIII. 62
 Memott, Edmund, VI. 52

- Mendham, John de, XIV. 43
 Mendre, Reginald de, XIV. 21
 Meninglow, XII. 124
Mensuration of Land, Mediæval, Notes on, VII. 152, 153
 Mepham, Richard, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Mercaston, I. 77, II. 56, XI. 8, XII. 33, XIV. 145, 147, 154, XVII. 21, XIX. 70, XXI. 74
 Mercator, Ivo, XV. 41, 42, 52, 60; Matthew, XV. 33-4, 36, 40, 42-3, 46, 48, 52-3, 57, 59, 64; Richard, XV. 56, XVI. 170; Robert, XV. 42; William, XV. 36
 Mecenarius, Matthew, XV. 36, 49
 Mercer, Alexander le, IX. 92; Gervase le, XV. 37; William le, XVIII. 2
Mercers, The Derby Company of, XV. 113-60
 Merchant, fam., XIX. 35
 Merchelond, Roger, XXIII. 25
 Merchs, Le, XV. 55
Mercians, The Kingdom of the, VI. 75, 76
 Mercinton (or Mercington), Henry de, XVI. 21; John de, XVI. 21; Nicholas de, XII. 26; Ranulph de, VIII. 38; Richard de, XVI. 17; Roger de, IV. 7
Mercury Stone, The, XVI. xxi.
 Merden, Henry, XX. 118
 Mere, XXIV. 83
 Merebroc, The, VIII. 16
 Merecroft, Richard, VIII. 106
 Mereland, XX. 94
 Meres, Thomas, XIV. 83
 Merewinswode, VII. 151, VIII. 20
 Merhawe, Hugh de, XV. 82
 Meridene, Sarah de, XV. 47, 49
 Meriewaries, Robert de, XV. 193
 Merivale (Mirivale) Abbey (Co. Warwick), IX. 122, 127; The Abbot of, XIV. 172, XV. 87
 Merklands, XX. 101
Merlin, The, XXIII. 59
 Mernines flates, XXIV. 93
 Merrians (Staveley p.), XVI. 193
 Merrill, Christopher, XVII. 8, 12; Helen, XXII. 102; Humphrey, V. xxvi., VI. 117, 118, 126; Rowland, XX. 10
 Merry (or Merry), fam., X. 67, XIII. 153-156, 158, XXIV. 60; Henry, XI. 57-9, XVII. 33, 41, XXIII. 54; John, XI. 57, 58, XXIII. 49
 Merryman, Thomas, VI. 59; William, XXI. 74; Captain, XVII. 30; *Widow*, I. 77
 Mers, II. 56
 Mersham, Robert, XX. 101
 Mershe, John, XIV. 155; William, XIV. 155
Mersington (or Mersyngton), XVIII. 113
 Mersington, Hugo de, XVIII. 101; Lonetta de, XVIII. 113; Roger de, XI. 93; Stephen le Clerk de, XI. 97
 Mersmedue (Baslow), XXIII. 6
 Merssch, The (Birchover p.), XXII. 50
 Mersshe, Alan de, XV. 16
 Merston, Gilbert de, VIII. 56; John, XIV. 27; William, fil. Ralph de, XVI. 36
 Merton Abbey, Wimbledon, XVI. 96
 Merton, Henry, XIV. 28; John, XVII. 5; Robert de, VIII. 55
 Merwin, The Wood of, VIII. 23, 24
 Merying, fam., II. 3; Anne, XIX. 93; John de, XVIII. 15
 Mesley, Anthony, I. 74
 Messagere, Waiter le, VIII. 28
Mestesforde (or Metesford), The Lost Manor of, VII. 66, XXIII. 77-82
Metcalfe, A. T., On the Mammoth at Cresswell, VII. 92-6, — *On the Geology of some of the River Scenery of Derbyshire*, VIII. 153
 Metham, Sir Thomas de, XXII. 78, 86, 86, XXIII. 11
 Methelneyge, XIII. 104

- Meuland, Roger de, IV. 119, 121-6
 Neverell (or Neveril), fam., III. 5, V. 128, XXIII. 15; George, IX. xxvi.; John, XXIII. 22, 23; Sampson, V. 123, VI. 152, XIV. 117; Stephen de, VII. 121, 122; Thomas, VIII. 46, IX. 47, XVIII. 107, XXV. 24, 57-8
 Meya (or Meysam), William de, IV. 5
 Meydenston, Ralph de, V. 162
 Meye, Hugh, IX. 2-6; William, IX. 7
 Meykin, Margaret, I. 27
 Meynell Langley, VIII. 95, XXI. 74
 Meynell (Maynel, or Menil, or Meygnyll), fam., III. 5, IX. 46-9, XII. 145-6; Egidio de, VII. 151; Gerard, XXIV. 78; Sir Giles de, XVI. 176; Godfrey, VI. 67, XIII. 132; Godfrey, The late, *Notes on the Manors of Kirk Langley and Meynell Langley, compiled by, circa 1830*, IX. 45; G. F., XI. 107, XX. 25; Hugh, or Hugo de, VII. 145, 148, VIII. 95, 97, 115, IX. 46, XVI. 22, 26, 40, 42, 176, XVII. 108-10, 112, XVIII. 16, 97, XXV. 51; Isaac, XV. 154, 155, 157; John, XIX. 23; Nicholas de, XIV. 8, 9; Richard de, III. 106; Robert de, VIII. 45, XII. 140-1, XVIII. 116-17, XXIV. 22; Sir Thomas, XII. 139-41, 145-6; William de, VII. 135-6, 151, IX. 46, 56
Meynell MSS., The, XI. 107
 Meynilly, William de, XVIII. 97
 Meynours, Roger, XXV. 53
 Meynter, Lawrence, XXI. 61
 Meyre, V. 48
 Meyrick, Dr., VIII. 82
 Meysem, Richard, IX. 18, XIV. 14
 Meyster, John le, VII. 145
 Meyswallalone, XV. 57
 Michael (Michell, or Mickall, or Mychell), Edward, XX. 121; Henry, fil., XV. 43; John, XIV. 96, XXII. 72, XXIII. 11; Richard, VI. 164; William, XV. 40, 46
 Michelee, The, III. 101
 Michelmeadow, XXIV. 1, 40, 60
 Mickleover (Great Ouer), I. 78, II. 56, VI. 67, 167, VII. 35, 99, 101, 105, 109, 117-22, 125, 126, 133, 135-9, 144, 145, 150, 151, 157, VIII. 19, 20, 44, XVII. 16, XIX. 70, XXI. 92, XXIV. 61; **The Old Hall at: Rambles of an Antiquary, by George Bailey, in "The Antiquary," February, 1902*, XXIV. 169-71
 Micklethwaite, J. T., IV. 107
 Micocke, fam., VI. 73, XI. 27
 Middifield, XVI. 27
 Middalbrigge, Le, XXIV. 125
 Middilbrochin, XXIV. 92
 Middilbroke, XXIV. 110, 117-18
 Middilcliff, XXIV. 128, 129
 Middilcristing, XXIV. 132
 Middildikes, XXIV. 128
 Middle Cale, XVII. 11
 Middle Street, VIII. 210
 Middlebreek, Elizabeth, XXII. 99
 Middleton, I. 76, II. 56, IV. 3, 166, VI. 170, VIII. 28, 180, XI. 149, XII. 28, XIV. 2, XVII. 14, XIX. 70, XXI. 80, XXII. 3, 80, XXV. 71
 Middleton-by-Wirksworth, II. 56, VI. 58, XIV. 1, 5, XVIII. 114
 Middleton-by-Youlgreave, II. 75, VI. 59, XIII. 24, 208
 Middleton Church (Co. Warwick), IV. 50, XXV. 91
 Middleton-juxta-Eyam, The Manor of, VIII. 52, XIII. 12
 Middleton Dale, V. xxvi.
 Middleton (or Midleton), fam., XI. 20, 22-4, XX. 29; Dick, I. 85; John, III. 168, VII. 128, XX. 96-7, 101, 104, 108-9, 114; Nathaniel, VI. 71; Philip, XX. 100; Robert, XX. 2, 7, 10; Thomas, VI. 72, 169; William de, XVIII. 114; Mr., II. 76, V. 76; Mrs., V. 76, XX. 29

- Middleton Moor, VIII. 205
 Middleton Tythe, XIII. 171
 Middlewich, III. 159
 Midelbarche, XXIV. 148
 Midford, Mr., II. 77
 Midward, Richard, XI. 23
Midwife's License, XIX. 46
 Migners, John de, VII. 148, VIII. 118
 Mikelmde, XXIV. 141
 Mildmay, Sir Walter, X. xxv.
 Milecane, XIII. 28
 Mileforde, Ralph de, IX. 84
 Miles, Richard, XXIV. 108;
 Thomas, VI. 177; William, VI.
 62, XV. 181. *See also* Myles.
Milestone, Roman, VII. xxx., 70
 Milford, II. 56, IV. 59, VIII. 213,
 IX. 140, XIX. 70
Militia, Local, Standing Orders
 for, XII. 69
 Mill Town Quarter (Ashover p.),
 XIX. 28, 45, 87
 Millard (or Millerd), Charles, XXII.
 103; John, I. 87
 Miller, Reginald the, XVI. 159;
 Robert the, XVI. 176; William
 the, XVIII. 100
 Miller (or Millor), Col. Charles,
 XII. 64, 66; Eli, VI. 20; Henry,
 XI. 153; Thomas, XXIII. 22;
 William, XII. 76
 Millers, Captain, XI. 115
 Miller's Dale, VI. 72, X. 1; *The*
 Old Chapel at, V. 127
 Millett, Robert, XII. 228; Mr.,
 XVII. 60, 65-7, 72, 73, 76
 Millington, Anthony, XIV. 96;
 John, VI. 62; Thomas, VI. 175,
 XIX. 31, 37
 Mills, Richard, XX. 1, 7, 9, 10;
 Thomas, VI. 177
Mills Pertaining to Manors, Grind-
 ing Regulations relative to, XX.
 124-5
 Milndale, XXIV. 130
 Milne, fam., XIX. 38; E., XV.
 102; Roger, XX. 118; William,
 XXIII. 34
 Milne Hay, VI. 66, XIV. 112,
 114-15; *The Manor of*, X. 154
 Milne House, Astle (Co. Cheshire),
 III. 168
 Milneforlong, XXIV. 141
 Milneholme, XV. 38, 39
 Milneh, VIII. 20
 Milner (Mulner, or Myllner), Adam,
 III. 104; Anthony, XVII. 8, 12;
 Felicia de, XXII. 88; Francis,
 VI. 169; Godfrey, XX. 115;
 John, XVII. 18; Jordan, XXII.
 85; Richard, XXII. 75; Robert
 de, XIV. 170, 173, XV. 84;
 Roger de, XV. 85; Simon de,
 XIV. 174; Thomas le, XX. 55,
 XXII. 87, 88, XXIII. 4, 11, 12,
 16-19, 27; William le, XVII. 17,
 XXII. 62, 63, 98, XXIII. 8, 18, 19
 Milnes (or Mylnes), fam., IV. 47,
 VI. 5, 6, 8, XXII. 110, 111, 115,
 119; Anthony, XXI. 72; Eliza-
 beth, XVI. 146; Henry, XVII. 17;
 Hugh, XXV. 185; John, XVI.
 78, XXV. 185; Joseph, XIX. 34,
 41; Rev. Nicholas, XVIII. 29,
 XXI. 26; Robert, XVI. 72;
 Roger, XX. 116-17, 121, 123;
 Samuel, V. 111; Thomas, XX.
 54
 Milnestede, Le, V. 154
 Milnethorpe, VI. 54, XIII. 168,
 XX. 87, 111
 Milnhouse, fam., X. 67
 Milnlone, XV. 51-2
 Milton, I. 27, 30, 35, II. 56, VI.
 64, IX. 14, XVII. 18, XXIV.
 62-3, 69, 70, 72, 77
 Milton (Co. Chester), III. 173
 Milton, Bryant, XXV. 131
 Milton (or Mielton), Sir John de,
 IX. 9; John, the poet, XXV.
 130
 Milward Wood (Ashover p.), XIX.
 24
 Milward (or Mylward), fam., III.
 6, VI. 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, X. 67, XIX.
 37, 45, XXIV. 61; Henry, XI.
 162, XVIII. 74; XXIII. 73;
 John, III. 130, XVIII. 73, XIX.
 23, XXI. 80; Richard, VI. 56,
 XXI. 72; Robert, XVI. 154,

- XVII. 41, XX. 116; Thomas, XII. 101, XV. 110; William, XVII. 33, 40, XXI. 72, XXIII. 56; Colonel, X. 30; Mr., XVI. 151
Milward's, Captain, March at Chesterfield (Poem), XVIII. 67
Miner's Dish, The, at Wirksworth, VII. 68
 Miners, John de, XV. 199
Minnglow (or Minning Low), V. xxviii., VIII. 191-2, XI. 43
 Minion, fam., VII. 18
 Minors, Lady, XXV. 186
 Minur, Henry le, VII. 216, X. 24
 Minwicke, Robert, XX. 89
 Miravall (or Mirivalle), VIII. 50
 Miravall, Lord H., Abbot of, XVI. 22
 Mire, Roger in the, XVIII. 14
 Mireputtes (Stanley), XXIV. 85
 Mirfyn, George, V. 34
Miscellanea, by Rev. C. Kerry, XIX. 101-125
 Miseley, XVIII. 112
 Misham. *See* Measham.
 Mitchell, fam., XIV. 96; Edward, XX. 118; John, XXII. 79; Sir John, of Ansley, XIV. 96; Robert, XI. 6, XIV. 56; Samuel, II. 5; Thomas, VI. 83
 Mittam, T., XII. 168; *Widow*, XII. 163
 Moels, Nicholas de, XIV. 45
 Moer, John, XVI. 74
 Moghson, Richard, XX. 59, 63, 65, 70
 Mogynton, Walter de, XVII. 111
 Moke, Roger, fil., XV. 34, 47, 56, 61
 Mol, Colin de, XIV. 50
 Molbrai, Robert de, VIII. 139
 Mold, fam., VII. 16; Robert, XVI. 166, 178, 182
 Moldicliff, Thomas, IV. 27
 Moldson (or Moxon), Richard, XX. 73, 76
 Molendarius, Laurence, XV. 50; Robert, XIV. 111; Thomas, XI. 148
 Molins, William, XI. 112, 114, 116, XIII. 138, 140, 141, 143, 148, 151, 160, 161, 164
 Molis, Colin de, XIV. 45
 Mollanus, Major, III. 4
 Molneholm, Le, XV. 42
 Molnere, John de, XXII. 74
 Molson, William, XX. 87
 Molt, Daniel, XXI. 68
 Morer, Maurice le, XVIII. 100, 101
Mompesson, Pedigree of, V. 116
 Mompesson, Catherine, V. xxiii., VI. 118, 122, 124, 128-9; Rev. William, V. xxv., xxvii.
 *Mompesson's Well, V. xxv., VI. 124
 Monachus, Geoffrey, XVI. 158, 159; Matilda, fil. Hugh, XV. 53; Richard, XV. 58
 Monasterius, Geoffrey de, XVI. 19, 20, 28
 Monday Brook (near Bakewell), XI. 172
 Moneyash, I. 72, III. 77, V. 130, VI. xxxii., 69, VIII. 205, XI. 146, 147, 168, XIV. 219, XXIV. 60, XXV. 64, 71; Church, IX. xxx.
 Moneyash (Monyash, or Moniash), Henry, V. 90, 100, XI. 147; Simon, XI. 147
 Monjoye (or Montjoye), fam., III. 6; Ralph de, XIII. 13, XVI. 170, XVIII. 94, 107
 Monk, fam., VII. 21; Geoffrey, VIII. 29
 Monkdale, XV. 71
 Monk's Bridge, VI. xxiii., VIII. 206
 Monks, Rev. Mr., XI. 159
 Monsall, XI. 146, 147, XX. 121
 *Monsal Dale, IV. 166, VI. 153, VIII. 205, XVIII. 25, XIX. 70
 Montacute, Henry Pole, Lord, X. xxiii.
 Montague, Edward, Second Earl of Manchester, XXV. 123; Lady Elizabeth, XXV. 116; Sir James, XV. 129; Richard, XXV. 134, 141; Duke of, VI. 15; Lord, IX. 79; Mr., II. 82, XXV. 121

- Monte, Richard de, VIII. 108, 109
 Monte Gislehti (forest), VIII. 137
 Montealto, De, fam., XXIV. 76;
 William de, XIV. 10
 Monteyna, XVI. 93, 94
 Montford (or Montfort), fam., XIV.
 23; Peter de, X. 24; Simon de,
 Earl of Leicester, IX. 128, 130,
 132, XI. 133
 Montgomery, Arms of, III. 91
 Montgomery, fam., X. 75; Edward
 de, XVIII. 8; Henry, XX. 102;
 Sir John, I. 82; Julian, VIII.
 28; Margaret (or Joan), V. 67;
 Sir Nicholas, XIV. 81, 116,
 151-3, 156; Richard, IV. 10;
 Roger, XV. 183; Walter, VIII.
 28, XIV. 116, XVI. 176, XVIII.
 8; William de, IV. 5, 7, 8, 9,
 V. 70, VIII. 59-61, 138, XI. 85,
 XIII. 23, XIV. 4, XVIII. 97-8,
 113
 Moor Hall, Bakewell, XXII. 27
 Moor of the Mill, The (Breadsall
 p.), XVI. 177
 Moore, Pedigree of, IV. 25
 Moore (or Moor), fam., VII. 18,
 IX. 108, XXII. 119, 128; Alice,
 XI. 154; Anne, XXI. 30;
 Bernard, V. 70, 79; Catherine,
 IX. 96; Edmund, I. 74; Edward,
 I. 72, V. 36, VI. 54, XXIII. 74;
 Francis, XX. 2, 3, 8, 10; George,
 XIV. 104; H., XII. 7; John,
 VI. 61, XX. 17; Ralph, VI. 61;
 Richard, XI. 110, 112, 116, XIII.
 138, 140-3, 148-9, 160-1, 164;
 Robert, IX. 96, XX. 1, 5, 10;
 Roger, I. 75; Samuel, II. 166-
 71, 174-6, 181, 183-5, 188,
 195, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204,
 206, 208, 215, 217, 219, 221-3;
 Sosiae, XXII. 99; Thomas, XII.
 76, 101; Vincent, I. 78; William,
 I. 79; Mr., II. 98; Widow, XII.
 163. *See also* More.
 Moorebarn (Co. Leicestershire), XXV. 21
 Mooreside (Staveley p.), IX. 25
 Moot Hall, The, Wirksworth, VII.
 xxix.
- Mora, Alexander de, XXIV. 128;
 Hugh de, XXIV. 128; Matthew
 de, VIII. 23; R. de, Prior of
 Dunstable, XVI. 29; Robert de,
 XXII. 6
 Morcok (or Morkoe), Joan, XII.
 36; John, VIII. 103, 104
 Morcote Ashe (Tideswell p.), XV.
 69
 More, fam., IV. 25; Arthur, XVII.
 23, XXIII. 52; Edward, VI.
 166; Elizabeth, XXII. 104;
 James, XVII. 5; John de, II. 8,
 XVII. 7; Joseph, XX. 22;
 Nicholas, VI. 180; Oliver, XVII.
 22; Peter, XVII. 5, 23; Ralph,
 VI. 169, 170; Robert, XXI. 42;
 Thomas, XXIII. 71; William, II.
 8, XV. 12, XXIII. 75. *See also*
 Moore.
 More Siche, IX. 15-17
 Moreforlong, XXIV. 83-4
 Morehalle, XV. 43-4
 Morel, Henry, XII. 27. *See also*
 Morrell.
 Moreland, Daniel, XXII. 98
 Morelowe, XV. 74
 Morene, Henry le, VIII. 50
 Moresley, II. 76
 Moreton, VI. 169
 Moreton, Sir Albert, XI. 55
 Morewode Croft, Holmeside, XX.
 57
 Morewood (Morwode, or Morwood),
 XVI. 18, XIX. 101-2, XX. 112
 Morewood (Moorwood, or Mor-
 wood), fam., XI. 61; Andrew,
 VI. 70, XX. 79, XXIV. 22;
 Anthony, VI. 52, XIX. 22; John,
 V. 44, 49, XX. 1; Joseph, II. 16;
 Martha, XX. 1, 8, 9; Mary, XX.
 1, 8, 9; Ralph de, XVI. 41;
 Rowland, V. 47, VI. 55, 70, 73-4,
 VIII. 218, XIX. 22-3, XXV. 36;
 Thomas, XX. 55, 60; William,
 XX. 57, 62, 64-5
 Morforlonge, XXIV. 84
 Morgan, fam., XXIV. 62; Davie,
 I. 77
 Morgill, Richard, XXII. 96

Morhall, Le, XV. 35
 Morhaye, Hugo de, XIV. 165
 Morheved, Le, XXIV. 127, 128
 Morice, fil. Robert the Carpenter, XVI. 32
 Mork, Geo., X. 67
 Morleston and Litchurch Hundred, II. 56, 142, VI. 65, VII. 140
 Morley, I. 47, 48, II. 56, IV. 40, 41, 46, 49, 50, V. 24, VI. xxvi., xxix., 168, VII. 34, XIII. 15, 28, XVI. 158, 169, 177, XVII. 16, XVIII. 4, 9, 108, 109, XIX. 71, XXIV. 84, 86; Church, II. 131, IV. 46, V. 91, XIII. 180, XIV. 120, 129-31, 133-40, XVI. 179, XX. 45,—**On a Painted Glass Window in*, VIII. 143-9.—**Painted Glass in*, IX. 33-8
 Morley Hole (Duffield Frith), XXV. 193
 Morley Moor, VIII. 207; **Old House at*, XXI. 6, 7, 8; Park, XXV. 185, 188, 195
 Morley and Breadsall Moor, XV. 27
 Morley and Smalley, XIX. 116; *Notes on the Registers of, by Rev Charles Kerry*, I. 81-91
 Morley Openfield, XVI. 167
 Morley, The Arms of De, I. 113
 Morley (Morlye, or Morlaye), fam., IX. 102, 110, XVIII. 108-10; Francis, XXI. 73; Hugo de, XVI. 160, 167-9; Humphrey, XXIV. 18; Joanna de, XXIV. 116; John, XX. 108; Joseph, XXII. 96; Margaret, XIV. 102; Nicholas, fil. Richard de, XVIII. 108; Richard de, VII. 146, VIII. 108, 109, XII. 36, XIII. 31, XV. 10, XVI. 169, 171-2; Robert, IV. 49; Roger, fil. Walter de, XXIV. 116; Thomas, I. 71, VI. 86, XVI. 178; Walter de, XIII. 30, XVI. 26, 33, 36, 167, 170, XXIV. 1, 40, 105-14, 117; William de, XVI. 158, XVIII. 4; Colonel, II. 21
 Morneshale, XIV. 4

Morrell (Morral, or Morel), Henry, XVIII. 96; John, IV. 6; Nicholas, VIII. 112; Richard, VI. 179; Samuel, XII. 100; William, XV. 199
 Morrey, Thomas, XVIII. 73
 Morris (or Morrice), fam., X. 60, 67; Francis, XVII. 18; Martha, XXII. 97; Mary, VII. 20; Nicholas, I. 79; Robert, VI. 162; William, VI. 171, XVI. 96-7, XVII. 17, XXII. 101
 Mortaigne, John, Earl of, V. 130, VII. 164
 Morte, Edward, XX. 123; James, XX. 124; Thomas, XVII. 22
 Morten, fam., XI. 18-20, 22-6, 30, XVI. 141, 144, 147, 150; Godfrey, VI. 52; John, XXIV. 37; Lawrence, XVI. 150; Robert, VI. 71, XX. 2, 5, 6, 10; Thomas, XVII. 11, XXII. 17; Victor, XVII. 11; William, XVII. 11
 Morteyne, Emecina de, XXIV. 114; Eustace de, XIV. 47, XXIII. 83; Roger, V. xxii., XIV. 47; William, V. xxii., XIV. 47, 51, XV. 59; William, fil. Eustace de, XVIII. 109; Sir William de, XXIV. 114
 Morteynes of Risley, V. xxii.
 Mortham, Robert de, X. 153
 Mortillet, M. de, I. 17
 Mortimer, Nigel de, XV. 183; Richard de, VIII. 56; Roger de, XIV. 105
 Mortivalis, Roger de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Mortivaux, Roger, IV. 123
 Mortlake (Co. Surrey), XVI. 92, 93
 Morton, I. 69, II. 56, VII. 33, XIII. 11, XIV. 102, XVI. 28-9, XVII. 5, 23, XVIII. 115-16, XIX. 101-2, 106, XXIV. 13, 65; The Church of, VIII. 18
 Morton (Moreton, or Mortyn), fam., X. 67; Ada de, VIII. 139; George, I. 74, XX. 88; Godfrey, I. 72; Hugh de, XXIV. 130; John, IV. 26, XXII. 5, 6, XXIV.

- 15; J., VIII. 1; Robert de, XIII. 13, XXIV. 39; Thurstan, IV. 26; William le, X. 152, XXIV. 16; William, fil. Robert de, XVIII. 115
Mortuary Roll of Peak District, XI. 143
 Morville, Herbert de, XV. 183
 Morwellesiche, XVI. 19
 Mosborough, II. 57; Hall, VIII. 194, 209; Moorside, V. 54
 Moscarre, V. 33
 Moseley (Co. Worcester), II. 212
 Moseley (or Mosley), fam., XXIV. 65; Bartholomew, IX. 96; George, I. 74; John, X. 33, XVI. 66, 69; Michael, XX. 123; Sir Oswald, III. 148, XXIII. 59; Robert, XVII. 17; Rowland, XXIV. 13; Thomas, VI. 2, 3, 5, XVII. 17, 21, XXIII. 49, XXIV. 39; William, VI. 65, IX. 96; Mr., II. 82
 Mosewell, XVI. 27, 31
 Mosewell, The River, XVI. 34
 Moss (or Mosse), Nicholas del, XI. 156; Roger, VI. 161; Samuel, XII. 102; Rev. S. T., V. 102; Mr., XII. 21
 Mosteyn, Adam de, XXIV. 122
 Moston, Robert, IX. 47
 Motbrey, Henry, XIX. 89
 Moteclogh, Cecil, XXIII. 23
 Motere, William, fil. Nicholas de, XVIII. 1
Mother Grundy's Parlour Cave, IV. 176, VII. 95
 Motlawe, VII. 129
 Motley, William, I. 69
 Motlowe (or Motelowe), John, XXIII. 26
 Moton, Henry, XIV. 112; Robert, XIV. 25; Thomas, XIV. 26
 Mots, Richard, XVII. 97
 Motte, Galfrid, XI. 154
 Mottram Church, XXIII. 90
 Mottram (or Motteram), Isaac, XI. 166; Mr., XI. 81, 89
 Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
 Mould, Roger, VI. 177
 Mouldridge, IV. 60
 Moul, Thomas, XXIV. 37, XXV. 41
 Moulton, Henry, XVII. 14
 Mouner, Henry le, XIII. 13
 Mount Grace Priory, IX. 168
 Mount Sorrel, X. 14; Castle, IX. 123
 Mountjoy (or Moungoye), fam., XXIV. 60; Thomas de, XVIII. 106
 Mountnay, fam., IX. 99
 Mousdon, XXIV. 63
 Mouselow, IV. 60, XXIII. 91, 104; Castle, XXI. 13, 14
 Mousley, Edmund, XVII. 20
 Moustier, I. 17, 18, 22
 Mowbray, John, Lord, IX. xxii.; Roger de, IX. 123
 Mower (or Mowre), fam., VI. 1; Arthur, VI. 49, XIX. 23, XX. 111, XXIV. 7; Christopher, XX. 116-17; Edward, XXIV. 17; George, IV. 35-6, 162-3, XX. 110, XXIII. 67, XXIV. 10; James, XX. 85, 111, 116, 122, 124, XXIV. 12; John, XVII. 5, 18, XX. 85, 117, 121, XXIV. 12; Richard, XX. 117; Robert, IV. 163, XX. 122-3, 127; William, XXIII. 71, XXIV. 15, 17
 Mowesley, Peter, XVII. 18
 Moxon, Dr., XXIII. 41, 43
 Moxson, Anne, XX. 80
 Moyer, Samuel, XI. 111, XIII. 138, 140-2, 149, 151, 160, 167
 Moyses, Anthony, II. 26
 Moyster, Henry, IX. 51
 Moyston field (Chinley p.), XXI. 61
 Moyz, fam., XIV. 73, 110; Robert de, XIV. 76
 Muchedeswell, XV. 68
 Muclemede, XXIV. 147
 Mugginton (Moyinton), I. 8, 76, 98, IV. 49, VI. xxvii., 60, VII. 36, XIII. 9, 27, XIV. 7, XVII. 21, XVIII. 3, 6, 10, XIX. 71, 84, XXI. 74, XXV. 52, 201; **Church, The Saxon Window in*, XXV. 225-8; *Churchyard, The Yew Tree in*, II. 113, 122

Muglestone, fam., VII. 8, 9
 Mukingistn, Richard de, XIII. 70
 Mulberry Wood, near Woodthorpe, III. 83
 Mulcane, John de, XXIII. 14, 15
 Mulcaster, Mr., II. 76, 77
 Mulneforlong, XXIV. 83
 Mulneker, XXIV. 96
 Mulnelandes, The (Baslow p.), XXIII. 5
 Mulneton, La, XIII. 23
 Mulneton, Robert de la, XIII. 23, XVIII. 8
 Mulreben, Hugh, XIII. 20
 Mundy (or Mondaye), fam., XI. 175-7, XXIV. 60, 62, 65; Edward, XI. 46, 48, 50, 52, 53, XVI. 152, XVII. 32, 40, XXIII. 51; Francis, I. 49, VI. 65, XI. 49-51, XIX. 23, XXV. 71; Francis N. C., III. xxii., XII. 10; Gilbert, XI. 46, 50, 52; John, I. 49, VII. 169, XI. 48-50, 52, XXIII. 68; William, XI. 49, 50, XXV. 216
 Muner, Sele le, VIII. 62
 Mungly, William, VIII. 30
 Muniay, Sewal de, VII. 210
 Munjoye (or Mungoy), Sir Ralph de, IV. 9, VII. 139, 210; Robert de, VII. 135, 144, 151; Lord Serlo de, XVI. 160
 Munpyneun, Roger de, XII. 35
 Murdock, Ralph, XV. 185
 Mure, Richard in le, XV. 42; William in le, XV. 42
 Murkelston, VIII. 53, 58
 Murphy, Edmund, X. 36
 Murray, Henry, XVI. 153; Mr., II. 226
 Muryhurst, John, IV. 18, 19
 Musard, fam., V. 71, VIII. 133, XV. 8; Hasculf, VIII. 136; Malculinus, XV. 8; Sir Nicholas, V. 69, 71; Ralph, XI. 101; Baron, V. 71
 Musca, Thomas de, I. 101, V. 2, VIII. 137, XIII. 175, XXIV. 149
 Muschamp, De, The Arms of, I. 114

Muskham (Co. Notts.), XXIV. 123-33
 Muskham, Adam, Clerk of, XXIV. 123, 131; Andrew, fil. Robert de, XXIV. 114, 115; Geoffrey, V. 130; Gilbert de, XXIV. 132; Hugh de, XXIV. 99, 113-118, Margery de, XXIV. 124, 143; Mirelda de, XXIV. 129; Robert de, X. 22, XIV. 47, XVI. 167, 170, XXIV. 99, 100, 110, 112, 113, 123, 124, 133, 143, 145, 146; Thomas de, V. 81, 84, XXIV. 114, 123, 124; William de, XXIV. 114, 116, 126, 128-30, 133; William de, Archdeacon of Derby, XIII. 58, XVI. 29
Musters, Derbyshire, temp. Queen Elizabeth, Papers relating to, comprising the Muster Roll for the whole County, made in 1587, in Expectation of the Spanish Invasion; from the Original Documents preserved at Belvoir, XVII. 1-48
 Musters, Geoffrey de, VII. 213, XVI. 18, 20
 Mustone, Andrew de, VIII. 57
 Mustris, Geoffrey de, XXIV. 145, 146
 Muswell, William, IX. 46
 Mutland (Baslow p.), XXII. 55
 Muthill, fam., VI. 5
 Muttone, Richard, XX. 116
 Mychell, Anne, XX. 121; Thomas, VI. 86
 Mycock (or Mycoke), John, I. 73, V. 34; Richard, XVII. 4; Roger, I. 75
 Myddlecale, XXIV. 20
 Myddlehul, XV. 41
 Myddleton, Thomas, I. 78
 Mydilforlong, XV. 44
 Mydulton, John, IV. 16
 Mye, William, I. 73
 Mylers, Gilbert de, XI. 106
 Myles, John, I. 79; Robert, I. 71; Thomas, II. 150, 152, 154-6, 158-60, 163-73, 175, 176, 178-86, 189-92, 193; William, XX. 102, XXI. 73

Myllington, Edward, I. 75
 Mylnholme, XV. 50-2
 Mylnlane, XX. 117
 Myslston hoks, XX. 119
 Mylton, William, III. 173, 174,
 XVI. 177, 178
 Myners, John le, XVII. 112
 Mynors, fam., II. 91, XXV. 208

Mynors, John, VII. 60
 Mynthorpe (Holmesfield), XX. 56,
 60, 62-3, 69, 70, 78-9, 103-5, 107
 Mynyers, John, IV. 15-17
 Myreputtes (Staveley p.), XXIV. 85
 Myryleghes, Le, XV. 34
 Myryshaw, John, I. 71
 Mytham Bridge, XV. 69

N

Nab (Castleton), II. 79
 Nadauld, Mr., XII. 15
 Naden (or Nadin), fam., IX. 116,
 XI. 24, 27
 Nall, fam., IV. 47; Anthony,
 XVII. 7
 Nallson, Thomas, IX. 65
 Napton, Elias de, IV. 125
 Nastyr, Roger, XIV. 26
 Naylor, II. 93
 Naylor, Daniel, VI. 176; Henry,
 XI. 162; John, XX. 106, 115;
 Ralph, XII. 166; Richard, XX.
 115; Mr., XVI. 152
 Neat, Thomas, XI. 163
Nedergosse, The, XX. 74
 Neder-herde, XX. 74
 Nedham, The Hamlet of, VIII.
 50-1
 Nedrakes, VIII. 108
 Needham (or Nedham), fam., VI.
 2, 8, XI. 27, XIX. 39, XXII.
 108, 111, 113-14, XXIV. 62;
 Alice, XVI. 146; Brian, XX. 60,
 62, 64, 65, 67, 72, 76; Daniel,
 IX. 66; Francis, XVI. 153,
 XVII. 40, XXIII. 67; George,
 XVII. 11, XXI. 74, XXIV. 20;
 Grace, XXII. 110; Henry de,
 XV. 32; Humphrey, I. 77, XXI.
 79; James, XVII. 13; John,
 XIX. 39; Max., IX. 62; Peter,
 XXIV. 8; Richard, XVII. 7;
 Roger, I. 72, XVI. 68; Thomas,
 VI. 59; Will, XIX. 35; Mr., II.
 80-4, XI. 16; *Widow*, XII. 163
 Needham Grange, VI. 58
 Needwood Forest, IX. 121, XIV.
 199, XV. 95, 198-9

Neell, John, XVIII. 91; Robert,
 XVIII. 91
 Neferewestfeld, XV. 32
 Neighboure, Thomas, XI. 110
 Neile (or Neilde), fam., XIV. 30,
 XV. 108; Hamblet, I. 50; Dr.,
 Archbishop of York, XIV. 30
 Neke, Richard, IX. 12; William,
 IX. 12
 Neler, John, XX. 108
 Nelson, fam., XI. 24
Neolithic Man, I. 23
 Nepesend, V. 36, 41
 Nephew, fam., X. 67
 Nepish-end field (Holmesfield), XX.
 71
 Nerthorp, IX. 90
 Nes, XXIV. 131
 Nestor Mine, XXIII. 78
 Nestus, The Village of, XXIII. 78,
 79
 Netecocks, Henry, XVIII. 115
 Netham, Henry, I. 79; Ralph,
 XIX. 86; Roger, XIX. 86, 91
 Nether Ashop (Hope p.), XI. 30
 Nether Cliffe, VI. 74
 Nether Haddon, V. 132, 160, XI.
 146, 148, XV. 44, XVIII. 113,
 114, XXIII. 5, 7; St. Nicholas'
 Chapel at, XVIII. 86
 Nether Heyses, The, XXV. 60
 Nether Overton, XII. 39
 Nether Padley, II. 57
 Nether Saltwell, The, XIX. 28
 Nether Shatton, VI. 72
 Netherborrowes, XXIV. 65
 Netherfield, XX. 126
 Netherhalle, The (Breadsall p.),
 XVI. 181

- Netherharwarston, XXIV. 60
 Netherhertley, IV. 28-30
 Netherhouse, The (Holmesfield),
 XX. 61
 Netherhurst, XII. 40
 Netherinland, XXIV. 83
 Netherthorp, II. 57, XVI. 190
 Netherthorp School, V. 77
 Netherthurstaston, XXIV. 62
 Neville (or Neveill), Anthony, XIX.
 123; Catherine, X. xxii.; Caven-
 dish, V. 55-9; Den, V. 50;
 Lady Dorothy, XVI. 155;
 Gervase, V. 55-7; Godfrey,
 XVI. 75; Lord Henry, XVI.
 155; Hugh de, XXII. 29; John,
 V. 58, VII. 256; Katherine, V.
 58; Ralph de, Bishop of Chi-
 chester, XXII. 29; Richard, Earl
 of Salisbury, XIV. 67; Robert
 de, V. 162, VII. 104; Sandford,
 V. 58; Thomas de, VII. 166;
 William, V. 58; Mr., II. 21, XX.
 101
 New Forest, The, VIII. 136
 New Market, Ranulph of, VIII. 32
 New Rake (Castleton), II. 79
 Newall, XVII. 18
 Newall, Edmund, I. 72; Ralph, I.
 73
 Newam, Catherine, XXII. 104;
 Edward, VI. 167
 Newans, Thomas, VI. 174
 Newark, The Wapentake of, XIV.
 44
 Newark Friars, VII. 227
 Newbegging, VIII. 51; Chapel,
 XIII. 63
 Newbigginge, Warin de, VIII. 46
 Newbold, II. 57, III. 75, V. 130,
 VII. 13, VIII. 20, XI. 101, XII.
 169, XIII. 170, XVIII. 11,
 XIX. 71, XXIV. 64
 Newbold (or Newbolt), Anne, XX.
 96; Christopher, III. 107; George,
 VI. 55, XII. 213, XX. 81, 85, 89,
 90, 95, 102, 103, 105, 113, 116,
 120, 122, XXIII. 72, XXIV.
 12; Henry, I. 70, VII. 165;
 Joan, XX. 87; John, VI. 53,
 XVII. 18, XVIII. 101, XX. 59,
 62-4, 66-7, 70, 72-5, 80,
 XXIV. 16; Joseph, IX. 67;
 Margaret, I. 70, XVIII. 101;
 Michael, XX. 89, 119; Nicholas,
 XX. 85; Richard, XVII. 96, XX.
 85, XXIII. 34, 37, XXIV. 15;
 Robert, XX. 123, 127, XXIV.
 17; Roger de, VII. 165; Thomas,
 XVII. 5, XX. 77, 85-6, 88, 92-3,
 115, 116, 120, XXIV. 16;
 William, XX. 85, 86, 113, 116,
 121
 Newbon, Edward, XI. 18
 Newcastle, Henry, Duke of, IX.
 60, 68; William, Duke of, IX.
 47, 50; Duke of, II. 224, VII.
 167, X. 30, 36; First Duke of,
 XIII. 165-167; The Loyal Duke
 of, XIII. 1-8; Duchess, Dowager,
 of, IX. 60, 68; The Marquess of,
 X. 29, 35; Earl and Duke of,
 IX. 54; Earl of, III. 171
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, XXV. 51
 Newdigate, George, VI. 143
 Newe, Alice, XI. 156; Ellen, XX.
 29; Joanne, I. 75
 Newcroft (Holmesfield), XX. 113
 Newfeld, XVI. 34
 Newel Rowe, III. 6
 Newham, William de, XIV. 151
 Neweye, XXIV. 139
 Newhaghe. *See* Newhaven.
 Newhahe, Richard, XII. 41;
 Roger, XII. 41
 Newhall (Baslow p.), XV. 192,
 XXIV. 59, 60; The Manor of,
 XXV. 51
 Newham, fam., XIX. 39; Roger,
 V. 70, 73, 74; Walter, XIX. 86
 Newhaven (or Newhaghe), II. 57,
 VIII. 28, 32, XIII. 36, XXIV.
 73; Fair, XXI. 42
 Newhouse Abbey, I. 101, II. 130,
 V. 28, 80
 Newland (Baslow), XXIII. 34
 Newlands, The, Derby, XII. 46
 Newman, George, XII. 84, 85,
 101-2; Richard, XIV. 26
 Newman Leas, XX. 22

- Newmedue, XVI. 34, 35
 Newnes, Thomas, VI. 171
 Newport (or Neuport), Adam de, IX. 85; John, XV. 11, XX. 89, 101, 112; Richard de, XIII. 58; Roger de, XIV. 10
 Newsom, Alice, XV. 195; Henry, XII. 170; Isolda, XV. 195; William, XV. 195
 Newstead, Alfred, Prior of, XIX. 118
 Newstead Priory, XX. 46, 47
Newt, The, Drawing of, by White Watson, XI. 157
 Newthorpe, XX. 24
 Newton, I. 74, VIII. 51, IX. 6, XIII. 18, XVII. 18
 Newton (Co. Notts.), XIII. 169
 Newton, fam., VI. 5, 6, IX. 108, X. 67, XIX. 39, XXII. 117-18, 122, XXIV. 59; Anne, IX. 95, XXII. 101; Christopher, XIV. 101, XIX. 120, 121; Edward, VI. 52, 60, 67, XV. 160, XIX. 23, 29, XXI. 71; Elizabeth, XXII. 98; George, XI. 162; German de Loscoe, XX. 30; Henry, XXI. 78; Hugh, VI. 68; Humphrey, III. 163; Isaac, XI. 162; Sir Isaac, XIX. 109; James, XVIII. 5, XXIV. 11; John, I. 42, II. 96, VI. 70, XVII. 15, XX. 77, 99, XXI. 75; Laurens, I. 69; Mabel de, XV. 198, 199; Mary, XXII. 101, 102; Oliver de, III. 173; Richard, I. 69, 72, III. 163, VI. 166, XIV. 28; Robert, I. 74, II. 171, 201, XI. 47, XXIII. 69, 70, XXIV. 16; Thomas, VI. 70, XV. 93, XVI. 153, XVII. 5, 22, 41, XVIII. 92, XX. 118, XXIII. 54; William, I. 69, VIII. 29, XIII. 169, XV. 198-200, XVI. 179, XVII. 103; Mr., III. 100, X. 30, 31, 41, XIII. 3
 Newton Hall, Alnwick, IV. 1
 Newton Old Hall, XIX. 104
 Newton Solney, I. 73, II. 57, VI. xxvii., 165, VII. 33, XIII. 148, 149, XIV. 14, 15, XVII. 18, 110, XVIII. 8, 16, XX. 24, XXIV. 62-3, 65; Church, XIV. 122, 124, 128, 129
Newton Solney Church, Notes on, I. 97-9
 Nicholas, Abbot of Burton, VII. 102, 115, 116, 120, 121
 Nicholas, a monk, XVI. 25
 Nicholas, Vicar of Ashbourne, XIII. 56-8, 76
 Nicholas, Ralph, fil., XIV. 164, 167, XV. 86, XXII. 29
 Nicholls, J. B., VIII. 82; Mr., II. 75
 Nicholson (or Nicollson), Ralph, XXIV. 40; Thomas, VI. 139, XVI. 79, XXIV. 20; Mr., XVI. 151
 Nickson, fam., XI. 27; Edmund, XVIII. 77; Joseph, IX. 63; Richard, IX. 60, 62-4
 Nigel, John, fil., XV. 70; William, VII. 109, XVI. 169
 Nigel's Wood (Longford p.), XI. 103
 Nigellus, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 Niger de Sutton, Robert, VIII. 140; Siward, XVI. 22
 Nightingale, fam., VI. 7, VII. 64, XIX. 30, 37; Paul, XV. 151-2, 154, 158; W., XII. 101; Mr., VIII. 81, IX. 61
 Nike (or Nyke), Nicholas, IX. 9; William, IX. 7, 10
 Nixon, Thomas, XXII. 101
 Noble (or Nobell), John, XX. 92, 119; Ralph, XX. 72; Thomas, XX. 70, 108; William, I. 70, XX. 97, 114, 119, XXII. 103, XXIII. 1, XXIV. 12
 Nochacreslade, XXIV. 148
 Noden, fam., IX. 98; Katherine, XXII. 101; Oliver, XX. 109
 Nodyon, William, IV. 16
Noe, The River, VII. 80, 87, XI. 34, XIV. 110
 Noel, Alan, X. 153; Robert, X. 153; Thomas, VII. 126

- Noers, Robert de, XIV. 50
 Noett, Thomas, XVI. 80
 Nonant, Hugo de, V. 130
 Noneleye (or Nunneleye), The Waste of, XV. 71
 Noone, Henry, XXI. 75; John, I. 91; William, I. 45-7
 Norbury (or Northburgh), I. 7, 47, 76, II. 57, IV. 49, VI. 171, VII. 35, 203, VIII. 52, X. 61-3, 65-70, XI. 98, XII. 34, XIV. 142, 152, 154, XV. 3, 4, XVII. 21, XVIII. 98, 99; Church, XIX. 71, 94-6, 98, XX. 32, 34,—*Expedition to*, XXV. vi.—*On a Palimpsest Brass in, with some Remarks on the Monumental Brasses of Derbyshire*, IV. 48-56; **The Church of*, XXV. 73-96; **Notes on two pre-Norman Cross Shafts found at, in 1902*, XXV. 97-102; Manor House, XIX. 94.—**The Stained Glass at*, IV. 152-8, V. 64-8; **Manor House and the Troubles of the Fitz-herberts*, VII. 221-59; Manor and Advowson, XI. 102; The Advowson of, VII. 228, 229
 Norbury, Ellen de, XVIII. 98; Roger de, IV. 122; Bishop Roger de, I. 121; Roger, Rector of, VII. 146; William de, XVIII. 98
 Norcroft, V. 35
 Nore, Walter de Carsington, VIII. 101
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of, XVI. 156; Duke of, VIII. 68, X. 26, 36
 Norkell, fam., X. 67
 Norman, fam., VI. 9, VII. 105, IX. 107, XIX. 37, 39; Edward, XVI. 181; Francis, XXI. 33; Henry, VI. 69; John, I. 75, XII. 25, XXV. 185; Robert, VI. 69, XVIII. 72; Thomas, I. 79; William, XVII. 7, 12
 Normanton, I. 74, II. 57, IV. 142, XII. 169, XIV. 51, XV. 190, XVII. 92, XIX. 71, XXIV. 61, XXV. 52
 Normanton Grange, XIII. 168
 Normanton (Co. Rutland), XI. 4, 6
 Normanton, fam., IX. 113; Richard de, V. 87, 100; Thomas, I. 79; Walter, VI. 170; William de, XVI. 23, 31, 33, 35, 40, 170
 Normanton-by-Derby, VI. xxvi., xxix., 168, IX. xxvi., XII. 32, XV. 1, XVII. 18, XIX. 92, XXIV. 100; **On an Ancient Gold Ring found at*, VII. 218-20
 Normanville, Thomas, X. 24, XIV. 112, XV. 72, 73
 Norris (or Norreys), Beatrix, V. 40; Catherine, V. 40; John le, VII. 138; Leonard, V. 40
 Nortdik, Le, XXIV. 140
 North, fam., X. 67; Alice, XXIII. 29; Edmund, I. 82; Henry, I. 73; James, XXII. 85, XXIII. 3, 11, 14; John, XI. 109, 110, XXII. 62, 87, 102, XXIII. 7, 8, 14, 17, 21-3; Nicholas, XVII. 20; Roger, XVIII. 11, XXII. 52, 55, 61, 64, 67-8, 70-1, 73, 75, 76-7, 79, XXIII. 23, 27, 29, 30; Thomas, XVII. 23.—*The late Parish Records of Hartshorn, by*, VII. 40; William, I. 70, XVIII. 11, XXIII. 24
 North Bridge (Staveley p.), XVI. 192
 North Edge (Ashover p.), XIX. 45, 87
 North Forge (Co. Yorks.), XIII. 172
 North Lees, II. 57, VI. 71, 140-2, VII. xxix.; Holy Trinity Well, XII. 53
 North Muskham, XXIV. 125, 127-9, 131-3
 North Muskham, Adam, fil. Robert de, XXIV. 132; Gilbert, fil. Henry de, XXIV. 125, 131
North Winfield Ringers (Poem), XVIII. 49
 North Wingfield, I. 118, II. 58, VI. 55, 169, VII. 33, IX. 71, X. 32-4, 64, 66, 68, XVII. 5, 23, 98, XXIV. 13, 61
 Northallerton, IX. 120

- Northamson, John, **XIX.** 86
 Northbrech, **XXIV.** 84
 Northburg (or Northburie), Ellen, XI. 98; Henry, XI. 102; Richard de, XIII. 56; Roger de, IV. 126, VI. xxxvii.; Thomas de, XV. 193, **XXII.** 7, 51; William de, VII. 133, XI. 98, 102
 Northcliffe, **XXIV.** 125
 Northcinsting, **XXIV.** 133
 Northdale, **XXIV.** 130
 Northleverton, **XIV.** 92
 Northmercham, **XXIV.** 124
 Northmerkham, Gilbert, fil. Henry de, **XXIV.** 124
 Northumberland (forest), VIII. 136, 139
 Northwalle, **XXIV.** 126
 Northwelle, The Rivulet of, **XXIV.** 125, 127
 Northwelldikes, **XXIV.** 128
 Northwellegate, **XXIV.** 130, 132, 133
 Northwellemore, **XXIV.** 133
 Northwich, **III.** 161
 Northwode, Hugh de, **XIV.** 7
 Northwodefield, **XVI.** 177
 Northwood, John, **XXIII.** 24
 Norton, I. 71, II. 58, 74, 85, IV. 23-4, 32, VI. xxv., 55, 169, VII. 32, X. 61, 63-4, 66, XIII. 159, 168, XIV. 51, 97, XVII. 4, 23, XIX. 71, **XXIV.** 10, 64; *Contribution towards a History of*, II. 1-27; Chapel, **XXI.** 31, 32; Church, XIII. xxiii.; Hall, IX. 24; House, III. 99, 100; The Priory of, XII. xxii.
 Norton (Co. Leicester), IV. 5
 Norton, fam., X. 67; Adam de, XVII. 96; Nicholas de, II. 10; Richard de, XIII. 14; Robert de, IV. 5
 Norton Cuckney, **IX.** 22
 Norton Lees, II. 7, IV. 26, V. 30, VI. 55, **XIV.** 97
Norton Oakes, The Tapestry at, XVI. 131
 Norton Parva, VI. 55
 Nortts, William, **XXII.** 101
 Nortwode, **IX.** 90
 Norwell, fam., X. 67
 Norwich, II. 5, 131, **XV.** 77
 Norwood, fam., X. 67; Henry, XVI. 62-3, 71, 74-5, 80
Norythage, The, **III.** 101
 Note, John, XI. 156, **XXII.** 76; Robert, **XXII.** 63, 66, 76; William, XI. 146, 147, **XXII.** 76
 Noton, John, XI. 162, **XVII.** 14; Thomas, XV. 133-4, 147-8, 154, 156, 158
 Notte, Robert, **XXIII.** 2; Mrs., *Maid of Honour to Queen Catherine*, **XXV.** 141
 Nottingham, I. 120, III. 165, VII. 200-3, 211-13, 215, 216, VIII. 43, XIV. 92, **XXII.** 42, 43, **XXIV.** 134-6; Barregate Street, **XXIV.** 134; Bridge, VIII. 135, X. 40, 44; Castle, VIII. 66, 133-5, IX. 124, X. 25, XI. 120, 121, 123-4, XIV. 29, 73, **XXII.** 2; Gaol, VIII. 134, 135; St. John's Hospital at, **XXIV.** 136; St. Peter's Church, XIV. 83; *Booths in Saturday Market at*, **XXIV.** 136; *The Bailiff of*, I. 125; *The Burgesses of*, VII. 164; *Subterranean References to*, **XXIV.** 83; *Tile Kilnes at*, XIV. 128, 133-5, 137, 138, 140
 Nottingham, Davit *Judeum de*, **XXIV.** 103; Gervase de, XV. 32, 33, 37, 38, 41, 43, 48, 53, 60, 62; Hubert de, XIII. 59, 60, XVI. 18; John de, XV. 60; John de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53; Richard, Abbot of, I. 103; Richard de, V. 92, 95, 97, 99, 100; Richard de, Abbot of Dale, **XX.** 12, 13; Robert, de, XII. 38; Simon de, XII. 36; Simon, fil. John de, **XXIV.** 122; Solomon de, XIII. 56; William, fil. Gervase de, **XXIV.** 136
 Nottinghamshire, VII. 114, 118, 139
 Nowell, fam., XI. 24
 Nowright, John, **XX.** 113

- Noytte, Thomas, XVI. 79
 Nuam, fam., XIX. 46
 Nuers, Nicholas, XXII. 9
 Nun Brooke (Peak Forest), XXIV.
 36
 Nunbrookeshead (Peak Forest),
 XXIV. 35
 Nunn, Mr., X. 43
 Nunneleye, The Wood of (Peak
 Forest), XV. 71
 Nun's Green (Derby), VIII. 207
Nuremburg Token, XV. 22
- Nurse, James, I. 74
 Nutebrokes, XXIV. 108
 Nutton, VI. 82
 Nuttall (Co. Notts.), II. 200, IX.
 108, XIV. 49, 81, 82
 Nuttall, fam., XIX. 39, 40;
 George, XIX. 35
 Nutting Fields (Ashover p.), XIX.
 24
 Nykke, Richard, IX. 14
 Nytebutts (Baslow p.), XXIII. 6

O

- Oak Tree, The Growth of, II. 117
 Oakerthorpe, I. 69, II. 58, III. 76,
 VI. 64, VIII. 208, XIV. xxii.,
 101, XVI. 17, XVII. 4, 23,
 XIX. 71, XXIV. 13
 Oakerthorpe, Hugh de, XVIII. 95
 Oakes, The (Norton p.), II. 74
 Oakes, The Wood of (Peak Forest),
 XV. 71
 Oakhurst, III. 76
 Oates, George, V. 59; James, VI.
 68; John, XV. 142; Samuel, V.
 59
 Oathill, III. 84
 Oberling, fam., X. 67
 Oblyn, Jo. (Hermit), XIV. 59
 O'Callaghan, The Hon. Louisa,
 XXV. 129
 Ockbrook (Eccebroc), II. 58, III.
 76, V. 6, 8, 19, 21, 24, 27, VI.
 xxiii., 66, VII. 34, VIII. 19, XV.
 8, XVII. 16, XIX. 71, 115,
 XXIV. 87-90, 96
 Ockbrook Chapel, VI. 167
 Ockley, XVIII. 112, XIX. 71
 Ockynfeld, Richard, I. 69
 Octavian, Chamberlain to the Pope,
 XXIV. 132
 Odame, Thomas, XXV. 185
 Oddabroc, XVI. 15
 Oddehole, XXIV. 128
 Oddynggezeles, William de, XVII.
 95
 Odedale, XXIV. 128
 Odin's Fort, XXV. 175
- Odin Mine (Castleton), II. 79, VII.
 65
 Odingeseles, Oliver de, IX. 86, 87
 Odo, Walter fil., XV. 181
 Offcote (Ashbourne p.), II. 58,
 XIV. 142, XVII. 14, XIX. 71,
 XXI. 79, XXIV. 65
 Offcote, Nicholas de, XI. 104
 Offchere (Baslow), XXII. 54
 Offerton (Hope p.), II. 58, VI. 71,
 XI. 21, 150, XIII. 49, 50, XV.
 68, XIX. 71, XXIII. 87-9
 Offerton, fam., XI. 23; Robert de,
 XI. 151
 Offidote, XI. 106
 Offidote, Robert de, XI. 106
 Offley, fam., II. 5
 Oforpins, John, XXII. 62
 Ogden, fam., XI. 23; Alexander,
 XVI. 83; Samuel, II. 174-5
 Oggedeston, Robert de, XVI. 38,
 41-2; Will de, XVI. 43
 Ogilvie, Lady, II. 226
 Ogle, Robert, XXII. 80; Baron,
 XIII. 165; Lady, XIII. 166;
 Mr., XII. 19.
 Ogston (or Ogeson), II. 58, VI. 51,
 XIV. 50, XVII. 5, 22, XIX. 117,
 118, XXIV. 17
 Ogton, Henry, XI. 147
 Oke, John, XIV. 27
 Okebroke, John de, XVIII. 9;
 Robert, fil. Ralph de, XXIV. 90;
 William de, XV. 8
 Okeden, Edmund, VI. 161

- Okefeld, John, XX. 99; Matthew, XX. 99
 Okeland, William, XXIV. 18
 Okeley, Thomas, IV. 15
 Okemanton, X. 61
 Okeover (Co. Staffs.), VII. 99.
 Okeover, Arms of, III. 91-2
 Okeover (Okouere, or Ookore), fam., III. 1, 3, 5; Dorothy, XXI. 76, 83; Geoffrey, VIII. 30; Humphry, XXV. 42; Lawrence, XVIII. 4; Philip de, IX. xxvi., XIV. 142, 153; Rowland, XI. 47, 50; William de, XVIII. 4; Mr., III. 2
 Oker Hill (Darley-in-the-Dale), VII. 74, VIII. 191
**Old Houses in Derby, Notes on some,* II. 28-32
**Old Seven Stars, The, Derby,* II. 30
**Old White Horse, Derby,* I. 93
 Oldacre, fam., X. 67
 Oldcotes, II. 58
 Olde, Henry, XXI. 71; Joanna, I. 90
 Oldefene le, VIII. 126
 Oldershaw, John, XXII. 104; Margaret, XXII. 97; Peter, XV. 160
 Oldfield, fam., IX. 108, XI. 26, 29; George, I. 47, 49, 56, 58, 60, XI. 177; Henry, I. 47, 52, XI. 177; Hugh, I. 78; James, XII. 75; John, II. 149-221, XII. 101; Ralph, XX. 107; William, XXI. 77
 Oldfyschedame, le, XX. 94
 Oldham, Nicholas, XXI. 72; Ralph, XX. 99
 Oldreddy, William de, XIV. 170
 Oliver, fam., XI. 21, 28; Edward, XXI. 76; John, VI. 63, 73, X. 100, XVII. 11; Philip, VII. 151; Robert, VII. 151, XVIII. 110, XXII. 103; Thomas, XVII. 15; Vincent, I. 50
 Olkerthorpe, Hugo de, XIX. 124; Peter de, VIII. 46
 Oller Carr, The, XXV. 195
 Ollerenshawe, VI. 72
 Ollerenshawe, Anthony, VI. 72, XXV. 60; Edward, XVI. 149, XXIV. 19; Humphrey, XVII. 7, 11; Peter, XVIII. 92; XXV. 60; Richard, XVII. 19; Robert, XXIV. 19, 38; S., XII. 168
 Ollersetts, VI. 73, XV. 73, XIX. 71
 Olinwelle, III. 101
 Olveston, XXII. 53, 55, 59
 Oneash, II. 58, XI. 145
 Oneash Grange, III. 74
 Onestale, XXIV. 93
 Oneston, William de, XIII. 9
 Onley, fam., X. 78
 Onston, I. 70
 Oots, Robert, XX. 98
 Orchard, John, XXV. 185; Richard, XVII. 15; Robert, I. 32; Thomas, I. 76
 Ordoyno, Charles Sambroke, III. 150
 Ordric, VII. 105
 Oreble, Sarah, XXII. 103
 Oredishe, Robert, XXIV. 17
 Orestone, The Caves of, I. 155
 Orger, Nicholas, VII. 138, 140; William, VII. 138
 Orger Lane, Le, XXIV. 137
 Orme, Elizabeth, XXII. 104; Hugh, XIV. 9; John, XXI. 72; Ralph, XXIV. 20; Richard, XXIII. 27; Suan fil., XVI. 19; Thomas, I. 74; William, XXIV. 79
 Ormefelde, John, XXI. 81
 Ormond, fam., II. 3; John, IX. xxiv., XIX. 81; Walter, Eighteenth Earl of, XV. 111
 Ormonde Fields, XV. 105, 106, 108
Orniston, The Tithes of, XXIV. 58
Ornithology, The, of Derbyshire: A Retrospect, XXIII. 58-62
 Orrage, fam., IX. 106-8
 Orreby, John de, XIV. 49, XV. 11; Philip de, XXII. 8; Thomas de, XIV. 174
 Orrel, fam., X. 67
 Orrid, fam., IX. 113, 115, 117
 Orsindene, William de, XV. 52

- Orton, fam., VII. 11; Henry, III. xxii.; Samuel, XXV. 37, 66; Thomas, VI. 180
- Orun, William, VIII. 58
- Orwen, William, XX. 116
- Orwithfleet-on-Humber, III. 97
- Osbaston, Francis, VI. 58
- Osborne, fam., I. 27, VII. 13, IX. 109, XII. 222-3, XXII. 94, 112, XXIV. 64; James, XVI. 4; John, I. 50, 75, XXII. 106; Robert, VI. 177, XVIII. 113; Thomas, I. 29, X. 29; Walter, XII. 155-7; William, XIII. 151-4, 157, XVI. 181
- Oscroft, XII. 204, XVII. 5
- Oseburgholme, VII. 121, XXIV. 145
- Oserynne, John, XXIII. 18
- Oskelmedewe (Baslow p.), XXII. 54
- Oskington, XIII. 55
- Osleston (Sutton-on-the-Hill p.), VI. 62, XVII. 21, XVIII. 8, XIX. 71, XXI. 75
- Osmanderlowe, John de, XXII. 10
- Osmaston, I. 74, II. 58, IV. 142, VI. xxv., xxvii., xxx., xxxi., xxxii., 65, 107, VII. 33, 211, 221, VIII. 17, XII. 27, XIV. 2, XV. 16, XVI. 15, 158, XVII. 18, 92, XXIV. 62-3, 93-4, 96, XXV. 74
- Osmaston, Churchyard Yew Trees*, II. 123; *The Proposed Removal of the Church*, XVII. xviii.; *The Living of*, XXV. 52; *Hall*, XVI. 99;—*The Tapestry at*, XVI. 131-2
- Osmaston (near Ashbourne), II. 126, VI. 62, 171, XIII. 16, XVII. 21, XIX. 71, XXI. 75
- Osmondeston, John de, XV. 54; William de, XVI. 17
- Osprey, The, in Derbyshire, XIV. 207
- Ossian, II. 123
- Ossington, X. 17, 18, 22
- Ostiller, Cecil, XXII. 87; Henry de, XXII. 76, 87, XXIII. 15
- Oston, William, I. 69
- Oswy, King of Northumbria, VI. 76
- Otefield (or Oldfield), Anthony, XVII. 12; Rev. John, II. 149-211, 213-22
- Otehill (or Otehul), VIII. 19, XXIV. 93
- Otehill, Robert de, VIII. 19
- Otewell, XIV. 14
- Otirsoythul, XXIV. 148
- Otley, V. 62
- Otterdale, IV. 68
- Otterholes, IV. 68
- Ottery St. Mary, IX. xxii.
- Ottewell, fam., IX. 114, 115; Joseph, XII. 101-2
- Otts (or Ottes), Edward, XX. 85; Robert, XX. 105, 113
- Oty, Thomas, I. 73
- Oudslye, Mr., IX. 65
- Oughton, Elton, V. 68
- Oukerhylle, XV. 50
- Oularkar Park, XX. 22
- Oulde, Christopher, I. 83, 86; Henry, VI. 62
- Ouldefield, James, VI. 59
- Ouldharn, John, VI. 51; Nicholas, VI. 60; Dr., of Nottingham, XVIII. 77; (—), XXI. 51
- Ouldknow, Christopher, XXII. 128
- Ouldsfeild, John, IX. 67
- Oule, Nicholas, XVII. 107
- Oura, William de, VII. 106
- Ouram, Henry de, XI. 103
- Oure, VIII. 20
- Oure Irton, XIV. 10
- Ouse Bridge, Chapel, York, XIV. 69
- Outfeild, Thomas, VI. 72
- Outrake (Bakewell p.), XV. 38, 48
- Outram (Owtrem, or Owtram), fam., XI. 21, XIX. 39, XX. 67-70; Edmund, XX. 55-6, 58, 66-7, 71; Edward, XX. 56, 61, 65, 67, 72, 74, 127, XXIV. 10; Francis, VI. 50; Geoffrey, VI. 169; George, XX. 73; Godfrey, VI. 51; Joan, IV. 26; John, XII. 101, XX. 55-6, 58-9, 66-7, 69, 75-6, 80, 113, 116, 123, XXIII. 52, XXIV. 14; Richard, XX. 81, 86, 91, 94-6, 100, 102-3, 105, 110,

- 111, 116, 119, 121; Robert, VI. 53, XVII. 23, XX. 123, 126; William, III. 97, XVII. 8, XX. 72, 76, 80, 95, 102-3, 105, 118, 121, 123, 126, XXIV. 7, 12; William, the Engineer, XV. 104; Mr., XIX. 32
 Outseats, II. 58
 Outwoods Common, The (Little Eaton), XV. 101
 Ouzelden, IV. 73
Ovagium, Egg Rent, XXIII. 7
 Oven, Walter at, XVIII. 100
 Over, II. 58
 Over (or Upper Haddon), II. 58, VI. 68, VIII. 191, IX. 188, 189, X. 47, XI. 146, 148, 155, 162, XIV. 53, XV. 32, 44, XXIV. 59
 Over Shatton, VI. 71
 Over Thurcaston, XI. 58, XXIV. 60, 62
 Overburrowes, XXIV. 65
 Overby, XXII. 54
 Overe (Mickleover ?), VII. 147
 Overend (Ashover p.), XIX. 29, 32, 38-9, 46
 Overfield, The, XXV. 60
 Overhouse, The (Holmesfield), XX. 61
 Overhurst, XII. 41
 Overlockoo Manor, XXIV. 59, 63
 Oversale, Sir Hugh, XIV. 91
 Overton (Ashover p.), XIX. 87
 Overton Hall, XIX. 24, XXI. 28, 57
 Overton, fam., XI. 29; Henry de, IV. 12; John de, IV. 13, VI. 180; Richard de, XV. 17; Valentyne, VI. 176; Prior, VI. 96
 Oveston (Northants), XIV. 32
 Ovyns, Michael, XXIII. 70
 Owen, Richard, XX. 87; Sir Richard, VII. 95; The Hon. Mrs. Bulkley, XVII. 50; T., II. 103
 Oweur, John, XVI. 36; Thomas, XVI. 36
 Owfield, fam., III. 6; John, I. 75; Richard, I. 72; Roger, VI. 57; William, VI. 57
 Owkerhill (Duffield Frith), XXV. 190
Owl, The Barn, XXIII. 60; *The Brown*, XXIII. 60; *The Long-eared*, XXIII. 60; *The Short-eared*, XXIII. 60
 Owlcotes, II. 58, IV. 69, XIX. 86
 Owldam, John, XXIV. 9
 Owl Car, IV. 69
 Owl Tor, VI. 133
 Owlgreaves (Heanor p.), III. 168
 Ownesby, Robert, Abbot of Burton, VII. 103
 Ownton. *See* Unston.
 Owtelandheye (Holmesfield), XX. 72
 Owttlands (Holmesfield), XX. 56
 Owty, James, I. 71
 Owwayne, Richard, XIV. 27
Ox, The, IV. 163, 166, 169, 171, 173; *The Wild*, XVIII. 19
 Oxclose, XIX. 71
 Oxcroft, I. 71, II. 59, XIII. 169, XVII. 24, XIX. 71, XXIV. 18
 Oxcroft, Thomas, VI. 53
 Oxenbridge, John, VI. 179
 Oxendoles, XXIV. 93
 Oxenford, Earl of, XVI. 154-6
 Oxenhall (Co. Gloucester), IX. 73
 Oxeton, Adam de, XI. 104
 Oxford, I. 120; *Bailiff of*, I. 125
Oxford and Cambridge, An Exhibition left by Thomas Babington for Poor Scholars in, XIX. 81
 Oxford, Edward Harley, Second Earl of, VI. 34; Countess of, VI. 37, 42, IX. 67; Dowager Countess of, VIII. 218
 Oxhay, IV. 60
 Oxheyes, XXIII. 7
 Oxle, John, XIV. 59; Thomas, XIV. 59
 Oxley Farm (Co. Stafford), IX. 50
 Oxley, fam., XXII. 121; Robert, XXII. 109, 116; Thomas, XX. 98, 100, 102
 Oxley, Robert, XXII. 109, 116; Thomas, XX. 98, 100, 102
 Oxlow, IV. 60
 Oxonia, Nicholas de, VII. 124
 Oxstyefearne (Chinley p.), XXI. 61

Oxton (Co. Notts.), XIV. 74, 76, 78, 86, 88, 93, 106
Oxwelle, XXIV. 115

Oyle, Roesia de, XI. 100
Oymont, Alice de, XVIII. 116
Oysel, Robert, VIII. 23

P

Pack and Chapman, Bell Founders, XIX. 18
Packhorse Inn, King's Newton, III. xxii.
Packington (Co. Leicester), II. 59, VII. 199, 205, XIX. 71
Packington (or Pakinton), Henry de, XIII. 10; John, XVI. 72; Robert de, VII. 148; Thomas, XI. 113, 114; Thomas de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 102, 133, 138, XVII. 57
Packman's Grave (Tibshelf p.), XIX. 102
Packsaddle Bridge, XVI. 192
Padd, Francis, VI. 161
Paddel, Philip, XI. 150; Richard, XI. 150
Paddelle, Henry de, XI. 148, 149, 153, 154
Paddewelle Yard (Belper), XII. 4
Paddockwallrowe (Birchover p.), XXII. 50
Padfield, II. 59, XV. 68, XIX. 71
Padfield, William, XXIII. 69
Padley, V. 66, VII. 247-9, XI. 21, 150; Chapel, VI. 133; Fields, VI. 65; Manor (Hathersage p.), VII. 245; *Wood, VI. 132, XIX. 72
Padley, fam., II. 15, X. 68, XI. 22, 24, 25, XVI. 148; Henry de, XV. 53, 55; Humphrey, XXIV. 23; James, XVII. 23; Joan, XXIV. 80; Peter de, XV. 34, 40; Richard de, XV. 86; Robert, I. 73, XXIV. 81
Page, Henry, XIV. 27; John, I. 57; Richard, XXIII. 33; Robert, I. 74; Thomas, XIV. 14; (—), II. 222
Paget, fam., VII. 19, XXIV. 59, 60, 61; Justinian, IX. 54; Lord, XXIV. 61

Painted and Plaster Ceilings in Derby, Notes on, II. 223-6
Painter, Rev. W. H., Botanical Notes on a Walk from Buxton to Miller's Dale, June, 1890, XIV. 34,—Botanical Walks round Derby, XV. 26, XIX. 1
Pakeman, Henry, VI. 175
Pakker, Nicholas, XIV. 83
Palaeolithic Man at Cresswell, I. 15-24
Palfreyman (or Pawfreman), fam., X. 68, XI. 23, 28, XVI. 149, 150; Nicholas, VI. 72, XIX. 83; William, XVI. 146, XVII. 11
Palkok, Matilda, IV. 3
Palmari, William, VII. 122
Palmer, fam., VII. 214, X. 68; Alan, VII. 201; Henry, XVI. 159; Ingermund de, XVI. 16; John, VI. 161, 163, XXIII. 73; Ralph, VII. 106, XV. 32; Richard, I. 69; Simon, VII. 201, 214; Thomas, XV. 34; William le, VII. 144
Palmerston, Viscountess, III. xxi., xxv., VII. 27
Palterton, IX. 64, XVII. 5, 24, XIX. 72, XXIV. 18
Panne, Robert, XI. 154
Panntone, Baldwin de, XXIV. 126, 130, 131
Papillon, Mr., II. 109
Papplewick, Alice, VII. 167; Ralph, VII. 167
Par, Philip, I. 50
Paramore, fam., XI. 18, 19
Parator, Galfrid, XV. 192; Siereda, XV. 192
Parc, Robert de, XV. 181
Parco (or Dale), Simon, Abbot of, XXIV. 85
Pardlowe, Mylis, I. 70
Parear, Jo, XIV. 26

- Parer, Robert de, XXIV. 142
 Parfey, Henry, VIII. 127, XI. 104,
 XIII. 28; John, XIII. 28
 Parham (Co. Sussex), IX. 74, 75,
 XIII. 135
 Paris (or Paries), Matthew, IX. 127,
 128; William de, XV. 193
 Park, fam., VI. 5, XIX. 39;
 Edward de la, XI. 3; Stephen
 at the, XVIII. 100; William de,
 XIV. 114
 Park Farm, Melbourne, XI. 134
 Park Hall, V. 56, VI. 73; (Denby),
 III. 175
*Parker, Families of, Genealogical
 Notes relating to*, IV. 23-36, V.
 30-63
 Parker, fam., II. 7, 8, 12, 15, V.
 51, VI. 4, VII. 14, 21, 22, IX.
 106, X. 68, XIX. 124, XXIV. 64;
 Benjamin, XIX. 110; Daniel, I.
 50; Edmund, VI. 67; Edward,
 VI. 68; Francis, IX. 24; George,
 XX. 100, XXIII. 71; Henry, VI.
 52; John, I. 62, IV. 25, VI. 55,
 61, 172, IX. 51, 58, 65, XIV. 27,
 97, XVI. 4, 154, XVII. 42,
 XVIII. 76, XXI. 71, XXIII. 36,
 37, 50, XXIV. 10; Joseph, I. 50,
 XI. 47, 50, XV. 135, 141, 147,
 154, 156, 157, 160, XIX. 23;
 Mary, XV. 135; Matthew, Dean
 of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Peter, VI.
 171, XXIV. 6; Ralph, VII. 233,
 XIV. 28, XX. 123; Richard, VI.
 66, XIV. 27, XVI. 177; Robert,
 I. 48, XXI. 101; Robert, fil.
 Roger le, XXIV. 100; Roger le,
 VII. 216, X. 23; Roger, Dean of
 Lincoln, XIII. 54; R., XIV. 104;
 Samuel, I. 50, XXIII. 68;
 Stephen, VI. 62, X. 72; Thomas,
 XV. 142, XVI. 178, XIX. 100;
 T., III. 17; William, I. 67, VI.
 60, 68, XII. 30, 168, XIV. 97,
 XV. 120, 134, 153, 155, 157, 160,
 XVII. 6, 22, XX. 61, 64, XXI.
 72, 80, XXIII. 68, XXV. 185;
 W., XII. 101, 102; Archbishop,
 VI. xxiv., 160
- *Parker, William, Standard and
 Arms of, V. 30
Parker's Glossary, I. 94, 119, II.
 29
 Parkes, Edward, V. 48-9; Frans,
 V. 53; John, X. 102; Robert, V.
 48, XVIII. 78
 Parkin Fields, XX. 128
 Parkin, George, XX. 98, 102, 107;
 Henry, XX. 73, 74, 78, 80-1, 84;
 Margaret, XX. 72, 78
 Parkinson, Richard, I. 79, XX. 88
 Parles, Hugo de, XXII. 7, 51;
 John, XVIII. 11; Walter de, XV.
 193, XXII. 7, 51
 Parmenter, Richard, VII. 200;
 Thomas le, XI. 105
 Parnam, Richard, XIV. 94
 Parr, Joane, XXIV. 14; Robert, I.
 52; Thomas, XVI. 2
 Parrillur, Geoffrey de, VIII. 32
 Parrok, Le, IX. 93
 Parrott, fam., XXIV. 60; Monsr.,
 I. 17, 18
 Parson's Father, VII. 257
 Parson's Nab (Crich p.), VIII. 198,
 226
 Parsons, fam., X. 60, 68; Richard,
 VI. 169; Thomas, I. 31
Partridge, The Red-legged, XXIII.
 61
 Partridge, Roland, I. 78
 Partrykhunter, Adam le, XXIII. 12,
 14
Parva Longesden, XIV. 4
Parva Longesden, William de, XIV. 4
 Parwich (Per Wyche, or Peverwitz),
 I. 75, II. 59, 149, 176, III. 5,
 IV. 15, 75, V. 43, VI. 56, 171,
 VIII. 38, 55, 106, 119, 120, 121,
 205, XI. 94, XII. 33, 40, XIV.
 77, XV. 3, 4, 5, XVII. 14, XIX.
 72, XXI. 80, XXIV. 65, XXV.
 221, 222
 Parwich Chapel, XIII. 65, 69;
 Chapelry, VII. 35; Grene, XVI.
 40
 Parwich, Ralph, VI. 179
 Parwiteleg, Ralph de, XVI. 34
 Parys, Ralph de, XXII. 10

- Paryter, William, XI. 113, 114
 Paselow, fam., X. 68
 Paslewe, William, XXIII. 23
 Passey, John, XXV. 27, 29
 Passeys, Merton de Sutton, XIV. 77; Robert, XIV. 49; William, XIV. 49
 Passhelaw, Thomas, Hermit of Brandon, XIV. 59
 Paston, George, VI. 164
 Pate, Sir John, XXV. 43, 45
 Patertone (Palerton ?), VIII. 32
 Pateshull, Hugh de, V. 102; Simon de, VIII. 63
 Paton, fam., XXIII. 32; Richard, XXIII. 23, 25, 32
 Patrick, Canon, I. 124, 126; Dr., Bishop of Ely, VI. xxxiv.; *Uxor*, I. 69
 Patterike, Margaret, XXII. 104
 Pattison, John, V. 56; Mr., XIV. 104
 Paulet, William, First Marquis of Winchester, XXV. 126, 130, 143
 Paulinus, VII. xx.
 Paumer, Henry le, VII. 215; John le, XIV. 43
 Pauson, Richard, XX. 45-7
 *Pavement, *The Mediæval, and Wall Tiles of Derbyshire, Notes on*, XIV. 119-40
 Pawson, fam., X. 68; Robert, I. 70
 Paxton, Sir Joseph, XXV. 131
 Paylntone, Henry de, VIII. 63
 Payne, Edward, VI. 2, 4, 9; Isabel, XIV. 92; Roger, VIII. 47, XII. 149; F. W. G., XXV. 230
 Paynell, Richard, XIV. 91
 Paynestrorpe, XXIV. 142
 Paynter, Francis, XIV. 104
 Paynton, Joanna de, XXIV. 92; Robert, XX. 123; Thomas, XXIII. 25
 Pea, Rev. Thomas, VI. 173
 Peace, John, XXIV. 11; William, XXIV. 12
 Peach, fam., X. 68; Mr., IX. 49
 Peader, Philip, XXII. 104
 Peak, The, II. 59, XV. 19
 Peak Castle, VIII. 134, IX. 126, 168, 178, X. 23, XIV. 53, 165, XV. 83-4, 90, 91, 96, 185, XVIII. 114, XXII. 2
 *Peak, *The Castle of, and the Pipe Rolls*, XI. 120-6
 *Peak Cavern, The, VI. 144, 146-7, X. xxx., XIII. 207-8, 210, XIV. 243
 Peak Forest, II. 59, XIII. 171, XXV. 14; *The Hunting Grounds of the Peverels: The Lost History of*, XIV. 161-75; *A History of*, XV. 67-98
 Peak Lead Mines, VIII. 141
 Peak Village, XIV. 53
 Peak, *Jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, Receipt Roll of*, A.D. 1339, XI. 142-56
 Peake, James, VI. 72
 Pearce, Thomas, Earl of Northumberland, VII. 256
 Pearse, John, IX. 67
 Pearsee, Robert, XXII. 98
 Pearson, fam., VII. 13, XI. 29, XIX. 24; Christopher, XX. 123; Richard, XI. 118; Thomas, XV. 103; Walter, X. 101; Dr., XII. xxi.; Mr., VI. xxxvii.
 Pease, George, XVII. 5, 24
 Peasonhurst (Ashover p.), XIX. 25
 Peat, fam., VII. 20, 21, XXII. 120, 125, 127; Thomas, XI. 49, XXII. 102
 Pec, Richard de, XV. 190-1
 Pecco (or Peccho), Henry de, XV. 4; John de, VII. 130, 147; Richard de, XV. 191; Robert de, XVII. 57
 Pecch, Richard, XI. 105
 Peche, Thomas, XVII. 20
 Peck, Robert de, VII. 165. *See also* Pec.
 Peckham, George, XIV. 96, XXIII. 63
 Pecocke, Thomas, VI. 171
Pedes Finium for the County of Derby, from their commencement in the reign of Richard I., XVIII. 1-17

- Pedham, John de, VIII. 58
 Pedleure, William, VIII. 29
 Pedley, fam., XI. 26
 Pedmore, Rev. Robert, VI. 175
 Peeche, Matilda, VIII. 59
 Peeks, Henry, XV. 2
 Peeresonne, Goodman, I. 31
 Peers, fam., XXIV. 65
 Pegcroftleg (Baslow p.), XXII. 61
Pegg's Collection in the College of Arms, XIX. 20
 Pegge Arms quartering Strelley's, III. 51
 Pegge, fam., of Ashbourne, Beauchief, Brailsford, Osmaston, Rodsley, Shirley, and Wirksworth, Pedigree of, II. 124
Pegge, of Shirley, Osmaston, Ashbourne, and Beauchieff Abbey, Some Account of the Family of, II. 125-7
 Pegge, fam., I. 27, II. 124, III. 6, VI. xxix., XIII. 162, XIV. 95; Christopher, XXIII. 72; Edward, XXV. 42; George, VI. 62; Humphrey, VI. 62, XXI. 75; John, VI. 56, XVII. 19; Joseph, XII. 18, 23; Ralph, VI. 62; Rev. Samuel (or Dr.), II. 3, 5, 9, 126, III. 130, VI. 13, 97-8, 108, VII. 71, 80, 162-3, VIII. 8, 161, 202; Strelley, III. 57; Thomas, I. 57, XXI. 70; William, XXI. 76; Mr., XIII. 12
Pegge's Beauchieff Abbey, III. 96
 Peile, Joseph, XXII. 101
 Peirce, Edward, III. 13, 17, 19, 20
 Peke, William, XII. 151, 152
 Pelethhalgh, or Pellet Hall (Holmesfield p.), XX. 66, 72, 74, 83
 Pelham Clinton, fam., VI. xxxvii.; Rt. Hon. Henry, XXV. 133
 Pellett, Mr., X. 30, 40, 43
 Pellipar, Walkelin, XXII. 61
 Pemberton, Elizabeth, XXII. 97; Sir Hugh, XX. 37; Thomas, X. 43
 Pembroke, Earl of, VIII. 71, IX. 133, XXIV. 62; Jasper, Earl of, X. 26; Marie Saint Paule, Countess of, XXIV. 76; Mary, Countess Dowager of, III. 107; Montgomery, Earl of, III. 106-7; Philip, Earl of, II. 21; Ronald de, X. 25
 Pembroke College, Cambridge, XXIV. 76
 Pembrugge, Sir Fulke de, XXII. 11
 Pen, fam., X. 68
 Penbroke, Jo., XIV. 27
 Penda, King of the Mercians, VI. 76
 Pendleton, fam., VI. 5, 8
 Penesian, Henry de, VII. 206
 Pengersley (or Pengerlie) (Baslow p.), XXII. 69, 72
 Penifather, William, VI. 164
 Penke, John, XVIII. 101
 Penkstone, Ad. de, XIV. 168
 Penne, Rudolph, XI. 153; William, VI. 174
 Pennington, Rooke, IV. 166, 168-9, XI. 35, XIII. 32
 Pennock, W., III. 146
 Penres, Richard de, XXII. 10
 Pentrich (or Pentrez), I. 77, II. 59, 149, 152-3, 173, 211, VI. 168, VII. 34, VIII. 44, 72, 208, 214, X. 69, XIV. 103-4, XVI. 17, XVII. 16, XIX. 72, XX. 25; Church, XIV. xx.-xxiii.
Pentrich and Codnor Castle, Expedition to, XIV. xx.
 Pentrich, Nicholas de, XVI. 28; William, XVIII. 111
 Penyston (or Peniston), Felicia, XXIII. 21; Henry, XVII. 7, XXIII. 20, 24; John de, XXII. 62, XXIII. 17, 24-6, 27, 30, 36; Ralph, I. 69, VI. 69; Richard, XXIII. 9, 25; Robert, I. 69; William, I. 69, XXIII. 20
 Peoyer, Anthony, III. 170; Ralph, III. 170
 Per, Robert del, IV. 6
 Perario, William de, VIII. 138
 Percehay, Ralph, XXIV. 120; William, fil. Thomas, XXIV. 120
 Percival, fam., XXIV. 54; Mrs., XII. 228

- Percy, Algernon, XXV. 127;
 Dorothy, Countess of Leicester, XXV. 110; Lady Elizabeth, XXV. 111; Josceline, Eleventh Earl of Northumberland, XXV. 114; William, IX. 16, 17
- Pere, William, XI. 153
- Perephrasse, Erasmus, I. 87
- Perer, Robert, Lord, XVIII. 97
- Perers, Robert de, XII. 26
- Peres, Thomas, XX. 101
- Perigord, Caves of, I. 22
- Perkins, fam., XIX. 46; George, XX. 90-2, 95; John, XXII. 81; William, IV. 16, 17
- Perkynson, John, XXII. 85
- Perry, Thomas, XXII. 102
- Perryfoot (Glossop), III. 83, VI. 148
- Personnes, Robert atte, XV. 16
- Perston, William, XIV. 27
- Pertone, Henry de, VIII. 59; John de, VII. 148
- Perts Acre, XXV. 19, 23
- Pervall, John, XIX. 123
- Peryns, John, XXIII. 72
- Pesegrenes (Baslow), XXIII. 6
- Pesele, VIII. 39
- Peselonde-siche, XVI. 40
- Peslandsyck, XVI. 32
- Peson-Hurst (Ashover p.), XIX. 29
- Pete, Anne, XXII. 101; John, XXII. 79; Margery, XXII. 79
- Petefost Meadow, XV. 44, 47
- Peter, Rev. David, XII. 7; Walkelin Fitz, XXIV. 145
- Peterborough, VI. 15; The Manor of, VI. 28
- Peters, Caroline, XIV. 104
- Pethell, Thomas, XXIII. 35
- Petherick, T., II. 103
- Petifer, Anthony, VI. 175, 180
- Petition, *The, of Derbyshire of* 1641, XIX. 20-3
- Petitvoley La, VIII. 61
- Pettipas, William, XVI. 21
- Petto, Peter de, XIII. 79
- Petyte, Robert le, XXIV. 131
- Peuerwyth, Thomas de, XIII. 21
- Peverel (or Peveril), *The Honour of*, VIII. 142, IX. 88, XI. 121
- Peverel and Tutbury, *The Honours of*, V. xxi.
- Peverel, *A Survey of the Honour of*, 10th October, 34 Henry III., A.D. 1250, XIV. 40-53
- *Peverel Castle, IV. 166, VI. 145, VII. 66
- Peverel Style Gate, XX. 116
- Peverel, *The, Pedigree of*, XIV. 41
- Peverel, fam., VIII. 133, 142, XXII. 2, 3; Andrew, IX. 75; Henry, XXII. 2; Nicholas, XXII. 2; Payne, XXII. 2; Ranulph, XXII. 2; Richard, XVII. 101; Walter, V. 163; William, V. xxii., 129, 130, 159, 160, 162, 163, XI. 16, 121, XIV. 18, 19, 109, 111, 165; XV. 67, 75-6, 80, 83-4, 183-4, XXV. 13, 14; William, Earl of Nottingham, IX. 122
- Peveril of the Peak, V. 118
- Peverich, Ralph de, VII. 128
- Pewgereslye (Baslow p.), XXII. 76
- Pexall, III. 161
- Peyne, Richard, IV. 24; Robert, XIV. 27; William, VI. 172
- Philip, Clerk of Duffield, XVI. 22, 24
- Philip, King of Spain, XXV. 143
- Philip (or Philippe), Hugh fil., XXIV. 145; Richard, III. 159; Robert fil., VIII. 138
- Philips, Gawyn, XII. 161; Jerome, X. 42; John, XV. 39, XVII. 20
- Philpotte, Benitt, XVII. 4
- Phipps, Constine Henry, First Marquis of Normanby, XXV. 135; Mary, XXII. 111
- Phitun, Richard, XXII. 8
- Phoeside, XIX. 72
- Pibbeley, XVII. 101
- Pichcote, XXII. 9, 10
- Pickerill, fam., XXIV. 62
- Pickering, VIII. 136
- Pickering (or Pyckering), fam., I. 27, VII. 10, X. 60; Rev. George, XI. 177; John, XVI. 146; Richard, I. 77, XXI. 73; Thomas, XIV. 115; W. J., XXV. 230
- Pickford, fam., XI. 28

- Pickforke, John, XVII. 5
 Picot, Peter, XI. 106
 Pictarius, Earl of Drakelowe, XVII.
 49, 56
 Pictor, Norman, XV. 181
 Picworth (or Pickeworth), Alan de,
 XV. 33, 36, 38, 41-3
 Pidcock, fam., VI. 2; Anthony,
 XXI. 55; John, XX. 108; Mr.
 and Mrs., XI. 158
 Piddletown (Co. Dorset), X. xxii.
 Piebrige Meadow (Baslow), XXIII.
 38
 Pierpoint, fam., VIII. 65, IX. 22,
 XIV. 90; Sir Edward, XIV. 81;
 Sir George, IX. xxv.; Henry,
 VIII. 65, IX. 78, XIV. 25;
 Samuel, XVIII. 73, XXI. 49;
 William, XIX. 86
 Pierson, fam., XXIV. 58, 61, 65;
 George, XX. 30; Richard, I. 75
 Piggin, fam., XX. 14; John, VI.
 66, XVII. 16; Richard, XV. 120,
 134, 149, 150, 157; Robert, VI. 66
 Piggott, Henry, XVI. 82, 84
 Pighills, Thomas, XXIII. 28, 29
 Pight, Thomas, XXII. 104
 Pigtor, VI. 73
 Pigtor, Richard de, XI. 148
 Pikard, Nicholas, IX. 2, 7
 Pike Hall, VIII. 210
 Pike, Joseph, XV. 149, 154, 156,
 158
 Pikesonelands, VIII. 126
 Pilcombe (Co. Sussex), IX. 74
 Pilhough, XIX. 72
 Pilkington (or Pylkington), fam.,
 XXIV. 61, 62; Sir Arthur, III.
 176; Edmund, IX. xxiii.; James,
 III. 151; Sir Lionel, V. 58;
 Mildred, XX. 29
Pilkington's View of Derbyshire, I.
 127, VIII. 204
 Pilkinson, fam., XIX. 39
 Pillaton, XVII. 58
 Pillatonhall, VII. 99
 Pillesbury Grange, XXIV. 66
 Pilley, John de, XVII. 112, 113
 Pillott's Wood (Holmesfield), XX.
- Pilsbury, II. 59
 Pilsley, I. 71, II. 59, VI. 69, VII.
 215, VIII. 26, XVI. 10, XVII. 5,
 23, XVIII. 115, XIX. 72, XXII.
 80, 89, XXIV. 13, 66, 117
 Pilsley (or Pillesley), Alexander de,
 XXII. 86; Henry, XIV. 28;
 John, XXIII. 19, 20; Robert de,
 IX. 86, 106; William de, XI. 106,
 XXII. 72
 Pim. *See* Pym.
 Pin Hole Cave, I. 19, 20, IV. 169,
 170, VII. 93, 95
 Pinæus (one of the Bollandists),
 XVII. 50
 Pincerna, William, XV. 43
 Pincerna. *See* Daniel, fam., Pedi-
 gree of, XV. 94
 Pindale, III. 82
 Pindale End (Hope p.), XI. 19
 Pindall Bottom, Castleton, II. 79
 Pine, William, VIII. 140
 Pinfalder (Baslow p.), XXIII. 32
 Piniger, fam., XX. 28
 Pinkston Manor, XXIV. 66
 Pinxton, I. 71, II. 59, VI. 51, 167,
 170, VII. 33, XIV. 51, XVII. 5,
 23, XVIII. 116, XXIV. 10;
 Church, XVI. 55, XIX. 72, 119;
The Manor and Advowson of,
 XVIII. 14
 Pinzun, Gaufred, XV. 181
 Pipa-Parva, Prebendary of, I. 124
 Pipard, fam., IX. 49, 53; John, X.
 25; Ralph, IX. 52
 Pipardo, Peter de, VII. 116
 Pipe, Thomas de, IV. 124, 126,
 VII. 148
Pipe Rolls, The, of King Henry
the Second, Some Notes extracted
from, VIII. 131-42
 Pipe-and-Spernore, Sir Robert,
 XXII. 12
 Piper, Richard, IX. 13
 Pipgrenes, XXIII. 5, 6, 7, XXII.
 54, 55
 Pirariis, Robert de, VIII. 61
 Pirehill, The Hundred of, VII. 100
 Pirehill, VII. 139
 Pirekoz, Robert, VII. 138

- Pirke, William del, XXIII. 17
 Pirkin, Ellen, XXI. 49
 Pirz (Northants.), The Manor of, IX. 129
Pisa, The Font at, I. 3, 4
 Piscator, Hebbe, XIV. 171
 Pistore, Margaret, XI. 155; Richard, XIII. 56; Robert, XVI. 36; Roger, XI. 155; William, VII. 166, XIII. 59
 Pitcombe (Co. Somerset), IX. 73
 Pite, Roger, XIX. 118; William, XI. 101, XIX. 118
 Pitie, Will, VIII. 137
 Pitta, Le, XXIV. 95
 Piwewrthe, Hugh de, XXII. 56
Place Names of Derbyshire, The Etymology of, XIX. 56-79
Place and Field Names of Derbyshire which indicate Vegetable Productions, III. 73-89
Place and Field Names of Derbyshire which indicate the Fauna, IV. 57-75
 Plagestone, Amfrid de, XVI. 21
 Plaistow (or Plastowe) (Crich), VIII. 95, 128, 216, XIX. 72, 85-8, 91
 Planstowe, John de, XVI. 30
 Plant, Henry, VII. 51, 54; John, IV. 168, 169
 Plantagenet, Edmund, Earl of Leicester, XXII. 27
 Plassey, Thomas, XIV. 117
 Plastini, Christopher, I. 79
 Plastowe, VIII. 128
 Plato, fam., VI. 8
 Platt, Godfrey, I. 69
 Plattes, fam., II. 15, XI. 18, 27, 30; Edward, VI. 70; John, XVII. 12; Katherine, XXIV. 20; Richard, XVII. 7; Robert, XVII. 8, 24; Thomas, VI. 52, 56; William, VI. 73
 Plaunte, Thomas, XVII. 18
 Plaustowe, Geoffrey de, XVI. 19; John de, VIII. 97, XVI. 30, 32, 35, 38; William de, XV. 31
 Play, Hannah, XXII. 100
 Pleasley, I. 70, II. 59, VI. 169, VII. 33, IX. 84, 90, X. 32-5, XV. 185, XVII. 6, 23, XIX. 72, XXIV. 12
Pleasley, The Village Cross at, XXIV. v.; *The Manor of*, XIII. 23
 Pleasleys, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, XXV. 49
**Pleistocene Deposits of Derbyshire and its Immediate Vicinity*, IV. 161-78
Pleistocene Fauna, I. 20
 Plesele, William de, VIII. 25
 Pleselia, Serlo de, XI. 124
 Plesleg, Serlo de, VIII. 139
 Plessington, William, V. 42
 Plessus, Roger, XV. 182
 Plimmer, Edward, XXII. 102; John, XIX. 106; Mary, XIX. 106
 Plompton, fam., X. 68
 Plot, Dr., IX. 185
 Plough Alms, XI. 16
 Ploughmon, Peter, I. 69
 Plumbario, Peter, XI. 152
 Plumbere, Thomas le, VIII. 21
**Plumbery, Derbyshire, or Workings in Lead*, IX. 70-83
 Plumbley (Eckington), III. 83
 Plumtreleye, XXIV. 109
 Plumpton, Sir Robert de, XXIII. 22; Sir William, XXIII. 27
 Plumptree, fam., XII. 208; George, XX. 111, 120; Thomas, XVII. 6; Mr., of Nottingham, III. 130
 Plungar (Co. Notts.), XIV. 93
 Plungun, John, XIX. 118
 Plymer, John, I. 77
 Pochim, Richard, XV. 52
 Poching, Dr., II. 82
 Pocker, William, VII. 258
 Podemor, James de, XVII. 99
 Poer, Dionysia, fil. Randolph de, XVIII. 14; Henry le, XVI. 170; Randolph le, XII. 30, XIV. 51, XVIII. 111, XIX. 118; Richard le, XVIII. 100; Roger, XIV. 21
 Poicton, Roger of, XX. 49
 Pointer, Joshua, IX. 65, 66
 Poitiers, Philip de, Bishop of Durham, XXII. 28
 Poker, Francis, VI. 65

- Polac, Swein de, VIII. 141
 Poldlandesiche, VII. 209
 Pole Chapel, I. 98
 Pole, Arms of, III. 91
 Pole, De la, fam., III. 4, IX. 53; The Rev. Chandos, XV. xix.; Edward, Rector of Bonsall, II. 149-58, 160, 162, 164-5, 168, 171, 175-7, 179, 183, 187, 189-92, 194-196, 199, 201-203, 205-6, 210-217, 219-22; Edward, X. 99, XII. 59, 68; George, XIX. 23, XXIV. 67; German, III. 150, IX. 50, 53, XV. 110, XXI. 75, XXIV. 67, XXV. 53; Godfrey, XXI. 71; Henry, IX. 49, XIV. 32, 115, XXII. 68, 73, XXIII. 5; Joan, XVI. 171; John, XIV. 117, 118; Peter, IX. 49, 53, XVI. 182, XXIV. 78, 80, XXV. 24; Ralph, IX. xxiii.; Richard, VIII. 116, XXI. 75; Cardinal, III. 4, XXV. 120, 142; Mrs., XVII. 33, 41. *See also* Poole.
- Polecat, The (or Toumart),** I. 20, XIV. 196, XXIII. 62
- Polenham, William, XIV. 26
 Polesbroc, VIII. 24
 Poleswell, The Arms of, III. 91
 Polesworth (Co. Warwick), III. 110, XVII. 58, XX. 35, 36
 Polesworth, Alice, Abbess of, XXV. 89; John de, IV. 125; Margery, Abbess of, X. 152; Nicholas de, IV. 124
- Pollard, John, XII. 147, 148; Ralph, VII. 123
- Polle, Thomas, XVI. 64
 Polleford, XXIV. 98
 Pollett, Peter, X. 100
 Pollocke, John, IV. 2
 Pomfrett Park (Co. Yorks.), XIII. 172
 Ponger, Simon, XV. 8; William, XV. 8
 Ponintone, Matthew de, VIII. 26
 Ponnton, Philip, fil. Baldwin de, XXIV. 131; Thomas, XXIII. 26
 Ponsonby, The Hon. John, XXV. 133; William, Second Earl of Bessborough, XXV. 135
- Ponte, Hereward de, XVI. 16
 Ponte de Rochester, John de, VII. 133
 Pontefract, Elias de, XV. 32, 35, 46, 49; Thomas de, XVIII. 6
 Poole, fam., X. 68; Augustine, XXV. 164; Mrs. Dorothy, XI. 177; Edward, XXIII. 71, 73, 74; George, IV. 37, VI. 56, XXIV. 8; German, XVI. 153, XVII. 41, XXIII. 73; Henry, XXIII. 73, 75; John, VI. 56, XIX. 83, XXV. 195; Richard, VI. 60, 180; Mr., X. 38; Mrs., of Heage, XVI. 153, XVII. 41; Mrs., of Radbourne, XVI. 153. *See also* Pole.
- Poole's Hole or Cavern, VIII. 192, IX. 54; *A Narrative of an Adventure made in that Cavern by Mr. R. Whittington, August 25th, 1794*, XIX. 9-13
- Poore, Herbert, Bishop of Salisbury, XXII. 28; Thomas le, XVIII. 100
- Poort, Mr., XII. 10
- Pooterell, Edward, VII. 55
- Pope, fam., XXIV. 58; Henry, XVI. 177; John, XXII. 65, 74, 87-9, XXIII. 11; Roger, XXIII. 9, 17-19, 23; Thomas, XXIII. 16, 17; William, XXII. 57, 62, 87-8, XXIII. 2, 8, 10, 14, 17-19; Mr., XI. 166
- Popeth, Reginald, XXIV. 143
- Porchaia, VII. 207
- Poretona, Henry de, VII. 147
- Pormer, Samuel, IX. 67
- Porte, fam., III. 5, 6, XXIV. 59; Sir John, III. 5, IV. 49, 52; Lawrence de, IV. 3; Mr., VII. 54, 58
- Porter, fam., XX. 21, XXII. 109, 111-114, 116-118, 120, 122, 125-6, 128; Arthur, XXIII. 49; Cypriana de, XI. 156; George, VI. 65, XI. 47; Joan, XIV. 85; John, VI. 67, XI. 156; Michael, VI. 67; Peter le, VII. 144, XI. 156; Richard, VIII. 162, XVI. 4; Robert, Minister of Pentrich,

- II. 149-55, 158-65, 167-79,
181-2, 185-9, 192-201, 208-13,
215-22; Robert, VI. 67, 167,
XV. 18, XX. 25; William, VI.
65; Mr., X. 45
- Porterflat (Baslow), XXIII. 5
- Portevoie, R., IV. 122
- Portford, Le (Alvaston p.), XXIV.
100
- Portlock Hedge (Repton p.), IX. 18
- Portwaye, XXIV. 83, 120, 122
- Postern, II. 59, XIX. 72; The Park
at, XXV. 53, 183, 186, 187, 191,
201
- Pothlac, Galfridus de, VII. 112
- Potlock (or Potlac), VII. 99, 107,
110, 112, 114, 115, 117-20, 125,
131-2, 134, 203, XIV. 10, 14, XV.
35, 43, XXIV. 139, 140, 142, 147,
148
- Potte, fam., VI. 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, XI.
28; John, XXIV. 18; Mr., XVI.
151
- Potter (or Poter), fam., XXII. 121;
Ellys, XVII. 4; Joseph, XI. 168;
Richard, XI. 147, XXII. 112;
Robert, I. 79; Thomas, I. 50;
William, I. 88, XVII. 15, XX.
17
- Potter Somersale (Sudbury p.), IV.
15, XXIV. 63
- Potter Street, Melbourne, XI. 132
- Potter's Craft, The, IX. 179
- Pottery at Belper, XII. 4
- Pottery, Ancient, XV. 170-3
- Pottery, Early, I. 23
- *Pottery, Early Hand-made, XII.
110-14
- Pottle, Edward, I. 50
- Potts, fam., XXII. 123; John, VI.
2, 4
- Pouer, Thomas le, VII. 144, XVI.
172
- Pouey, VI. 54
- Poulson's History and Antiquities
of Holderness*, III. 97
- Poulton-le-Field, I. 12, 13
- Povey, IV. 33
- Povey, James, VI. 176; Thomas,
II. 24
- Powell, John, VI. 172, XI. 55
- Power, Thomas le, XIV. 2, XVI.
171, 172
- Powis, Mereadeus de, VIII. 142;
- Roger de, VIII. 142
- Powtrell (or Powtherill), fam., IX.
97, 98, 100-1, 103-4, 109, 110, 112,
X. 59, 68, XIX. 119; Dorothy,
IX. 97; Helenor, IX. 97; Henry,
XXIV. 66; John, XIV. 92; Maria,
XIV. 92; Thomas, III. 165,
IX. 97, XVI. 153, XX. 37;
Walter, IX. 95, 97, XIV. 92,
XVII. 32, 40, XXIII. 50, 54
- Poynton (or Poyneton), XXIV.
86
- Poynton Cross, XV. 69
- Poynton Wood, II. 10
- Poynton, fam., XI. 28, 29; Alice
de, XI. 154; Anthony, V. 50;
Johanna, XXIV. 92; John, I. 70,
VI. 71, XXIV. 10, 15; Joseph,
IX. 60; Joshua, IX. 64; Robert,
XXIV. 15; Thomas, VI. 51, IX.
68, XXIII. 26; William, XXIV.
21, 86
- Poysor, Anne, XXII. 97
- Prancyng, Nicholas, XVI. 84
- Pras, Ralph, XXII. 57
- Prat Hall, VI. 55, 56
- Pratt, John, I. 29, IX. 18, XIX.
15; Matthew, VI. 64; Richard,
XXI. 72; Thomas, VI. 83, 85;
William, I. 30
- Preaching Friars, The, of Derby,
XIV. 83
- Preen, Francis, XXII. 103
- Prémontre, V. 84, 99
- Prémontre, William, Abbot of, V.
84
- Prendegeste, Robert, XXIV. 96
- Prepositus, Richard, XV. 46;
William, XV. 47
- Presbury, William, XII. 151-4
- Presbyterianism in England*, II.
141
- Prescot, Rev. Mr., II. 85
- Press Brook, XIX. 46
- Prest, Christopher, VI. 166; John,
IX. 17; Simon, VI. 166

- Prestcliff (Prestclyve, or Priestcliffe), II. 59, VI. 70, XI. 148, XII. 25, XIII. 22, 36, XIV. 53, XIX. 72, XXIV. 65
- Prestcliff (or Priestcliffe), Henry de, XI. 152, XV. 38; John, XI. 154; Richard de, XI. 154; William de, XI. 154
- Presteflode-in-Bobenhull (Baslow p.), XXII. 60
- Presteszerd, Le, XXIII. 16
- Preston, III. 97
- Preston, Gilbert de, XVIII. 94, 102-3; Henry de, III. 97; John, XXII. 102
- Prestwedge, Peter, XVII. 6
- Prestwick, William, I. 69
- Prestwidge, fam., XIX. 39
- Prestwood, VII. 229
- Pretender, *The, at Derby*, II. 224
- Prettie, fam., IX. 97, 98, 111
- Prez, John de, XI. 97
- Price, John Hart, XV. 111; Thomas, VI. 171
- Prichard, Mary, XX. 128; Roger, XX. 128
- Priestcliffe. *See* Prestcliff.
- Prime, Beatrice, XI. 153; Nathaniel, I. 46, XV. 149, 154-7; Mr., XIV. 182
- Prince (or Prynce), fam., I. 27; Gervase, VI. 57; Henry, XIX. 100, XXV. 84; Sir Henry, XX. 36; James, VI. 62; Peter, VI. 62, XXI. 75; Richard, XXV. 52; William, VI. 63, XXI. 74
- Printing Press, The, in Derbyshire, A Sketch of the Early History of*, III. 137-56
- Prior, Thomas, XI. 154
- Prodome, William, XVII. 104
- Profit, George, VI. 4
- Proude, William le, XXIII. 84
- Proudlove, fam., VI. 5; William, I. 72
- Proudlow (or Proudloye), fam., X. 68; William, XVII. 6
- Provost, Geoffrey le, XVIII. 101; Richard, XI. 154; William, XI. 153; William, fil. Robert le, XVIII. 101
- Prudfot (or Prutefot), Henry, VIII. 18; Hugh, XVIII. 100, 101
- Prudhome, Richard, VII. 214
- Prykke, Robert, IX. xxiv.
- Pryme, John, XXI. 74, 82
- Prys, Richard, XIV. 15
- Prist, John, III. 71, 72
- Puce, Christopher, XIV. 157
- Puckney, Jane, VI. 29
- Pudsey, fam., X. 68
- Puger, Simon, XIV. 6; William, XIV. 6
- Puheri, Roger, VIII. 140
- Puice, George, XX. 106
- Pulleine Wingate, IX. xxvii.
- Pulleine, James, IX. xxvi.
- Pullen, G., XXV. 230
- Pulteneye, IX. 91
- Punshaby, Thomas, XI. 162
- Pupeth, Lettice, XXIV. 143; Reginald, XXIV. 143
- Purbeck Marble, I. 110, 111, 121
- Purchaz, John, XVII. 98, XVIII. 6
- Purches, W. H., XXV. 230
- Purdley, Katherine, XVI. 150
- Purdy, III. 83
- Purefoy, Nicholas, XXV. 87; Thomas, VII. 228; Colonel, II. 21
- Purefrey, John, XX. 37; Margery, XX. 35; Robert, XX. 27; Thomas, XX. 37-39
- Purker, Mr., II. 94
- Pursglove, fam., XIX. 38, 39; Henry, XVIII. 42; Joseph, XIX. 33, 34, 45; Robert, IV. 48, XXV. 55; Bishop, V. 122-3, 127, VI. 151, XXIV. 173
- Purslowe (or Purslove), John, XVII. 4; Reginald, XVII. 11; Renolde, XVII. 7
- Purtriker, Adam le, XXIII. 14-16
- Pusey (Co. Berks.), VIII. 8
- Pusey, Richard, VI. 86; Timothy, XVI. 9
- Pybele, XII. 34
- Pycharde, John, XV. 3
- Pyckering. *See* Pickering.
- Pycote, Peter, XXIV. 88-90
- Pycock, William, XXIV. 19

Pye Bridge, XIX. 72
 Pye, Robert, III. 106-7, XXII. 66,
 68
 Pyegreye Edge, Peak Forest,
 XXIV. 36
 Pyerson, fam., XXIV. 58-60
 Pyg, Walter, XIV. 116
 Pyggburgmedow (Baslow), XXIII.
 26
 Pyggin, Oliver, XX. 13
 Pygot, Richard, XIV. 116
 Pygoth, William, XI. 95
 Pygreue, The (Birchover p.), XXII.
 50
 Pyke, Alan de, XV. 36
 Pykeleylone (Breadsall p.), XVI.
 176
 Pykenase, Robert, XVIII. 5
 Pykering, fam., XXIV. 58
 Pykynton, XVIII. 99
 Pyle, Captain William, II. 22

Pylecote, John de, XIV. 3; Thomas
 de, XIV. 3
 Pylkington. *See* Pilkington.
 Pym, fam., VII. 18; Edward,
 XXIII. 68, 74; John, XI. 109,
 110; Joseph, XI. 118, XII. 5;
 Michaell, VI. 67; Millicent,
 XXII. 98
 Pym's Parlour, XXI. 18
 Pyndal, The Wood of (Peak Forest),
 XV. 71
 Pyndar, John, XXIV. 8
 Pynhill (Pinehill), VIII. 126
 Pype, fam., XXIV. 58
 Pype Rudware (Co. Staffs.), XVIII. 91
 Pyppard, Ralph, XIV. 10
 Pyrce, Robert de, XXIV. 140, 147
 Pym, Robert de, XXIV. 140
 Pyte, William, XIX. 118
 Pyteforlonge, XV. 39
 Pytts, Michael, XX. 90

Q

Quail, The, XXI. xx.; in Derby-
 shire, XIV. 178, 180, 205, XXII.
 xix.
 Quappelode, Thomas de, X. 156,
 XIV. 75
 Quarell Pool (Repton p.), IX. 18
 Quarenden, Henry, fil. William de,
 XVII. 99; Peter de, XVII. 103,
 XVIII. 15
 Quarndon, II. 59, IV. 141, VI.
 xxxi., XV. 103, XVII. 16, XIX.
 72
 Quarndon Chapel, XV. 102, 103
 Quarneby, Humphrey, VI. 85
Quarter Sessions held at Bakewell,
 XI. 166
 Queen Street, Derby, XIX. 109
 Quenesgrave, XXIV. 130

Quenild, Thomas, XIV. 112, XVIII.
 113
 Quenyty, Robert, XIV. 115
 Querle, Thomas de, V. 69
 Quern, A Romano-British, X. 53-5, 163
 Quickelburghs, Van, tapestry weaver,
 XVI. 92
 Quincey (or Quinceye), fam.,
 XXIV. 72, 76; Robert, Earl of
 Winchester, X. 150; Roger, Earl
 of Winchester, IX. 127; Roger
 de, Earl of Winton, XII. 139
 Quinci, De, The Arms of, I. 113
 Quinters, Henry, XVI. 82
 Quinton, fam., VII. 20, 23; Adam.
 X. 156
 Quonborough, XXIII. 12, 17
 Qurell, John, I. 76

R

Rabaz, Peter, XIV. 111
Rabbit, The, IV. 166, 171
 Raborne, Thomas, VI. 63
 Rabould, John, VI. 164
 Radbourne (or Radburne), II. 59,
 IV. 59, VI. xxiii., 60, 168, VII.
 25, 151, VIII. 23, 24, XIII. 27,

XVII. 21, XVIII. 3, 10, XIX.
 72, 84, 86, 91-2, XXI. 75
 Radbourne Church, I. 104, XV. xix.
 Radcliffe, fam., VII. 10, 18; John,
 XV. 135; Stephen, XVI. 29;
 Thomas, XII. 146; William, VI.
 73, XXII. 96

- Radcliffe-on-Trent (Co. Notts.), XIV. 43, 92
 Raddock, IV. 59
 Radeslea, Ada de, VIII. 140
 Radford, V. 156
 Radford (Co. Notts.), XIV. 48-9
 Radford, fam., VII. 22, XIX. 119; George, XXIII. 53, 55, XVII. 15; Gilbert, VII. 46; Grace, I. 88; John, XII. 5, 61, 101-2; John Hieron, XV. 104; Joseph, XII. 75, XXIII. 66; Ralph de, XXIV. 136; Richard, XVII. 7, 12; Robert de, V. 159; Thomas, I. 50; William, XII. 76
 Radriche, Hugo, XIV. 27
 Raffo, Maier, XV. 182
 Ragge, fam., VI. 2, VII. 8, 23, XI. 23, 29, XIX. 40; Anthony, XXI. 33; Benjamin, XVIII. 73; George, I. 57; Goodman, VII. 48; James, XVI. 70, 75, XVII. 12; Jo, XIV. 27; John, I. 45, 53, 57-8, 60, 63-5, II. 93, 97-8, VII. 6, XXI. 43; Margery, XXIII. 29; Matthew, XIX. 107; Richard, XXIII. 32; Robert, VI. 64, XIX. 107; Thomas, II. 98; William, XI. 175
 Ragged, Henry le, XXII. 87; Richard le, XIV. 174, XV. 52, 63, 85, 194, XVIII. 114; Robert le, XII. 38, XV. 86; Roger le, XV. 88-9; Thomas le, XIV. 170, 173-4, XV. 84-5, 87, XVIII. 17; William le, XV. 86
 Rahenald, Robert fitz, XV. 193, XXII. 7, 51
 Raine, The Rev. Canon, XVI. 90; Mr., XII. 109
 Rainer, fam., IX. 103, 105
 Rain's Cave, XII. xxvi., 185, XIII. xxiii., XIV. xxv., XVI. 188
 *Rain's Cave, Longcliffe, XI. 31-45, XIV. 228-50, XV. 161-76
 Rains, Mr., XI. 31, 36, 41
 Raket, Hugh, XV. 34
 Ralph, Hubert, fil., XVI. 17-21, 28; Hugh fitz, XIX. 113; Isabel, fil., XXII. 65; Peter, fil., XVI. 158; William, fil., VIII. 136, XXIV. 86; Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
 *Ram's Horns, On a Pair of Ancient, VIII. 1-6, IX. xix.
 Ramesbye, Alexander de, XI. 96
 Ramsden, George, II. 87
 Ramsey Abbey (Co. Hunts.), XVI. 162; The Abbot of, XX. 124, 125
 Ramsey (or Ramesseye), Alexander de, X. 154, 156; Benedict de, Bishop of Carlisle, III. xxv.; John, XIV. 26; Philip de, VII. 104; Mr., XII. 170
 Ramshaw, IV. 60
 Ranby, Joseph, V. 53
 Randale, John, XVII. 14
 Randolph, Thomas, XVI. 174
 Randulve-riding (Bakewell p.), XV. 52
 Rankell, John, VII. 166; Thomas, XIV. 113; William, XIV. 113
 Rankelli, William, fil., XIV. 169
 Rann, Peter, fil., XVI. 21; Robert, fil., VIII. 139; William, fil., VIII. 138
 Ransome, Dr., IV. 166
 Ranulf, William, fil., VII. 165; Earl of Chester, V. 167
Rare Birds, Some Notes on, I. 127-8
 Rasen, John de, XIII. 27; William de, XIII. 27
 Ratcliffe (Co. Essex), VIII. 5
 Ratcliffe (on Trent ?), XIV. 19-21, 86
 Ratcliffe Church (Co. Notts.), IX. xx.
 Ratcliffe College, Leicester, VIII. 81
 Ratcliffe, Anne, XXII. 100; Gilbert, XXII. 73; Hugh, XXIII. 66; John, I. 74, VI. 60, XV. 160; William, I. 28, 72, XXIV. 23
 Ratcliffe-on-Soar, IX. xxiii.
 Ratcliffe-on-the-Wreak, XIV. 134, 138
 Rathban, Thomas, I. 28
 Rathborne, Rev. James, XX. 15, 16, 17, 28, 30

- Rathdale, Rev. Thomas, XII. 150
 Rauder, fam., II. 8
 Raumford, XV. 74
 Raunberiz, Roger de, XIV. 114
 Raveleyhirst, IX. 85
Raven, The, XIV. 195, XXIII. 60
Raven Tor, IV. 69
Ravennas, The Chorography of,
 VII. 70
Ravens, Mr., VII. 61
Ravenscroft, John, XIV. 28
Ravencross Bourne Hermitage,
 XIV. 69
Ravensdale Park, II. 59, XIX. 72,
 XXV. 183, 188, 197, 201
Ravenslak, The Wood of (Peak
Forest), XV. 73
Ravenstone, II. 60, 72, VI. xxvii.,
 xxx., 165, VII. 34, XIII. 24, 30,
 XV. 2, XIX. 72
Ravenstone, William de, XV. 1
Ravenswalle, VII. 129
Rawdon, Lord of Ireland, X. xxii.
Rawlin, fam., X. 68; John, III.
 71; Thomas, VI. 161
Rawlin's MS., VIII. 186
Rawlinson, Christopher, XIV. 94;
 Edward, VI. 173; Hugh, V. 39;
 John, I. 70; Thomas, XXI. 64-6;
 William, I. 70, V. 35
Rawmarsh, II. 12
Raworth Close (Holmesfield), XX.
 87
Raworth, fam., XV. 144; Anna,
 XVI. 142; George, XXIII. 71;
 John, VI. 54, XVII. 21
Rawson, fam., II. 15; Humphrey,
 XX. 118; Nicholas, XX. 29;
 Thomas, XV. 51, XVIII. 84, 92,
 93; Mr., XI. 161
Raynard, Fule, XV. 182
Raynes, Robert, XXIV. 14; Rev.
 Mr., XVI. 66-7
Raynor, fam., IX. 104, 105; Ger-
 vase, XI. 47, 50; Jane, XIX. 121;
 Richard, XIX. 120; William,
 VI. 60, XV. 103, XXI. 72
Raynshawe, Francis, XXIV. 18
Rayskaest, Anthony (Arras worker),
 XVI. 90
Reade, Arthur, XVII. 22; Laurans,
 I. 79
Readinge, Mr., XI. 112, 116
Reapes, The (Peak Forest), XXIV. 36
Rearsby (Rerisby) (Co. Leicester),
 VIII. 124
Reasby, fam., IX. 115; John, XX. 102
Reason, William, I. 71, XX. 100,
 XXIV. 18
Reberci, Robert de, XIV. 44
Recarr, Frank, III. 21
Rechecom, Stephen de, XLIII. 25
Records of the County of Derby,
 XXIII. 63-76
Recusancy of the Fitzherbert
Family, XXV. 74
Recusants, The, of Derbyshire, X.
 56-70
Recusants in the Peak of Derbyshire,
List of, 1616, XVI. 140-51
Red Deer, The, XI. xxiii., 32, XII.
 228, XV. 173
Redcliffe, XXIV. 92
Reddebonk (Baslow p.), XXIII. 33
Rede, John le, XI. 153; Stephen,
 fil. Thomas le, XVII. 105
Redeman, William, XIV. 115
Redemore, Adam de, VII. 138
Redeslege, Hamo de, VIII. 50
Redewonges, XXIV. 130
Redfern (or Redfearne), fam., XI.
 25, 28, XVI. 142, 144, 148, XIX.
 40; Ann, XX. 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10;
 Anthony, XXI. 68; John, XI.
 158, XXIV. 36; Nicholas, XVII.
 8; Richard, XI. 162; William,
 XXV. 22
Redgate (Glossop), XXI. 14
Redgate, XXIV. 133
Redgate, fam., XXII. 119; John,
 XXII. 97
Redham, Richard, V. 91-3, 99
Reding, Thomas, XIV. 98
Redlan, Brian, XX. 64
Redley-in-Yeaveley, XVIII. 98
Redlington, I. 113
Redman, fam., XIV., 112; Bishop,
 II. 130; Richard, XIV. 112;
 Thomas, XIV. 112; William,
 XIV. 112

- Redseats, III. 86, VI. 72
 Redvers, Richard, XV. 182-3;
 William, XV. 182-3
 Redware, Richard, XV. 190;
 Robert, XV. 190
 Redwayside (Bakewell p.), XV. 39
 Redymyre (Duffield Frith), XXV.
 196
 Rees-ap-Griffiths, XXII. 11
 Reesby, William, I. 66
 Reeve, fam., VII. 14; John, XIII.
 143, XXI. 71; Joshua, XV. 104;
 Richard, XXI. 73
 Reginaldswall, VII. 130
 Reidfield, The, X. 34
 Reignald, George, VI. 175;
 Richard, XVII. 22
 Reiley, John de, XXIII. 18
Reindeer, The, I. 20, IV. 166, 167-
 9, 172, 173, 175-7, XI. 35
 Reindon, Matthew de, XV. 50;
 Robert de, XV. 34
 Reke, Robert, XII. 147
 Rempstone (Co. Notts.), X. 18
 Renald, Mary, XXII. 100
 Renelocke, Hugh, first Earl of
 Chester, XXIV. 70-1
 Renestones, XV. 52
 Renishaw, II. 60, VI. 54, X. 28-9,
 33-4, 41, 46, XIII. 3, 4, XIX. 72
**Renishaw Hall, The Tapestry at*,
 XXI. 20-5
Renishaw, Pocket Almanacks at,
 XII. 193-227
 Renishaw, Francis, XX. 104, 113-15
 Renor, fam., IX. 98
 Renshaw, Francis, VI. 51; John,
 IX. 24, XI. 161; William, IX.
 63; *Widow*, XIII. 163
 Renyandesyke, XXIV. 101
 Rependune (Repindon, or Repyngton), Alwyne of, XXIV. 70;
 Hugo de, XVII. 101; Laur, XIV.
 28; Milo de, VIII. 62; Nigel de,
 VII. 110; Peter, VIII. 62;
 Reginald de, XXIV. 70; Thomas,
 XIV. 106; The Countess of, VII.
 199
 Repton (Repingdon, or Reping-
 dune), I. 74, II. 60, 131, 142,
 III. xx., 71, V. 22, VI. 63, 64,
 165, VII. 34, 114, 227, VIII.
 174, X. 63-5, XIV. 121, 124, 125,
 128-31, 133-9, XVII. 18, XIX. 72,
 XXIV. 59, 61-3, 66
Repton, St. Wystan's, Old Deeds in
the Parish Chest of, IX. 1-18;
 Holy Trinity Church, VII. 214,
 XIII. 136, XXIV. 63; *Church,
On the Crypt beneath the Chancel of,
 V. 165-72; *Church Crypt, A
Note on the most Recent Discov-
eries in, XXIII. 105-7;
Church, Restoration of, VIII.
 xxiv.; *Church, A Note on the
Restoration of, VIII. 231-6;
Church, Notes on the Discoveries
made in the Nave and Aisles of,
during its late Restoration, XIV.
 158-60; *On the Augustinian Priory of the Holy Trinity at*,
 VI. 75-96, VII. 164-51; *The Registers, and Churchwardens'*
and Constables' Account of the
Parish of, I. 27-41
Repton Manor, The State of, from
the Reign of Henry I. to that
of Henry V., XXIV. 68-77
**Repton's Merry Bells*, XIX. 14-19
 Repton Priory, VII. 123, 124,
 XIV. 66, XIX. 117
Repton Rocks, XXIV. 71
 Repton School, III. 6, VI. xli.
Repton and Newton Solney, Expedi-
tion to, I. xvii., XXII. xvii.
 Repton and Gresley, The Hundred
 or Wapentake of, II. 142, VI. 63,
 VII. 201
 Repton, John, Prior of, VII. 214,
 VIII. 16; Peter, Prior of, VIII.
 62, XI. 93; Radulph, Prior of,
 XV. 199; Richard, Prior of, VII.
 205; The Prior of, VII. 201,
 VIII. 42-3, XVIII. 95
**Reresby, fam., sarcophagus*, XVIII.
 47
 Reresby (or Rerisby), fam., XIX.
 24, 40; Sir Adam de, VIII. 123;
 Ralph de, XVIII. 96; Robert, fil.
 Ralph, XVIII. 104

- Restwold, Catherine, IV. 51
 Retahunt, John, XXII. 74; Margaret, XXII. 74
 Retford, XXII. 45
 Retford Bridge, XIV. 105
 Retintone, Matilda de, VIII. 39
 Reve, fam., XXIV. 61; John, XVII. 19; William, XVI. 80
 Revell (or Revill), fam., VI. 8, IX. 104, 106, 110, 114, X. 68, XII. 208, XIX. 121; Anthony, IX. 63; Edward, VI. 51, XIX. 23, XXIV. 10; Francis, XIII. 135, XIX. 23, 120; George, VI. 55, XVI. 154, XVII. 42, XXIII. 50, XXIV. 10; Hugh, XV. 51, XXIII. 52, 54; John, XII. 199, XVII. 24, XVIII. 77, XXIII. 27, 29, 33, 52; Richard, XI. 61; Robert, XII. 156, XIX. 120; Roger, fil. John, XIX. 120; Rowland, VI. 50, XXIV. 7; William, IX. 60, XVIII. 77
 Revell, Alderman, of Chester, IV. 163; Mrs., XVI. 151
 Revett, Thomas, XII. 158; William, XII. 158
 Rewestones, Le, XV. 35
 Reworth, XV. 73
 Rexam, George, XX. 124
 Reydebanck (Duffield Frith), XXV. 190
 Reyley, fam., XXII. 95; Joan de, XXII. 65; Widow, XXII. 106
 Reylow, John de, XXIII. 2
 Reynald, Robert, XII. 27
 Reyndon, Emma, XV. 57; Matthew de, XV. 32-4, 38, 39, 42, 45, 47-9, 54, 56-8, 61, 62, 193; Robert de, XV. 32, 34, 36-8, 40-2, 43, 45-50, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64
 Reynes, fam., VI. 6, 7, X. 68
 Reynolds (or Renaldis), Francis, II. 93; John, VIII. 216; John, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Joseph, XXI. 30; J., VIII. 197-200; Oliver, XVII. 6; Richard, I. 71, XVII. 5; Thomas, I. 71, XXIV. 17, 18; William, VI. 51, XXIV. 52, XIII. 30, XVIII. 17, XIX. 72
 Riddings, Gilbert de, XVIII. 116
 Reynolds' Derbyshire Collection, IX. 122
 Reynshaw, Anthony, I. 75; Francis, XX. 99; Thomas, XXIV. 7
 Reyson, Robert, XVII. 6
 Reyvell, Trystrem, XXV. 58
Rhinoceros, The, IV. 163, 165-7, 170, 172, 175-7, XVII. 20; *The Woolly*, I. 20, IV. 166, 176, 177
 Rhodes, E. A., XXV. 231; Sir Francis, XIX. 21, 22; Gerald de, XIV. 43; Jasper, V. 54; John, XX. 94; William, XIX. 43, 45
Rhodes' Peak Scenery, IX. 41
 Riber, XVIII. 25, XIX. 72, 82, XXIII. 82
Riber Hill, Maillock, On a Crom-lech formerly standing on, IX. 39-44
 Ric, Simon, fil., VIII. 138
 Ricard, John, XX. 29
Rich, The Arms of, III. 93
 Richard, Gerald, fil., XV. 186; Simon fitz, XIX. 118; William, fil., XIX. 115
 Richard II., King of England, XXV. 142
 Richard III., King of England, XXV. 143
 Richards, fam., VI. 6; John, VII. 56, 57, 60; Mr., III. 149
 Richardson, fam., I. 86, 89, 96, IX. 116, 117; Deborah, XXII. 102; George, I. 66; Gregory, XXI. 76; John, I. 75, VI. 83, XIV. 26, XXIV. 64; Ralph, VI. 169, XX. 106; Richard, I. 88, VI. 53; Robert, XXIV. 13; Robert, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Samuel, XV. 154, 156, 158, XX. 29; Mr., XV. 148; Widow, XXII. 106
 Richer, Ferrick, XIV. 26
 Richmond, Edmund, Earl of, X. 26; Duke of, II. 13
 Ricklow Dale, VI. 98
 Rickman, Margery, I. 81
 Ridding (or Rydding), V. 35, XXV. 60
 Riddings, near Alfreton, II. 60, VI. 52, XIII. 30, XVIII. 17, XIX. 72
 17

- Riddlesden, fam., III. 6
 Riddyard, George, VI. 69; William, VI. 59, 69
 Ridew, William de, XVI. 22
 Ridge, The, II. 74
 Ridge, VI. 72
 Ridge, fam., X. 68, XVI. 141, 144, 147, 150; Dorothy, XVI. 147; Jane, IX. xxvi.; John, VI. 168; Maria, XVI. 149; Robert, XXIV. 20, XXV. 55; W., XII. 101, 102
 Ridgeway (or Ruggeweys), II. 60, VI. 54, VIII. 108, 209, XIX. 72
 Ridgeway, Fr., VIII. 1
 Ridiard, George, XVII. 14; William, XI. 163; Miss, XI. 162
 Ridware, V. 67
 Ridware Hampstall, VII. 233
 Ridware, fam., IV. 51; William de, XV. 198, XVI. 24, 25
 Ridway, VII. 250, 253
 Riccroft, VII. 202, XXIV. 139
 Riele, VII. 209
 Riggesdales, XXIV. 93
 Riggott, fam., XIX. 39
 Riglie, Thomas, VI. 62
 Rigweye, VIII. 16
 Rihul, XXIV. 109
 Riley, fam., VII. 11, 12, 25; Richard, XX. 113, 115, 116, 119, XXII. 55; William, XII. 101. *See also Ryley.*
Riley Graves, The, V. xxvi., *VI. 122, 123
 Rilth, John, XXII. 97
 Rimington, fam., VI. 7
 Ripley (or Rippelle), I. 77, VI. 65, VIII. 44, 167, 196, X. 69, XVI. 17, XVII. 16, XIX. 72
 Ripley (or Rippleg), Henry, XVII. 5; Ralph de, VII. 216, X. 23; Vil de, VIII. 140
 Rippon de Pilsley, Francis, VI. 69, XVII. 12
 Rischer, Richard le, XXII. 73
 Riseberge, Thomas de, XV. 45
 Risley, II. 60, VI. xxvi., xxix., 67, XI. 4, XIV. 6, XVII. 16, XVIII. 109, XIX. 72, XXI. 92, XXIV. 120, 122
 Risley Park, VIII. 206
 Risperton, Ralph, II. 93
 Rivelin, The, X. 36
 Rivere, De la, fam., VIII. 65
 Riveriis, Richard, VII. 121
 Rivit, Rebecca, XXII. 102
 Roades, fam., IX. 58, 62, 69, X. 68, XIX. 39; Elizabeth, I. 85; George, I. 28; Henry, IX. 57, 67; John, XVII. 23; Peter, V. 48
 Robbe, Richard, XX. 89
 Robert, Alic, fil., VII. 138; Ephraim, XX. 100, 102; Jo, XIV. 27; John, XIV. 26, XXII. 68, 72; Lawrence, XX. 106, 116; Maurice, fil., XVI. 34; Richard, fil., VII. 140, XXII. 68, 69, 74, XXIII. 18; Thomas, fil., XXIII. 18; William, fil., VII. 138, XX. 108, 113, 115, 116, XXII. 68, 69, XXIII. 11
 Robert at Oven, VI. 83
 Roberts, fam., VII. 23, XIX. 40; Edward, VI. 64, XX. 99; Ephraim, XX. 114; Francis, V. 47; Geoffrey, V. 45; George, XI. 162; Hannah, XIX. 40, 43; Hugh, VI. 172; John, XV. 143; J., III. 155; Matthew, XI. 166; Millicent, XXII. 99; Richard, XXIV. 66; Samuel, I. 60, VI. 68; William, VI. 64, XI. 162; Mr., XVI. 152
 Robin Hood, III. xxii.
Robin Hood's Cave, I. 19-23, IV. 170, VII. 95
 Robinett, Thomas, XX. 1, 5, 8
 Robins, fam., VII. 13
 Robinson, fam., XI. 20, 21, 25-7, XIX. 39, 40, XXII. 127; Alice, XX. 73; Ben, XIX. 40; Sir Edmund, IV. 36; Edward, II. 93; Francis, VI. 168; F. J., II. xxi., IV. 77, 79, 87.—*Notes on Newton Solney Church*, I. 97, —*Notes on an Ancient Censer*, II. 72,—**All Saints' Church, Mackworth*, XI. 174,—*Notes connected with the old Church of St. Alkmund's, Derby*, XIII. 190;

- Humphrey, XXIII. 68; James, I. 77, XVII. 12; John, I. 28, 74, II. 97, IX. 63, XVII. 13, XXII. 98; Mary, XXII. 103; Ralph Bernard, XXI. 12; Richard, V. 77; Thomas, VI. 70, XX. 56-8, 67, 71, 73; William, VI. 70; (—), XII. 3; Mr., XI. 157; Mrs. F. J., XXI. 69
- Roboloe, Richard, XIV. 173
- Robson, fam., XXIV. 62
- Roby (or Robey), fam., XX. 23; Edmund, XII. 153-4; George, XXII. 100; Henry, XXII. 98; Robert, XII. 147, XIV. 103; Thomas, XIV. 103; William, XII. 151-4
- Robyn, Robert, XI. 151
- Rocester (Co. Staffs.), XXIV. 61
- Rocester Abbey or Priory, III. 3, IV. 5, XVIII. 85, XIX. 99
- Rocester Church, XX. 35; *Stone Bridge at*, VII. 227; The Abbot of, V. 132, VII. 217, 227, XVI. 29
- Roche Abbey, XV. 184
- Roche, fam., X. 68
- Rochemont, Admiral, II. 18, 19, 26
- Rochester Cathedral, IX. 168
- Rochette, La (in France), I. 18
- Rock, Richard, XVII. 22; Mr., II. 161
- Rockley, Roger, XX. 88
- Roda at Hek, VIII. 22
- Roddelow (Co. Staffs.), XX. 37
- Rode, Robert, XIV. 27; William, III. 163, XIV. 172
- Rodemore, VII. 143
- Rodes, fam., XXIV. 64; Cornelius H., XIV. 205-6; Elizabeth, XVI. 147; Francis, XXIV. 160; John, VI. 53, XVI. 153, XVII. 34, 42, XXIII. 50, 56, XXIV. 6, 13, 24, 66
- Rodeyerd, John de, XI. 148
- Rodger, John, XX. 123
- Rodland, Peter, XV. 58
- Rodsley (Redesley), II. 60, 126, VI. 62, VII. 235, X. 72-3, XI. 93, XVII. 21, XIX. 72, XXI. 75
- Rodyard, Roger, XVIII. 92
- Roe, fam., IX. 105-7, 111, 112, 114; Alice, XI. 161; F., XI. 161, 166; Jeremiah, III. 141, 146, 151; John le, X. 158; J., XI. 161, 166; Richard, VI. 56, 60, XI. 161-2; Robert, XXI. 75; Samuel, VIII. 217-18, XI. 157-60; Sir Thomas, XXIV. 56; Alderman, III. 162
- Roe Deer, The*, IV. 166-7, 177, XI. xxiii., 32, XV. 173
- Roecarr, IV. 66
- Roffa, Philip de, VIII. 31
- Roffington, The Manor of, VII. 228-9, 231
- Rogace, Mr., IX. 60
- Roger, Henry, XXII. 102; Richard, XV. 193, XXIV. 12; Robert, XXII. 28; Roger, VIII. 37; Thomas, XX. 89; William, XIV. 59, XXII. 63; (—), VII. 106
- Roger, the Dean of Clapwelle, VIII. 35
- Rogergate, XXIV. 125, 133-4
- Rogers, fam., XI. 29, XIX. 40; Francis, VI. 175; George, XVII. 6; Hugh, I. 72; Joseph, IX. 63, 65; William, VI. 172, IX. 60, XII. 168, XXIV. 17
- Rogerson, William, VI. 175, IX. 63
- Roide, fam., X. 68
- Roiston, W., XII. 168
- Rokeby, Ralph, XI. 4
- Rokele, John de, XI. 104
- Rokisby, Alexander, IV. 26
- Roland (or Rolland), Alice de, XV. 192; Avicia, VII. 212; James, XX. 96; Peter de, VIII. 28; XV. 45, 53, 56, 192; Robert, XX. 102, XXI. 71; Thomas, XV. 39, XX. 98, 100
- Rolesley (or Rollesley), fam., XX. 121, XXIV. 58-9; Will, XV. 39
- Rolestone (Co. Staffs.), VI. 165
- Rolleston (Rolston, or Rowlestion), fam., VII. 15, 17, 19, 20, X. 68, XIX. 24, 124, XXIV. 57, 64; Alice, VII. 253; Edmund, XX. 123; Edward, VI. 165; Henry

- de, XIV. 5; Humfrey, XX. 123;
 James, IX. xxiii.; John, I. 77,
 VI. 67; Launcelot, XIV. 91;
 Ralph de, XVI. 170, XIX. 83;
 Ranulph, XV. 198-9; Richard,
 XVI. 181; Robert, IX. xxvi.;
 Roger de, XIII. 76-7, XIX. 93;
 Thomas de, XVII. 98; William
 de, XII. 26; Mr., XIII. 6
 Rolley, fam., XIX. 40; Lowe, VI.
 105
 Rollin, Elizabeth, XXII. 100
 Rollinson, Gerome, XXIV. 10;
 Henry, V. 48; Hugo, VI. 55;
 John, XXI. 72; Robert, V. 39,
 VI. 50; S., III. 134; Thomas,
 XXIV. 7, 20; William, VI. 73;
 XXIV. 10, 16; *Widow*, XII. 163
 Rolsone, John, VII. 256
 Rolveston (or Roluteston), Henry de,
 VII. 145, XIII. 56; Hugo de,
 XIII. 56; Roger de, XIII. 53;
 William de, VII. 135, 145, XIII. 56
Roman Altar found near Bakewell,
 VII. 90, 91
Roman Camp at Pentrich, XIV.
 xxii.
*Roman Coins in Derbyshire, from a
 M.S. of John Reynolds*, VIII
 216-30
 **Roman Coins*, XIII. xxiv., 39, 108,
 XV. 20, 21
 **Roman Coins, Glover's List of*,
 XIII. 112-15
Roman Milestone, A, XXV. 159, 161
*Roman Minor Settlements, Camps,
 Discoveries of Coins, etc., and
 Roads in Derbyshire*, VIII. 190-
 215
 **Roman Mortaria*, XI. 85
Roman Occupation of Britain, XIII.
 110, 111
Roman Occupation, Relics of, XIII.
 194-9
 **Roman Pigs of Lead*, VII. 64, 65,
 72, 73
*Roman Remains. See Melandra
 Castle.*
Roman Road, Derby to Buxton,
 XXV. 160
Roman Stations in Derbyshire, VII.
 70-91, VIII. xxi.
*Romano-British Remains in Deep-
 date Cave*, XVII. 77, 78
Romely Hall (Staveley p.), XIV. 181
Ronde, Robert, VII. 146
Rondolf, Thomas, XVI. 173
Ronson, Edmund, XX. 124
Roo, fam., IX. 99, 100
Rood Well, The, XIV. 146
Roodes, Elizabeth, I. 85; Johanna,
 XVI. 147; John, I. 71, 83;
 Ralph, XIX. 120; *Widow*, I. 70
Rooe, Hugh, I. 83
Rook, The Sagacity of the, XVI.
 183, 184
Rooke, Hayman, VI. 35, 104, VII.
 84, VIII. 201, XIII. 48, XXIII.
 111, 113, XXV. 179
Room, Mr. (bookseller), III. 149
Roome, Hugo, VI. 67; John, I. 78
Rooper, fam., XX. 28; Ralph,
 I. 75; William, I. 78
Roos, Lord, X. xxiv., XVI. 93, 155
Roosdyche, VIII. 195
Roose, Sir Roger, VII. 233
Roots, Hope, XIX. 105
Roper, fam., IX. 23, 112, XX. 22,
 XXII. 106, 108-13, 116, 117, 119-
 22, 126, 128; John, X. 43, XXV.
 202, 213; Joseph, XXII. 106;
 Luke, XII. 75; Richard, XIX.
 117; Robert, XXIII. 74, XXV.
 72; Walter, fil. Gilbert de,
 XVII. 110; Mr., XXV. 131
Ros, Arms of the, III. 91
Ros, Nicholas de, XXIV. 112, 116;
 Robert de, XIV. 167; William
 de, XIV. 76
Roscommon, Frances, Countess of,
 XXV. 128
Rose, fam., II. 14, X. 68, XI. 18;
 Christopher, XVII. 4; John, V.
 59, XIV. 157; Jonathan, II. 85;
 Robert, VI. 53; William, VI.
 64, VII. 61, XI. 145, 149, XV.
 53, XVIII. 92
Rose Castle (Carlisle), IX. 168
Rosea, Richard, X. 68
Rosello, Robert de, IX. 17

- Rosewarne, John, XII. 17, 20
 Rosaston (or Rosliston), I. 74, VII.
 34, XVII. 18, XIX. 73, XXI. 92
 Rospere, John, XXV. 195
 Ross, George, V. 48
 Rossell (or Rosell), fam., III. 173,
 IX. 112-13, XIV. 96; C., VIII.
 2; John, IX. xxiii., XVIII. 7;
 Patricius de, X. 19; William,
 XV. 18
 Rossington, X. 68, XI. 98, XII. 34,
 XIV. 137, XX. 38
 Rossington, Clement, XVII. 20,
 XXI. 73; Joseph, VI. 61;
 Richard, XVI. 179; Roger, XVI.
 179
 Rossyndale, John de, III. 159, 160
 Rostinstone (Rosliston ?), VIII.
 43, 52
 Roston (Norbury p.), I. 76, II. 60,
 XVII. 21, XIX. 73, XXI. 75
 Rotarius, Stephen, XXIV. 135
Rotche, or Little Auk, in Derbyshire,
 XXII. xx.
 Rothe, Alice, XXV. 87, 88
 Rother, The, VIII. 209, XVI. 191
 Rotherfield Pipard (Co. Oxford), IX.
 53
 Rotherham (or Rotheram), Gilbert,
 VI. 54; John, III. 57, XXIV.
 8; Leonard, XXIV. 8; Ralph,
 XXIV. 15; William, VI. 54
 Rotherham Mill, X. 30
 Rothery, Peter, V. 70
 Rothington, John, XIV. 5; Roger,
 XIV. 5
 Rothley (Co. Leicester), IX. xxvi.
 Rothwell, Robert de, IV. 122-3
 Rotintone, Richard de, VIII. 49
 Rotourarius, John le, XI. 149
 Rotur, Henry, XV. 33, 36-8, 47-8,
 56-7; John de, XV. 37, 40;
 Roger, XV. 33; William, XV. 55
 Rouceby (Co. Lincoln), XIV. 105
 Roucestre, Philip de, VII. 124, 126
 Rouschester, Richard, XIV. 28
 Roucliff, Margery de, XXII. 86
 Rouers, —os—, XXII. 100
 Rouetorre, The (Birchover p.),
 XXII. 49
- Roukworthe, Adam de, XI. 95;
 Hugh, XI. 95
 Roulson, Christopher, VII. 258;
 Edward, XXII. 106, 107;
 Francis, VII. 256; John, VII.
 258
 Round Meadow, XX. 126
 Roundell, Reginald, VII. 152
 Rounton, VII. 203
 Roust, Elizabeth, XXII. 98
 Router Field (Chinley p.), XXV. 41
 Routhe, fam., XV. 93; William,
 XVII. 42, XXIV. 13
 Routhor, John, XXII. 111
 Row Tor, II. 66
**Rowarth Celt, The, XXV. 241*
Rowarth Moor, Discovery of a
Neolithic Celton, XXIV. 172
 Rowbotham, fam., XIX. 40, XXII.
 113, 119, 124, 125, 127; Edmund,
 XVII. 7; Edward, IX. 55, XVII.
 21; Francis, IX. 63, 67;
 George, XV. 93, XVI. 64, 70;
 John, XIX. 120; Robert, I. 74;
 Thomas, XXIV. 14; William,
 XVII. 5
 Rowditch, XVIII. 5
 Rowdole, XXII. 51
 Rowe (or Row), fam., IX. 102, XI.
 27, XXII. 110, 123; Anne, XXII.
 100; George, X. 33, 34; Isabel,
 VI. 86; John, I. 60; Robert, VI.
 59, XXIII. 73; Sam, X. 33, 34;
 Stephen del, III. 159, 160
 Rows, Nicholas, VI. 171
 Rowland, II. 60, XIX. 73
 Rowland (or Roulland), fam., X.
 68; Edward, XX. 98; Godfrey,
 XV. 90; John, VI. 59, XXII. 98;
 Richard, XVI. 149; Robert, VI.
 60, XI. 47, XXIII. 53, 55;
 Thomas, XVII. 13, XX. 94-5,
 105
 Rowlandson, John, XXIII. 64
 Rowlaye Park, VII. 257
 Rowley, fam., VII. 17; Roger, VI.
 169; William, VI. 178
 Roworth, XIX. 73
 Roworth, James, XVII. 8; John,
 XX. 87; William, XXIII. 29

- Rowsley (or Rollesley), II. 60, VIII. 150-8, XI. 142, 146-7, 162, 167, XVIII. 99, XIX. 73, XXIII. 5; *The Peacock (hotel) at, VI. 111, 112
- Rowsley, fam., VI. 8; Adam, fil. Peter de, XV. 190; Alota de, XI. 153; John de, XV. 190; Jurdan de, XV. 31, 192; Margaret de, XI. 155; Robert de, VII. 165, XVIII. 99; Susannah de, VII. 165.
- Rowthe, William, XVI. 154
- Rowthorne (Ault Hucknall p., or Glapwell), I. 70, II. 60, XVII. 6, 23, XIX. 73, XX. 51, XXIV. 11
- Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Visit of, to Derby*, VIII. xxii., xxiii.
- Royden, fam., XI. 26
- Royle, fam., XI. 27, 28
- Royle (or Royll), James, VI. 63, VII. 41, 43, 45, VIII. 151; Leonard, XVII. 6
- Roynshaw, Francis, XX. 97
- Royse, Daniel, II. 81, 87
- Rubeum Montem, XXIV. 93
- Rudde, William, XI. 141
- Rudhall, Abraham, XIX. 17, XXI. 91
- Rudheth, Henry de, XIII. 11
- Rudichewye, XXIV. 94
- Rudings, Cosin, II. 84
- Rudyard (or Ruddiard), Sir Benjamin, III. 106, 107; James, XVI. 151; John, II. 135, 154-6, 158, 160-1, 175, 177-81, 183, 205, XXIII. 26, 28; Thomas, XI. 47, 50
- Ruer, Godfrey le, XII. 42; Walter le, XII. 42
- Ruff, Aelwin, VIII. 141
- Rufford (Co. Notts.), XIII. 170; Robert, Abbot of, VIII. 26; Abbot of, IV. 23
- Ruffus, fam., XXIV. 134
- Rufus, Geoffrey, XVI. 31; Hugo, XV. 191; William, VIII. 44
- Rugby, VI. 158
- Rugeley, Johanna de, XXIII. 15
- Rugemunde, Richard de, XII. 149
- Rugge, The Wood of, VIII. 16
- Ruggeley, Nicholas, XIV. 117
- Rughediche, VIII. 23
- Ruicroft, XXIV. 141
- Ruiton, I. 121
- Ruley, Richard de, XXII. 54
- Rumlegh', VIII. 17
- Rupe (Co. York), The Abbey of, VIII. 50, XXIII. 5
- Ruscher, Richard le, XXII. 65
- Ruscoate, V. 47
- Rush, Richard, XXII. 75
- Rushall (Co. Staffs.), XIII. 135
- Rushap, III. 86
- Rushes, *The Use of*, III. 86
- Rushley, III. 86
- Rushton, fam., VI. 5, X. 69
- Russell, fam., XXIV. 61, 62; Geoffrey, VIII. 25; James, XI. 116, XIII. 143, 160, 164, 167; John, XI. 110, XIII. 148-9, XIV. 26; Rachel, Duchess of Devonshire, XXV. 113; Richard, XVI. 21; Roger, XVI. 20, 21; Sir Thomas, XIV. 154-5; William, XIV. 111, XXIII. 6, XX. 94; William, Lord, XII. 218, XXV. 112; William, First Duke of Bedford, XXV. 104
- Russet Spring, The (near Castleton), XI. 34
- Russher, John, XXII. 81; Richard le, XXII. 75, 77, 81
- Rutland, Henry, Earl of, XX. 87; John, Earl of, XX. 127; John, First Duke of, XXV. 105; Countess of, V. 51; Duke of, XI. xxiv., 161, 171; Earl of, I. 39, XVI. 154-6, XXI. 53
- Rutter, Richard, I. 74; Robert, VI. 83
- Rutur, Henry le, VIII. 32
- Rutyr, William, XV. 43
- Ruyhull, VII. 143
- Ruale, John de, XXII. 75; Margaret de, XXII. 71; Richard de, XXII. 55, 60; William de, XXII. 68
- Ruyler, Stephen de, XXII. 70
- Ruyley, Thomas, XXIII. 32; William de, XXII. 65

Rybo, Walter de, XIX. 124
 Ryboff (or Rybuf), Sir Walter de, IX. 86, XVI. 38, 42-3, XVIII. 97
 Ryburgh, John de, XXII. 60
 Rychelas, John, XX. 80
 Rycheware, Geoffrey, XII. 29; Roger, XII. 29
 Ryder, Bishop, XII. 19
 Rydewale, William de, VIII. 63
 Rydewalys, Christopher, XIV. 28
 Rydeware, Nigel de, XII. 30; Roger de, XIII. 27; Walter, XV. 17
 Rydge, William, XXI. 62, 64-5, XXV. 59
 Rye (or Ry), fam., XXIV. 62; Edward, V. 34; Ranulf de, XIV. 7, 9, XV. 15
 Ryecroft, III. 84, XXIV. 147
 Ryecroft, William, XX. 99, 101, 104
 Ryele, Richard de, XXII. 52, 54-5
 Ryett, John, XVII. 18
 Ryfarecroft, IV. 30

Ryfby, John, XV. 152
 Rygate, Ralph, XVII. 22
 Ryggeway, Sir John, VII. 165
 Ryhel, Henry de, VIII. 17
 Rykneld Street, The, VII. 75, VIII. 193-4, 206-10, 213, IX. 119
 Ryley, fam., VI. 8; John de, XXII. 89, XXIII. 20, XXIV. 16; Richard, VI. 65, XI. 108-9; Robert, VI. 66, XXIII. 67. *See also Riley.*
 Ryleforde (Holmesfield), XX. 93
 Rymeles' (Baslow p.), XXII. 55, 58
 Ryse, John, XVIII. 91
 Ryshall (Co. Staffs.), XVIII. 85
 Rysler, Robert, XX. 93
 Rysley, Elyas, fil. Gilbert de, XXIV. 122; Robert de, XIV. 167, XXIV. 122; William de, XXIV. 122
 Ryssemere, XXIV. 94
 Ryver, Thomas, fil. Geoffrey de, XIX. 118
 Ryvet, William, XXIII. 53

S

Sac, John of, XVI. 28
 Sacheverell, The Arms of, III. 92
 Sacheverell, fam., I. 81, 82, 84-8, III. 174, IX. xx., X. 28, XIX. 23, XXIV. 59, 62; Edward, XV. xxi.; Francis, XVI. 153, XVII. 40; Henry, I. 87, XII. 196, XVI. 63, 152, 181, XVII. 32, 40, XXIII. 51, 55, 58, 75, XXV. 195; Sir Henry, I. 81, 82, IX. xxiv., XIV. 91, XIX. 123; Jacinth, VIII. 144; John, IV. 41, 46, 52, VI. 25, 166, VII. 244, 246, IX. 34; Joyce, IX. 81; Oliver, VIII. 18; Patrick, XII. 91, 92, 97, XXIV. 90; Ralph, III. 163, XII. 31, XVI. 153, XVII. 33, 40; Rev. Richard, VI. 165; Robert, VI. 85, XII. 33, XVIII. 106, 109; Thomas, XX. 19, XXIII. 73; William, IX. 81, XII. 195, 196, 199, 222, XVI. 77, 181, XXI. 35

Sackville, fam., XXIV. 60, 62
Sacrist's Roll, The, of Lichfield Cathedral, A.D. 1345, IV. 107-38
 Sadd, Leonard, XV. 135
 Sadleir, fam., III. 6; Jo, XIV. 26, 28; Joseph, XV. 135, 150, 159; Mary, XXII. 103; Sir Ralph, VIII. 69, XI. 8; Robert, XXIII. 3, 11, 17, 21; William, XI. 49
 Sadler Gate Bridge, Derby, IV. 145
 St. Agatha, V. 15, 28
 St. Albans, The Archdeacon of, V. 132
 St. Albans Abbey Church, I. 104; *Copper Font at*, IX. 72
 St. Albans Church, VII. 42, 45
 St. Alkmund's Church, Derby, II. 224, IV. 142, 143, VI. 167, VII. 33, VIII. 166-8; *The Font at*, XVI. xxi.; *The Old Cross from*, VI. xli.; *Notes connected with the Old Church of, XIII. 190-3

- St. Alkmund's Well, IV. 148, XII. 53
 St. Ambrose, I. 2
 St. Amond, John, of Mansfield, XIV. 98
 St. Andrew, II. 9, IV. 118
 St. Andrew's Church, XVII. 54
 St. Andrew's Church, Holborn, III. 173
 St. Anne, XVIII. 86, XXII. 32
 St. Anne's Well, Buxton, VII. 85
 St. Anne's Well Chapel, Buxton, XII. 52, 53
 St. Anselm, IV. 118
 St. Asaph, Richard, Bishop of, V. 95
 St. Augustine, II. 131, V. 84
 St. Barbara, IV. 118
 St. Barlok (or Burlok), XIX. 95, 96, 98, XXV. 75, 76, 79
 St. Barlok's Church, Norbury, XX. 32, 34
 St. Bartholomew, XXII. 33
 St. Benedict, I. 8
 St. Blase, IV. 119
 St. Botolf (or Boston), VIII. 141
 St. Botolph, Henry de, VII. 104
 St. Bride's Sisterhood, Melbourne, XVII. 91
 St. Catherine (or Katherine), I. 118, 121, V. 119, VIII. 81-2, 89, 144, 162
 St. Chad, I. xxi., 119, 120, 124, IV. 118, 120, 121, 125-6, VI. 76, VII. 186
 St. Chad's Church, Lichfield, VII. 227, XIX. 98, XX. 35
 St. Christopher, XIV. 54, 55
 St. Cuthbert, IV. 1, 18
 St. David's, Thomas, Bishop of, XIII. 23
 St. Dunstan-in-the-West, III. 172
 St. Edith of Polesworth, XXII. 8
 St. Edward the Martyr, XII. xxi.
 St. Edward, Laurence de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 102, 119, 121-4, 126-30
 St. Elizabeth, IX. 34
 St. Elvan, II. 35
 St. George, XXII. 33
 St. George and the Dragon, VII. 219
St. George's Visitation, III. 90
 St. Gereon, IV. 118
 St. Giles, VI. 77
 St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, IX. 168
 St. Godric, IV. 118
 St. Gregory, X. xxviii.
 St. Guthlac, VI. 96, VII. 66, IX. 70
 St. Helen (or Hélène), IV. 118, IX. 37
 St. Helen's, Derby, VIII. 92, XXIV. 116
 St. Helen's Church, Eyam, V. xxii.
 St. Hew (or Hugh), I. 29, 34
 St. James, I. 31, IV. 118
 St. James the Great, XXII. 33
 St. James the Less, XXII. 33
 St. James' Bridge Chapel, Chesterfield, XIV. 61, 67
 St. James' Chapel, Derby, XII. 46, 49
 St. James' Fair at Derby, XXIV. 83
 St. James' Priory, near Northampton, XXII. 2
 St. James', Derby, Stephen, Prior of, VII. 214
 St. John, I. 104, 126, IX. 35
 St. John the Baptist, I. 4, 7-11, 25, II. 9, III. 96, XXIII. 12
 St. John of Bridlington, IX. 35
 St. John's Chapel, Belper, II. 113
 St. John's Hospital, Nottingham, XXIV. 36
 St. Joseph, XII. 101-2
 St. Laurence, IV. 118, 119
 St. Lazar's Hospital of Jerusalem, VIII. 55
 St. Leon, I. 18
 St. Leonard, II. 120, XXII. 34
 St. Leonard's, Derby, The Hospital of, VIII. 53
 St. Loe (St. Loo, or St. Lowe), fam., XXIV. 62, 64; Sir William, IV. xxiii., XIII. 166, XXV. 107; Lady, XVI. 81

- St. Luke, IX. 35, XII. xxi.
 St. Margaret, I. 108, II. 129
 St. Mark, IX. 35
 St. Martin's Well, Stony Middleton, XII. 53
 St. Mary, I. 104
 St. Mary, The Church of Mel bourne, III. xxiv.
 St. Mary de Castro (Guernsey), The Font at, IX. 72
 St. Mary de Parco (Stanley), XXIV. 83
 St. Mary de Prato, the Convent of, Leicester, XII. 140
 St. Mary du Pré, Leicester, Henry, Abbot of, X. 156
 St. Mary, The Guild of, V. 119
 St. Mary's Bridge, Derby, IV. 145, XIV. 54, 58, 59, 62, 63
 St. Mary's Bridge Chapel, Derby, IV. 46, 141, 145
 St. Mary's Church, Derby, V. 17, XII. 33-4, XVI. 16, 20, 22-4
 St. Mary's Church, Leicester, V. 133, 161
 St. Mary's, Derby, Rametta, Prioress of, VIII. 35
 St. Mary's, Lincoln, VII. 165
 St. Matthew, IX. 35, XXII. 33, 37
 St. Maur, Nicholas of, XXIV. 76
 St. Maur, Simon de, VII. 211
 St. Michael, I. 126, VII. 219
 St. Michael's Church, Chesterfield, IV. 27, VI. xxiii.
 St. Michael's Church, Derby, IV. 141, 142, VI. xxvi., xxx., 167, VII. 34, IX. 90, XV. 147
 St. Michael's Church, Mel bourne, III. xviii.
 St. Michael, Lawrence de, XIV. 48
 St. Modwen, VII. 98
St. Modwen and the Devil of Drakelow, XVII. 49-59
 St. Modwen's Church, Burton-on-Trent, XVII. 59
 St. Modwen's Well, XVII. 59
 St. Nicholas, I. 94, 118, IV. 121
 St. Nicholas, The Chapel of, XV. 186
 St. Nicholas, The Chapel of Repton Church, VII. 160
 St. Oswald, XII. 44, 45
 St. Patrick, XVII. 51
 St. Paul, I. 113
 St. Paul, The Deanery of, I. 121, 126
 St. Peter, I. 4, 113, IV. 118, X. xxviii.
 St. Peter's Church, Derby, I. 94, II. 95, IV. 142, 143, VI. 167, VII. 33, 169, XII. 184, XIII. 103, XIX. 125; *Work of Vandalism in North Aisle*, XV. xxiv.; **Old Gravestones Discovered in*, XV. 65, 66; *Enlargement of*, XVIII. xix.; *The recent Discovery of Gravestones at*, XXIV. 48-56; *Gravestones at*, XXV. 174; *The Bells of*, XXI. 90-4; **The Paten at*, VI. xxii., xxviii.; Reginald, Vicar of, XII. 39
 St. Peter's Churchyard, Derby, I. 94-6; **Houses in*, II. 29, VI. xl.
 St. Peter's, Derby, *The Convent of the Church of*, XVI. 16
 St. Peter's Street, Derby, II. 29
 St. Peter's Vicarage, The old, IV. 146
 St. Peter's Well, Derby, IV. 147
 St. Pierre, Alice, III. 67; John, of Coole Pilate (C. Chester), III. 67; Henry, VIII. 29; Nicholas, VIII. 56, XXII. 10; William, VIII. 56
 St. Pinnock, II. 59
 St. Robert of Knaresborough, VIII. 144, IX. 37
 St. Saturninus, IV. 118
 St. Stephen, IV. 118
 St. Symeon, IV. 119
 St. Thecla, The Font at, I. 2
 St. Thomas, IV. 120
 St. Thomas Chapel, Repton, VII. 160
 St. Thomas, The Mount of, XVI. 19
 St. Thomas à Becket, XII. 45, 52

- St. Thomas à Becket's Well at Derby*, IV. 147
St. Ursula, I. 10; VIII. 144-5, IX. 33, 41, 44, 45
St. Werburgh, II. 129, 176
St. Werburgh's Church, Derby, IV. 142-3, VI. xxvi., xxx., 167, VII. 34
St. Wilfred of York, XXIII. 107
St. William, IV. 118
St. William of York, IX. 35
St. William's Well, Ashover, XXI. 36, 59
St. Wolfad, IV. 118
St. Wolfad's Church, XVIII. 85
St. Wystan, VI. 76, 77
St. Wystan's Church, Repton, VIII. 231-2, XXIV. 68
Sainter's Rambles round Macclesfield, XXIII. 111, 113
Sale, Richard, VI. 167, XIV. 60, XXIII. 53, 57, 72; *Simon de la*, XIII. 17; *Thomas*, IV. 169, XXIV. 8; *William*, XIX. 23
Sales, Richard, VI. 67; *William*, VI. 68, XXIII. 71
Salfourd, Isabella, IX. 95
Salicosa mara, Avice de, XXIV. 99; *Galfrid de*, I. 101; *Geoffrey de*, V. 26, 28, XXIV. 86-93, 100, 121, 137; *Godfrey de*, VIII. 137; *Matilda*, I. 101, V. 4, 17, XXIV. 91, 92
Salisbury, Jo., XIV. 26; *Margaret, Countess of*, XIX. 92; *Rev. Richard*, VI. 165; *Richard, Earl of*, X. xxii.; *Roger, Bishop of*, VIII. 132; *Thomas Montainte, Earl of*, X. xxii.
Saller, John, XXIII. 27
Sallewell, III. 80
Sallowe, VII. 146, 150
Sallowe, Robert de, XIV. 31, XXIV. 118
Salop, The Earl of, IX. 50, XXIV. 61-2, 64
Salseto, Robert de, XIV. 44
Salt, Elizabeth, XXII. 99; *John*, VI. 62, XXI. 73; *Matthew*, XII. 228, 229; *Micah*, XVII. 60, 65, 67, 74-7; *M.*, XIII. 194, XXIV. 174; *W. H.*, XXI. 4; *Mr.*, of Buxton, XVI. 185, 187-9
Salt Library, The, at Stafford, I. 125
Salter, Mr., X. 43
Salteresti, XXIV. 93, 96
Salvin, The Hamlet of, VIII. 50-1
Salwey, Humphrey, XIV. 89
Samball, Nicholas, XVII. 18
Samford, William de, VII. 127
Samian Ware, The, XI. 82, XII. 230
Samon, Thomas, of Annesley Woodhouse (Notts.), IX. xxiii.
Sampson, John, XXIV. 18; *Richard*, XIV. 13; *Roger*, XIV. 13
Sanckie, Rev. Peter, VI. 173, 174
Sancto Amando, Almaric, XIII. 13
Sancto Cruce, Hugh, XIII. 13
Sandam, fam., IX. 98
Sandebi, William de, VIII. 19, 140
Sanders (or Saunders), fam., VII. 18, XXII. 123; *Collingwood*, I. 49, VI. 63, XXI. 74; *Copley*, XI. 108, 109; *John*, II. 219, 221, IX. 95-6, XII. 75, XV. 115; *Maria*, IX. 96; *Nicholas*, IX. 96-7; *Richard*, IX. 95; *Robert*, IX. 96; *Samuel*, VI. 176, XII. 89; *Thomas*, XV. 102, XIX. 23, XXIII. 53; *Walter*, IX. 96; *William*, IX. 97, XII. 100, XXII. 97; *Mr. bookseller (Derby)*, III. 149, 151; *Widow*, I. 77
Sanderson, fam., XI. 19; *Richard*, VI. 66
Sanderson, Bishop, III. 100
Sandfield, Rev. Thomas, VI. 173
Sandford, fam., X. 69; *William*, XXIV. 23
Sandfurlong, XXIV. 101
Sandiacre, I. 84, 85, II. 60, 193, VI. xxvi., 161, VII. 34, 150, 199, VIII. 19, 43, XI. 4, 97, XIII. 23, XIV. 23, 43, 46, 75, 105, XVII. 16, XIX. 73, XXIV. 88, 91, 118-22; *Church, The Advowson of*, VIII. 40
Sandiacre, Geoffrey de, X. 25, XIII. 25; *John de*, XXIV. 102;

- Matthew, XXIV. 103, 104, 109, 119, 121; Peter de, VIII. 19, X. 19, 22, XVI. 16, XXIV. 105, 108, 118-20; Richard, VII. 216, VIII. 19, 34, 40, X. 23, XXIV. 101-3, 105-9, 119, 121
 Sandiacreweya, XXIV. 83
Sandpiper, The Grey Scollop-toed (Phalaropus lobatus), in Derbyshire, XIV. 189
 Sandys, George, V. 64
 Sandys, Archbishop (of York), VI. 160
 Sanniton, Luke de, IV. 7
 Sanson, Hugo, VIII. 139; Richard, XVII. 6
 Sanston, Rev. Robert, IV. 12
 Sapecote, XV. 14
 Saperton, Hamon de, IV. 6
 Sapperton, II. 60, XIX. 73
 Sappox, fam., VI. 5
 Sare, Elizabeth, XIV. 103
 Sargent, fam., XIX. 105
 Sarner, William, XI. 147
 Sarrazin, Roger de, XI. 102
 Sarson, Samuel, XXII. 100
 Sattle, fam., IX. 108
 Sattorp, William de, XIV. 167
 Saueney, Roger le, XVIII. 16
 Saulm, II. 60
 Sault, John, X. 102
 Saundebay, XIV. 92
 Saundeby, Walter de, IV. 7, 8, 9; William de, IV. 11
 Sauner, Thomas de, X. 156, XIV. 75
 Sauseman, Roger, XX. 13
 Saussulmare, Geoffrey de, VII. 213
 Sauvage (or Savage) Pedigree, XX. 50
 Sauvage (or Savage), fam., III. 6, VI. 10, IX. 90, XVI. 58, XX. 47, 49-51, XXIV. 59; Adam de, XVIII. 96; Elizabeth, XX. 81, 83; George, XI. 114, XXV. 59; Henry, I. 70, XVI. 62, 66, 80, XXIV. 8; James, XX. 113, 115, 116; John, XII. 156-8, XIII. 23, XIX. 92, 100, XX. 37, 46, 47, 51, 54-9, 61, 63, 75-8, 80, 85-90, 92, 95, 102-3, 108, 109, 111-13, 116, 119, XXIII. 75, 76, XXIV. 45-6, XXV. 36, 61-2, 64; Margaret, XX. 61-3, 65-7, 70, 74; Philippa, IX. 46; Richard, XX. 88, 92, 96-7, 99, 100, 102, 104, 106, 109, 114-6, 119; Robert, VIII. 22, 54; XX. 49, 108, 113, 115; Thomas, VI. 2, IX. 66, XII. 74, 76, XVII. 4, XXIV. 44-6, XXV. 62-3; William, VI. 71
 Saveney, Robert, IX. 15
 Saville, fam., XI. 29, XIV. 167, XXIV. 61; Dorothy, Countess of Huntingdon, XXV. 116, 119, 121, 130; George, XIV. 85, 86; George, First Marquis of Halifax, XXV. 110, 120; Henry, XIX. 123, XXV. 128; John, XIV. 85, 86, 168; Walter, XIV. 168; William, XIII. 222, XIV. 85-6, 168; William, Second Marquis of Halifax, XXV. 115; Mr., XVI. 151
 Savin, Henry, IV. 35
 Sawcy Hill (Mackworth p.), XI. 47, 48, 50
 Sawley, I. 78, 118, II. 61, III. 80, VI. xxxii., 49, VII. 36, XI. 109, 116, 117, 119, XVII. 16, XIX. 73, XXIV. 63; The Rectory of, XI. 112
 Sawson, Thomas, I. 79
 Sawyer, Jo, XIV. 26
 Saxendale, XXIV. 132
 Saxegalle, XXIV. 128, 129
Saxon Architecture, V. 165; *Cross at Eyam*, V. xxiii.; *Font at Wilne*, VIII. xxi.; *Sculpture*, VII. xx.
 Saxon, Anthony, VI. 56
 Saxton, Philip Roe, XI. 162; Mr., II. 84, 85
 Say (De), fam., of Biars, XV. 183
 Saylle, Richard, XVI. 181
 Sayntlowe, Sir William, XXV. 198
 Saywood, Rev. John, VI. 170
 Scales, Robt., XXIV. 16
 Scarborough Castle, IX. 168
 Scarborough, Richard, Earl of, V. 60

- Scarcliff, I. 71, II. 61, VI. 50,
 170, VII. 33, VIII. 18, 31, X. 65,
 XVI. 18, XVII. 5, 24, 54-5,
 XIX. 73, XXIV. 18
 Scardibuc, VIII. 136
 Scargill, fam., IX. 109
 Scarlet Closes (Codnor p.), XV. 109
 Scarr, XX. 68
 Scarsdale, The Hundred or Wapen-
 take of, II. 61, 72, 142, VI. 50,
 VIII. 41, X. 28, XXIV. 5
 Scarsdale, Robert, Earl of, IX. 68;
 Earl of, XIV. 23; Lord, VII. 37,
 39, X. 37, 45, XI. xxii., xxiii., 5,
 31, XII. 51
Scarsdale's, The Earl of, Racehorse
 (a Poem), XVIII. 69
 Scarthen Nick (Cromford), VIII.
 203, XIX. 73
 Scattergood, fam., IX. 101, 103,
 107-9, 111-14; John, XX. 37
 Scatton, XIV. 111, 112
 Scatton, Richard de, XVIII. 106
 Scavel, fam., XIX. 40; Thomas,
 XIX. 34
 Schade, Jo, XIV. 27
 Schaicholmis (Bakewell p.), XV. 47
 Schardecliffe, Emma de, XXIV. 99
 Schardweje, XVI. 19
 Schauenton, John de, IV. 11;
 Matthew, IV. 8; Richard, IV.
 7-10
 Schawcoppe (Birchover p.), XXII.
 49
 Schawebuskes, XXIV. 130
 Schawghe, John, of Somerset,
 XXIII. 23
 Schefeld, William le, XV. 51
 Schegwarbrooke, XXIV. 72
 Scheladon, Ralph de, XV. 35, 54,
 56; Roger de, XV. 35-6, 54, 56
 Scheland, Richard de, XV. 50
 Schepeye, John de, XIV. 147-8;
 William de, IV. 13
 Schercroft, Radulf, VIII. 109,
 110
 Scherewynd, Henry, XII. 32
 Schether, John le, XXIII. 6
 Scheyle, William de, XII. 31
 Schobenhale, Robert de, VII. 135
 Scholebroke (or Scolebrook), (Ash-
 bourne), VIII. 54, XIII. 104
 Schoolbrook (or Schulebroc), The,
 VIII. 16
 Schoraspeland, XXIV. 84
 Schore, Henry de Bakewell, XI. 151
 Schortwesthul, XXIV. 92
 Schovelbrod, XV. 52, 53
 Schurstone, X. 157
 Schutok Oak, The, VIII. 16
 Schylley, William, XXIII. 2
 Sciked, Le (Bakewell p.), XV. 33
 Sciperesclif (Wessington p.), XVI.
 33
 Slater, Roger, XVII. 13
 Slatter, William le, XV. 51
 Scobell, Henry, XI. 110
 Scofield, Rev. Edmund, VI. 172;
 Rev. Edward, VI. 172
 Scolebrook. *See* Scholbrook.
 Scoot, Mary, VII. 256
 Scopestake, Richard, XI. 5
 Scorer, fam., XIX. 41; John, IX.
 66; Matthew, IX. 63, 64, 66;
 Thomas, XXIV. 17
 Scortegrave, VIII. 19, 20, 23, 24
 Scortu, William de, XIII. 70
 Scotgatehened, XXIV. 131
 Scots, The King of, XXV. 143
 Scott, fam., II. 14, 15, VII. 11, X.
 6, 9; Sir Gilbert, III. xxv., V. 103,
 104; Henry, XXIV. 11; Hugh
 le, VIII. 40; James, XX. 88;
 John, XXIV. 73, 75; Nicholas,
 I. 76; Richard, I. 74; Roger,
 XXII. 68, XXIII. 20; William,
 I. 74; of Oldrid, IV. 80, 81, 84-7
 Scott, Dr., Bishop of Chester, VII.
 24
 Scottefeldhalgh, XXII. 50
 Scoynex, John, XX. 101
 Scriptor, Adam de Stanley, XXIV.
 85
 Scriven, fam., II. 6
 Scrope, Richard le, XIV. 79
 Scrop頓, II. 61, VI. 61, 165, VII.
 35, VIII. 11, XIV. 3, 14, XVII.
 20, XIX. 73, XXI. 73, XXIV. 60
 Scrop頓, Robert, the Dean of,
 VIII. 30

Scrubbe, XXIV. 73
 Scudmore, Arthur, XI. 26
 Sculcon, Geoffrey de, IV. 125
 * *Sculptured Stones, On the Pre-Norman, of Derbyshire*, VIII. 164-84
 Scurr, William, fil., XV. 181
 Scyvernes, John, XX. 17
 Sea Castle, Sidon, IX. 168
Sea Eagle, The, XXIII. 60
 Seagrave (or Segrave), fam., XIV. 132
 Seale, John, XVII. 18; Rev. Richard, VI. 178
 Seales, Epifanus, VI. 52
 Seamell, William, XVIII. 75
 Searle, John, X. 41
 Scarston, Rev. John, VI. 170
 Secker, Archbishop, Canterbury, VI. 13
 Seddesalli, The Moor of, VII. 228
 Sedgewick, Henry, V. 56
 Sedons, fam., X. 69
 Sedall (Doveridge p.), II. 61, XIX. 73, XX. 37
 Seebohm, H., XXIII. 60
 Seebridge, Matthew, XVII. 17
 Seele, fam., XVI. 144, 145; Margaret, XVI. 142; Robert, I. 72
 Segan, VII. 109
 Seggeshale, Lucy de, VIII. 55; Robert de, IV. 5, 7, 8, 9
 Seggiwelle, Le (Bakewell p.), XV. 36, 41
 Segrave, fam., The Arms of, I. 113
 Seila, Ralph, X. 148; Lucian, X. 148
 Seille, Lucian, VII. 207
 Seint, Robert, XX. 94
 Seintper, Robert, XVIII. 6
 Sekersteyn, William, IV. 127
 Sekynton, XVIII. 86
 Seladon, Robert, XV. 193
 Selar, John de, XX. 69
 Selby (Co. York), II. 82
 Selclough, Henry, XI. 147
 Seldeforde, Robert de, XVI. 17
 Sele, Hugh de, VII. 105; Simon de, XV. 190

Seleman, Robert, VIII. 63
 Seler, William, XXIII. 29, 31
 Selford, Robert de, VIII. 58
 Seliston, XXIV. 142, 143
 Seller, John, XXIII. 28, 29, 34
 Sellers (Sellars, or Sellors), fam., VI. 6; Anne, V. xxiii., VI. 127; George, VI. 60, XIX. 23, XXV. 202; Isaac, VI. 127; Joseph, XI. 162
 Selston, II. 61; Common, XIX. 115
 Selvein Osb, VIII. 139
 Selwyn, Bishop, I. 116, 124
 Selyman, William, of Mackworth, XIII. 25
 Selyoke (or Seleok), fam., II. 3, 7, 12, XXIV. 65; John, IV. 32; Robert, II. 8, III. 103, 106; Thomas, IV. 26; William, IV. 24, XXIII. 74
 Seman, Jo, XIV. 27
 Semper, Edward, XXIII. 75
 Sempringham, Richard, VIII. 36; Thomas, Prior of, VIII. 36
 Seneschal, Adam le, XIV. 43
 Senier, fam., VI. 1, 5-6, 7; Anthony, XIX. 23; Geoffrey, of Roulestie, XXII. 72; Richard, VI. 59, XXI. 81
 Senior, VI. 55
 Sent, Ralph, XVIII. 92
 Senteney, Walter de, V. 28, 83, 99, 100
 Senynton, Sir Walter de, XXIV. 99
 Sepley, Matthew de, XIV. 168
 Serda, Robert, XV. 182
 Sere, John, XIV. 26
 Sergeant, Alan le, of Hope, XVIII. 114; Henry le, XII. 36; Richard le, XII. 36; William le, of Eggenton, VII. 135
 Serlo, VII. 107
 Servelavedis, William de, VII. 129, 130
 Seson, Elizabeth, XXII. 98
 Sethgrave, Stephen de, VII. 122
 Seuche, Ranulph, XVIII. 111
 Severn, Anne, XXII. 104

- Seveuredale, XVI. 22, 24-6
 Seward, William, of Derby, XV.
 8; Rev. —, Rector of Eyam, II.
 82
 Sewell, fam., X. 69; John de, XIV.
 10; Ralph, I. 74
 Sewer, Henry, XIV. 26
 Seyle, Ralph de, VII. 119
 Seymour, Jane, Lady Clifford, XXV.
 120
 Seynburne, Alicia, VII. 120
 Seyniorge, Richard de, XII. 35
 Seynpar, Nicholas, XXII. 80
 Shacksoncross, VIII. 213
 Shackerlie (or Shakerly), fam., VI.
 5, 7, 9, XVI. 9, XX. 118
 Shakelcross (or Shacksoncross), Benedict
 de, XI. 150, XV. 86, XIX. 73
 Shakerly, Anne, XX. 103; Eliza-
 beth, XX. 103; Robert, XX. 82,
 86, 90, 95, 103; Mrs., XVI.
 77
 Shalcross (Hope p.), V. 130, VI.
 72, XI. 27, XXIV. 32-5, 41,
 60
 Shalcross, fam., XI. 27-8, XXV. 55;
 Anthony, XXV. 32; Benedict de,
 IV. 11; John, VI. 72, XXIV. 32,
 37; Leonard of Shalcross, XVI.
 154, XVII. 42, XXIII. 48, 54,
 XXIV. 20, XXV. 33
 Shaldley, fam., IX. 103
 Shalfleet Haven Hermitage, XIV.
 70
 Shardlow (or Sendelow), I. 79, II.
 61, VI. 67, VII. 200, VIII. 29,
 45, XIII. 16, XV. 16, XVII. 16,
 112, XIX. 73
 Shardlow, fam., VIII. 29; Adam
 de, XVIII. 13; Robert, fil.
 William de, XVII. 111
 Sharfell, Robert, III. 107
 Sharkaldys, XX. 62
 Sharland, VII. 33
 Sharman (or Sharmon), Stephen,
 XXI. 73; William, V. 61
 Sharpe, fam., XXIV. 59; Anne,
 XVIII. 92; Francis, VI. 74, XX.
 10, XXIV. 23; Henry, XI. 96;
 John, I. 52; Luke, I. 66, 67;
 Rev. Ralph, VI. 172; Richard,
 XVII. 18; Thomas, III. 106-7,
 VI. 61, XXI. 76
 Sharpelowe, Walter de, XVI. 176
 Sharshall, William, XI. 20
 Sharshawe, Thomas, XVII. 11
 Shatton (Hope p.), II. 61, IX. 15,
 XI. 20, XV. 68, 83, XIX. 73,
 XXIII. 88-9
 Shatton, John de, XXIII. 2; Peter
 de, XIV. 173, XV. 83, 85, 88;
 Thomas de, XXII. 85, XXIII. 2
 Shaw, fam., I. 81, IX. 96, 99, 101,
 106, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, X.
 69, XI. 27, XXII. 110, 124;
 Adam del, XXII. 54, 56, 61;
 Amos, II. 192, 194, 195; Anthony,
 VI. 58; Edward, VI. 57; Haweis,
 del, XXII. 54; Sir Henry,
 XVIII. 92; Jeremy, I. 89; Jervis,
 XXIV. 9; John, VII. 167,
 XV. 90, XXIII. 33; Joseph,
 XIV. 102; Joyles, I. 87;
 Matthias, XI. 162; Rev. Ralph,
 VI. 172; Richard, XX. 54-5,
 86; Robert, VI. 56, XXIV.
 9, 13; Samuel, II. 211, 214, 215;
 Rev. Stebbing, VII. 60; Thomas,
 XXIII. 28; William, VI. 50,
 54, VII. 167, 258, IX. 55,
 XIV. 157, XVII. 6, XX. 73-4, 77,
 XXII. 61, 106; Mr., III. 139,
 147-8
Shaw's Staffordshire, I. 121
 Shawebanck (Duffield Frith), XXV.
 201
 Shay fam., of Lea, XIX. 41
 Sheard, Jenny, VI. 139
 Sheartclyffe, Henry, XX. 124
 Sheen (near Fenny Stratford), IV.
 46
Sheep, The, IV. 169, 171; *The*
Hebridean, XI. xxiii.; *The Long-*
legged, XI. 32
 Sheepbridge, XIX. 73
 Sheepy, fam., VII. 21, 23; Richard,
 VII. 58; William, XXII. 120
 Sheetting, Constance, X. 69
 Sheffield, IV. 27, V. 41, X. 44;
 The Church of, VIII. 67

- Sheffield (the name of two hamlets)
 Sheffield Park, X. 36
 Sheffield School, XI. 157
 Sheffield (the name of two hamlets in Derbyshire), III. 84
 Sheffield, Anne, XXII. 103;
 Thomas, XVII. 19
 Shelandon, Eustace de, XIV. 12;
 John de, XXII. 63, 76; Ralph, XIV. 12; Richard, XV. 63;
 Roger, XV. 11, 32-3, 40, 42-3, 45
 Sheldon (or Scheladon), II. 61, VII. 69, XI. 148, 168, XIX. 73
 Sheldon, The Arms of, III. 92, 94
 Sheldon, fam., VI. 4, XIX. 40; Anne, XVIII. 79; George, XII. 166; Henry, VI. 69, XVI. 64, 68; Hugh, XXIV. 19; John, V. 55, XXII. 65; Joseph, X. 44; Margaret, I. 72; Mary, XXII. 103; Philip, XX. 2, 5, 8, 10; Ralph, XXI. 74, 82; Robert, XXII. 65; Solomon, XXI. 51; William, XVI. 91; W. G., XXV. 230; Mr., XVI. 151; Archbishop, XXI. 84, 86, 88, 89
 Sheldon Wharf, XVIII. 27
 Shelf, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 73
 Shelford (Notts.), XIV. 78
 Shelford Priory, XXIV. 93-4, 99, 123, 125-128, 133
 Shelford, Robert of, VIII. 53
 Shelladon, Roger de, XV. 32-3, 47-8
 Shelmerdine, Daniel, II. 206, 209; Rev. Thomas, Vicar of Crich, II. 149, 150, 152, 154-69, 171, 173, 175-9, 180, 181, 183-93, 195-9, 204-15, 217-22
 Shelton, Joan, XXII. 96
 Shelvoke, Rev. John, VI. 173
 Shemild, fam., XIX. 41, 45; John, XIX. 31
 Shemyng, William, III. 97
 Shenton, John, XIV. 59
 Shepcote (Holmesfield), XX. 75
 Shepe, Roger, XVI. 80
 Shepesmore, XXIV. 71
 Shepeye, John de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; John de, XVII. 109
 Shepherd, fam., XIX. 36, 38, 41, XX. 28; Henry, XVI. 173-4, 178; John, VI. 55, VIII. 129, XI. 7, XII. 151-2, XIX. 89, XXIII. 6; Ralph, XVI. 31; Richard, I. 61, XII. 50, 154; Robert, I. 74, XVI. 3; Thomas, II. 98, VI. 65, XII. 155, XVII. 17, XX. 123
 Shepherd's Flatte (Eyam p.), XXV. 64
 Shepley's Goyt, XXI. 18
 Shepney, Alice, XVI. 71
 Shepperson, fam., XXII. 112, 115-17, 120, 127; John, XXII. 109
 Shepton, Henry, XX. 112
 Sherard (or Sherrard), Geoffrey, XI. 4; Rev. Ralph, VI. 177
 Sherborrie, William, VI. 3
 Sherbrook, Elizabeth, XX. 93
 Sherbrooke, VI. 56
 Sherdelowe, Hugh de, VIII. 45; Robert de, VIII. 45
 Shereindeclow, XV. 74
 Sheriff, fam., XXIV. 62
 Sheringham (Co. Norfolk), XX. 13
 Sheringham, Rev. John de, XX. 13
 Sheriveyne, Walter de, XIII. 16
 Sherland, V. 48
 Sherman fam., of Lightwood, II. 16
 Shersham, Nicholas, I. 69
 Sherston, Christopher, XX. 94; John, XX. 94, 101
 Sherte, George, XXIV. 16; Hugh, XVII. 4
 Sherwin, fam., X. 69; John, X. 73; Thomas, VI. 62, X. 73, XVII. 13, XXIV. 12; William, VI. 57, X. 72-3, XVII. 13; Mr., XIII. 150
 Sherwood, The Forest of, VIII. 66, X. 29, 35-6, XIV. 29, XXII. 43, 49
 Shewell, fam., X. 69
 Shevine, John, XVII. 18
 Shillington (Co. Bedford), XVI. 162, XXII. 162
 Shillington Mill, XX. 124, 125
Ship-money, Derbyshire, XIX. 125
 Shipley, II. 62, IV. 60, XII. 63, XIII. xxiv., XIV. 47, 76, 77, 92, XVII. 16, XIX. 73; **The Recent*

- Discovery of Roman Coins at, with some Remarks on Treasure Trove in general*, XIII. 39-44
 Shipley Chapel, XIV. 82
 Shipley Park, XIV. 78, 88
 Shipley, Richard, XXI. 77; Robert, XVII. 7, 11; William, XX. 123.
See also Sypele.
- Shipley-Lowage, V. 35
 Shippe, Christopher, I. 78
 Shipston, fam., IX. 113, 114; John, IX. 64
 Shirburn (Co. Stafford), V. 56
 Shirebrook, I. 70, VII. 202, VIII. 38, XIV. 13, XV. 10, XVIII. 96, XIX. 74
 Shirebrook, Rev. Michael, VI. 169; Robert de, XVIII. 96, XXIII. 1
 Shirecliff (or Shircliff), Thomas, IV. 27-8, 32
 Shirecraft, Ralph de, VIII. 124
 Shirele, S. De, VII. 105
 Shireoaks (near Belper), III. 74
 Shireoaks (near Glossop), III. 74
 Shirewoode, John de, XIV. 30-1, XVIII. 17; Peter de, XI. 151, 153; William, XXII. 106
 Shirland, II. 62, V. 32, VI. 51, 170, VIII. 18, XIV. 18, 20-1, 23, 30-2, 51, 102, XV. 109, XVII. 5, 24, XVIII. 105, 115, XIX. 74, 105, XXIV. 16; *The Manor of*, XII. 32; *The Peak of*, XIV. 74, 76
 Shirland Hall, VIII. 208
Shirland and Higham, The Ringers (A Poem), XVIII. 50
 Shirlet, VIII. 137
 Shirley, I. 77, II. 62, III. 2, VII. 36, VIII. 17, 55, 150, X. 62-3, 66, XII. 31, XVII. 21, XIX. 74, XX. 23, XXI. 76, XXII. 42, 84; *The Chalice in the Church at*, II. 126; *The Manor of*, XVII. 108; *The Paten in the Church at*, VI. xxii.
 Shirley, The Arms of, III. 91
 Shirley (or Shyrlie), fam., III. 1, VIII. 95, IX. 103, XII. xxii.; Henry, XI. 58-9, 60, 152, XXI. 81; Sir Hugh, III. 110; Isabella, XIII. 28; James de, XII. 31, XIII. 28, XVIII. 97; John, XXIII. 69; Ralph de, X. 25, XII. 31, XV. 9, 10, XVI. 181, XVII. 105-8, XVIII. 15, XIX. 93; Roger de, XIV. 3, XV. 34, 46, XXII. 86; Thomas de, XV. 46; Washington (Second Earl Ferrers), III. 5
 Shirston, XIII. 21
 Shirte, George, VI. 53
 Shivering Mountain, The (or Mam Tor), XXIV. 30
 Shobington, Walter de, XV. 182
 Shobnall (Co. Stafford), VII. 99, 131
 Shockthorn, VIII. 128
 Schollebrodes (Baslow p.), XXIII. 35
 Shonkdale, XV. 190
 Shooter, Henry, XII. 20
 Shorcliffe, XIII. 170
 Shore (or Shoare), fam., II. 5, VI. 2, 4; George, XVI. 147; Henry de, XV. 37, 57; John, XXI. 81; Robert, XV. 154, 156, 158; Samuel, II. 3, 5; William, V. xxiii.
 Shorecroft, Richard de, XII. 26
 Short, Emma, XIV. 99; Thomas, XI. 162
 Shortchaseles, John de, XI. 100
 Shorteker, XXIV. 130, 132
 Shortflatte (Breadsall p.), XVI. 176
 Shorthead (Peak Forest), XXIV. 36
 Shorthose, fam., I. 27
 Shotcroft, XX. 72
 Shottle, II. 62, XIX. 74, XXV. 183
 Shottle (or Shetell) Park, XXIV. 62, XXV. 185, 187, 192
 Shotto, fam., IX. 115
 Shottwelle, Thomas, I. 91
 Shoughtonsyde, XXV. 196
 Shovelbrode (near Bakewell), XV. 34, 35
 Shower, Edward, XXI. 62, 65, 67; Richard, XXI. 64-6, 68
 Shreyfellowes, fam., XIX. 40
 Shrew, The, IV. 166, 177
 Shrewsbury, I. 120, 125; *The Arms of, with Nine Quarterings*, XXV. 144; *The Battle of*, III. 110

- Shrewsbury, Francis, Earl of, IV. 35, IX. 55, XXV. 185, 191; Francis Talbot, Fifth Earl of, XIII. 151; George, Earl of, VII. 167, VIII. 67, 68, 71, XIX. 122, 123, XXIII. 35-7, 74, 75, XXV. 35, 36, 63, 143; George, Fourth Earl of, XIV. 95; Gilbert, Earl of, III. 107, V. 41, IX. xxv., XVII. 42, 44-5, 47, 48, XXIII. 68, XXV. 30; Gilbert, Seventh Earl of, VIII. 71, XIII. 151; John, Earl of, XXIII. 27; John Talbot, Second Earl of, VIII. 66; The Earl of, VI. 133, VII. 165, 249, VIII. 66, XV. 92, 95, XVI. 72, 83, XVII. 8-10, 25, 27, 29, 30, 34, 36, 39, XX. 75, XXV. 184
Shrewsbury, The Coffin of the Countess of, IX. 71
 Shropshire, Richard de, XXII. 86, 87
 Shuckton (Mugginton p.), III. 84
 Shulton, Rich. de, XV. 199
 Shune, Henry de, XV. 40
 Shunston, Richard, XX. 101
 Shur, fam., XXII. 108; Edward, XXII. 106; Sarah, XXII. 107
 Shuttington (Co. Warwick), II. 166
 Shuttlewood, XIX. 74
 Shuttleworth, fam., VI. 139; Colonel A. J., XXII. 40
 Shutton, Rev. Roger de, XX. 13
 Shynning Cliffe (near Alderwasley), III. 165
 Shyret, Robert, XIII. 12
 Sh—yteley, John de, IV. 12
 Sibbesdon Church (Co. Leicester), XX. 35
 Sibthorpe (Notts.), XIV. 44
 Sibthorpe, Robert de, XIV. 44; William de, XIV. 44
 Sichelum, The (near Bakewell), XV. 52
 Siddall, fam., XVI. 141-2; Elizabeth, XVI. 147; John, XVI. 149
 Siddall's Lane, Derby, IV. 144
 Siddons (or Sidons), fam., X. 69, XIX. 41; Anthony, I. 86; John, I. 85, XIX. 31
 Sidenfin, John de, XVIII. 13
 Sidney, Dorothy, Duchess of Sunderland, XXV. 110
 Siglar, Robert, XXIV. 134
 Sigley, fam., XIX. 40
 Siketam del sal (near Kirk Hallam), XXIV. 103, 107, 108
 Silcocks, Robert, IX. 66
 Silkstone, fam., VI. 2, 4, 6; Henry, XXII. 100; Mary, XXII. 100; William, I. 69
 Sills, John, I. 66
 Silvercroft, XV. 19
 Silverlands (near Buxton), VII. 79, XXV. 159, 161
 Silvester, fam., XVI. 143, 144, 147, 150; John, VI. 169, 170; Reginald, XV. 19
 Simeon, Geoffrey, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
 Simmes, Mary, XXII. 102. *See also* Symms
 Simmondley, XIX. 74
 Simon, Ralph, fil., XVI. 28, 30-2
 Simpson (Simson, or Sympson), fam., XIII. 153; Elizabeth, XXII. 104; John, XXIV. 17; Richard, VI. 133, XX. 93, XXIV. 17; Robert, XI. 161; Samuel, XI. 161; William, V. 35, X. 30, XII. 68, XXV. 37; Mr., XII. 197, 206, 214-17, 225, 226. *See also* Sympson.
Simpson's History of Derby, I. 46
 Simpton, Dorothy, XXII. 99
 Sims, Samuel, XII. 101
 Sinerhull, Isabella de, XIII. 10; Simon de, XIII. 10
 Sinfin (or Syndefin) (Barrow-on-Trent p.), II. 62, VII. 218, XVII. 21, XVIII. 12, XIX. 74, XXI. 75, XXIV. 58, 93, 94, 96
 Sipeley, Matthew de, XIV. 167
 "Sir William" (a mountain in Eyam p.), V. xxii.
 Siresley, XVIII. 112
 Sissore, John, XVI. 173, 174, 175
 Siston (Co. Gloucester), IX. 73
 Sitton, Radulphus de, XI. 152

- Sitwell (or Sidwell), fam., VI. 5, XI. 27, XII. 30; Edward Degge, X. 20; Elizabeth, XXIV. 6; Francis, X. 32, 42, XII. 195-8, 200, XXIV. 8; George, X. 28, XII. 194-6, 198-20, 203, XIII. 2-6, XIV. 212, XIX. 20-3; Sir George Reresby, XXI. 20, 25.—*A Picture of the Iron Trade in the Seventeenth Century*, X. 28.—*Pocket Almanack at Renishaw*, XII. 193.—*The Loyal Duke of Newcastle*, XIII. 1.—*The Derbyshire Petition of 1641, contributed by*, XIX. 20; Robert, XVII. 34, 42, XXIII. 54, XXIV. 16; Sir Sitwell, XXI. 20; William, XII. 198-200, 223; Mr., IX. 57, 64; Mr., of Staveley, XVI. 154; Mrs., XVII. 42
- Siward, VII. 108
- Siward, Earl, XI. 1
- Siykington, Jane, XXII. 102
- Skargill, Robert, XX. 104
- Skeffington (or Skefington), Clotworthy, Earl of Massareene, XXIV. 53; Galf de, XIV. 76; Geoffrey de, XVIII. 104, 109; John, fil. Geoffrey de, XVIII. 107
- Skinner (or Skynner), fam., X. 69, XI. 20, XVI. 141, 150; George, XX. 88; John le, XXII. 70; Richard, XVI. 154; Thomas, XVI. 150, XXI. 91, XXIV. 56; Serjeant, II. 83
- Skipton, XIV. 44
- Sklatter, Robert, XXII. 86
- Skorer, Roger, XVII. 6
- Skotte, Henry, XX. 37
- Skottergate, XXIV. 125
- Slacke, fam., XI. 18-22, 24, XIX. 36, 37, 40; Adam, XXIII. 73; Henry, XVII. 11; Robert, XXIV. 20; Samuel, V. 121; Thomas, I. 72, VII. 69
- Slackkall, VI. 72
- Slade, Dorothy, II. 80
- Sladehilles, XXIV. 140
- Slalcke, Mary, XXII. 103
- Slake, Richard, XVII. 7; Thomas, XVII. 7
- Slaley, XIX. 74
- Slaney, III. 83
- Slater, fam., XI. 28, 29; Charles, I. 79; Christopher, VI. 53, XXIII. 50, 54, XXIV. 13; Edward, XXIV. 10; George, VI. 50, XII. 76; H., XII. 163; Rev. John, II. 150, 154-6, 160-1, 163, 165-71, 175-8, 181, 183-4, 187-9, 191, 194, 196-8, 200-2, 205-7, 212, 214, 218-20; John, VI. 57, XVI. 75, 80; Richard, XIV. 182; Roger, I. 72; Samuel, II. 81; Thomas, I. 73, XXII. 100; Mr., of Horsley Castle Farm, XIX. 121
- Sleaford, V. 42
- Sled, Mr., X. 43
- Sleeman, Robert, VI. 4
- Sleepers, Elizabeth, XXII. 103
- Sleetmoor, XIX. 74
- Sleford, Robert de, XII. 28
- Sleigh, fam., V. 51; Edmund, XVI. 4, XXIII. 72; Edward, XXIII. 67; Gervase, XXIII. 73; Hugh, XX. 123; James, XXI. 59; John, VI. 59, XXI. 78.—*The Old Ashbourne Families*, III. 1.—Sir John Statham, of Wigwell, IV. 37.—*Pedigree of Mompesson*, V. 116.—*The Earliest Existing Register Book of St. Helen's Church, Darley Dale*, VI. 1; Samuel, XIX. 20, 22, 23, 28, XXI. 59; Thomas, XIII. 145, XIX. 23; Mr., III. 93, XXI. 39
- Sleigh's History of Leek*, I. 14
- Slifter Tor, VI. 136
- Slighe, fam., XXIV. 64; Hugh, I. 75; James, I. 77; John, I. 75; Nicholas, XVI. 4; Samuel, VI. 63, XXI. 77; Thomas, XVII. 15
- Slingsby (Co. York), XIII. 172
- Slitting Mill Bridge, XVI. 192
- Slope, John de, XIV. 3
- Sloswickes, The, XIII. 168

- Slypiston, Margery de, XIII. 24;
Philip de, XIII. 24
- Smalbent, Ralph, XX. 117
- Smalchop, Richard, XV. 45
- Smaldale, VIII. 211
- Smale, Humphrey, IX. 60, 63;
Widow, I. 70
- Smaleleghes, John de, XV. 86
- Smalgreaves (near Upper Haddon),
XV. 193
- Smalhevid, Geoffrey, XV. 3; Henry,
XV. 3
- Small, Henry, XXIV. 11; Humphrey,
IX. 64, XXIII. 52, XXIV.
11
- Small Dale, XIX. 74
- Smallchar, Robert, XVII. 23
- Smalledge, Mary, XXII. 104
- Smalley, I. 81, 91, 127, II. 62, X.
155, XVII. 16, 106, XVIII. 98,
XIX. 74, 109; Chapel, VI. 168;
Church, The Ancient Font of,
XXIV. 151-2; Common, XIX. 26;
Milne, I. 89; The Manor of,
VIII. 19
- Smalley (or Smaley), fam., IX. 105,
112, 113; Anthony, XXIII. 72;
Edward, XI. 6; George, XXIII.
72; Robert, I. 58, 67, II. 162-4;
Simon de, XVII. 104; William
de, XV. 87
- Smalleyforde, XXIV. 83
- Smalleyweye (Stanley p.), XXIV.
84
- Smallfield Hierome, II. 15
- Smallwood, G. A., XXV. 230; Rev.
William, VI. 164; W., XI. 161
- Smart, Hugo, XIV. 28
- Smedley, fam., VII. 17, XIX. 41;
Edward, XXII. 101; Francis, I.
44; Jeffrie, I. 85; John, I. 78;
William, IX. 94; XIX. 40
- Smeeton, Thomas, I. 89
- Smek, John, XII. 27
- Smerrill (or Smerhill) (Youghreave
p.), II. 62, XVII. 14, XVIII. 97,
XIX. 74
- Smerrill Grange, XII. 117
- Smerrill, John de, XVIII. 97;
Stephen, XXII. 64
- Smerrill (or Smerehull), XIII. 24
- Smetcylf (Holmesfield), XX. 98,
100
- Smethby, Francis, XXI. 80;
George, I. 75; Humphrey, XVI.
76; Richard, XVIII. 92
- Smetheholand, VIII. 16
- Smethelancrofte, XXIV. 95
- Smethley, fam., IX. 97, 98
- Smew, The Red-headed Crested, in*
Derbyshire, XIV. 201
- Smeycylffe (Holmesfield p.), XX.
68, 69
- Smeykecliff (Holmesfield p.), XX.
65, 87
- Smilter, fam., X. 69, XVI. 141, 144,
147, 149; Joan le, XXIII. 15;
Lionel, VI. 71
- Smisby, VI. 166, VII. 34, XIX. 74,
XXIV. 61
- Smisby Church, The Restoration of,*
XVIII. xix.
- Smisby Glebe and Tythe*, VII. 53
- Smith, fam., VII. 11, 17, 18, 20,
21, IX. 104, 105, 108, 109, 117,
XI. 20, 22, 25, XIX. 41, 45,
XXII. 109, 112-14, 116, 118, 126;
Abraham, II. 207, 220-2;
Benjamin, I. 54; B., XII. 100;
Rev. Charles, V. 79; Rev. Court-
ney, V. 79; Edward, I. 50,
XXIII. 72; Geoffrey, XV. 86;
George, VI. xxxi., VII. 53,
XX. 27; G. Le Blanc, *Derby-
shire Fonts*, XXV. 217; Henry,
I. 85, VI. 161, 170, 171, XX.
85, 90-2, 95, 98, 100, XXII. 102,
XXIII. 74; James, XIV. 26;
John, VI. 179, XI. 162, XII.
101, XIV. 28, XVI. 177, XXII.
49, 50, 110, XXIII. 12; John
(hermit), XIV. 56; Joshua, XV.
154, 156, 158; J., III. 30, XI.
157; Luke, VI. 158, 176-7;
Margaret, XIX. 25; Mary,
XXII. 100, 103; Matthew,
XX. 28; Nicholas, XVI. 79;
Ralph, X. 37; Richard, V. 70,
79, XVII. 8, XXV. 131; Robert,
VI. 161, 163, XVI. 176, XXII.

- 98, XXIII. 76; Roger, XIX. 125; Samuel, XI. 159, 162; Sarah, XXII. 104; Thomas, I. 91, II. 200, 203, 207-9, XII. 170, XVII. 8, XIX. 102, XXIII. 70, 73; Toulmin, I. 35; Rev. Tunstall, VII. xxix.; William, VI. 53, 164, XI. 158, 162, 166, XVII. 5, 7, XIX. 107, XX. 99, 100, 103; Alderman, II. 224; Dr., Bishop of Carlisle, VII. 26; Magister, XXII. 97. *See also* Smyth.
- Smithcote, XIV. 18
- Smithesforlong, XXIV. 139
- Smithson, H., IV. xxv.; Mrs., IX. 68
- Smithyhouses, II. 62, VIII. 207
- Smoote, Robert, XX. 87, 92, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 114, 115, 118-20
- Smote (or Smot), Nicholas, XX. 92, 96, 99, 102, 108, 114, 115, 120; Michael, XX. 100; Roger, XX. 108
- Smowte, George, I. 69; John, I. 69
- Smyld, William, XXIII. 2
- Smyrrell, XXI. 80
- Smysle, Robert, XX. 124
- Smyth, fam., IX. 98, X. 69, XI. 23, 28, XVI. 141, 144; Arthur, VI. 57; Catherine, XVI. 147, 150; Edmund, VI. 65; Edward, I. 79, XVI. 4-8, XXIII. 50, 55; Elizabeth, I. 70; Sir Francis, XI. 58; George I. 74, VI. 78, IX. 18, XXIV. 14; Henry, VI. 53, I. 70; Hugh le, XXIII. 6; Humphrey, I. 74, 77; Isaac, VI. 65; John, I. 70, 77, 78, VI. 62, 82, 85-6, IX. 18, XII. 147-9, XIV. 116, XVII. 11, XVIII. 86, XIX. 88, XXIII. 2, 3, 18; Matthew, XI. 47, 50; Nicholas, XXIII. 70; Ottewell, VI. 71; Ralph, I. 73, XXI. 79, XXIV. 8; Richard, I. 73; Robert, I. 75, VI. 58, XVII. 13, XX. 75, 76, 80; Roger, IX. 17, XV. 51, XVI. 65, 68; Thomas, I. 76, XII. 1, 170, XV. 93, XVII. 12, 19, 23, XXI. 79, XXIII. 6, 11, XXIV. 11, XXV. 185; William, I. 74, III. 71, 72, IV. 13, VI. 62, XVII. 18, XX. 80, XXIII. 66. *See also* Smith.
- Smythehurst, Richard, XXIV. 13
- Smythisby, Thomas de, XVII. 98
- Snaidhinges, VII. 209
- Snalesdal', Thomas de, XIII. 77
- Snape, I. 117
- Snau (or Snaw), VII. 126, VIII. 23
- Sneath, fam., XIX. 41
- Snell, fam., IX. 98, 110
- Snellesmere, XXIV. 93
- Snelston, II. 62, VI. 62, 171, VII. 35, 228-9, 231, VIII. 30, 31, IX. 87, 92, X. 62, XII. 28, 33, XIII. 30, XIV. 4, XV. 3, XVIII. 110, XIX. 74, XXI. 76, XXIV. 63; *The Font at*, I. 3
- Snelston Chapel, XIX. 98
- Snelston, Henry, XVIII. 98; Hugh de, X. 157, XVIII. 98; Maurice, VIII. 138; Thomas, XVIII. 98; Walter, XVIII. 98
- Snelston and Alto-cum-Membris, XVII. 21
- Sneyd, fam., VI. 6; Rev. Louis, XXV. 131
- Sneyf, Richard, XXIV. 119
- Sneype, Richard, XXIV. 107
- Snibston, XIX. 74
- Snitterton, I. 87, II. 62, VI. 1, VIII. 95, XVII. 13, XVIII. 74, XIX. 74, XXI. 81, XXIII. 78, 80-1
- Snitterton Chapel, XXIV. 61
- Snitterton (or Snutterton), John de, VIII. 123; Jordan de, VII. 128, VIII. 95, 97, 101, XVI. 27, 160; Ranulph de, VIII. 122, XV. 6
- Snypeston, Robert de, IX. 3-6
- Soar, fam., VII. 11, 12
- Sobenhale (or Sobenall), VII. 124
- Sobenhale (or Sobenall), Godfrey de, VII. 126; Herbert de, VII. 124; Juliana, VII. 127; Matilda, fil. Juliana, VII. 124; Walter, fil. Ralph, VII. 124

- Soccage, The Tenure of*, XX. 51
 Soen, VII. 106, 107
 Soleney, Alfred de, VII. 143
 Soler, William, XXIII. 22
Solgrene, The Advowson of the Church of, X. 156
 Solihull, VI. 158
 Soll, John, XIX. 83
 Soller, John, XXIII. 27
 Solny, William fil. Alured de, XVII. 110
 Solon, L. M., *On Some Fragments of English Earthenware lately discovered at Derby*, IX. 179
 Solseycroft, Robert, XX. 56
 Solutré, I. 17-19, 22
 Somenour, Richard le, XVIII. 15; Robert, fil. Nicholas, XXIV. 141
 Somer (or Sommer), Geoffrey, XXII. 67; John, IX. 55; Robert, XXII. 67
 Somerby, IV. 33
 Somercotes, XIX. 74, 85-7, 91, 93
 Somercotes, Hugh de, XVIII. 116
 Somerdeby, Gilbert de, XVIII. 9, 14
 Somerley, IV. 33, VI. 51, XXIV. 58
 Someroye, Nicholas, XXIV. 76; Roger, XXIV. 76
 Somers (or Sommers), George, VI. 56, XXI. 81, XXIII. 72; Gilbert, XXI. 74; Thomas, I. 77
 Somersall (Brampton p.), XV. 109
 Somersall (or Somersall Hébert), II. 62, IV. 5, VI. 62, 166, VII. 36, X. 64, XIV. 4, XVII. 21, XVIII. 113, XIX. 74, XXI. 75, XXIV. 63, 65
 Somersall, fam., VI. 6; John, VI. 51; Godfrey, XXIV. 11; Richard, XXIV. 8
 Somerset, Charles, Earl of Worcester, XX. 47; The Duke of, XXV. 143
 Somerville (or Somervyle), Alice, VII. 39; Philip de, VII. 141; Robert de, XIV. 74; Roger de, VII. 144, XVI. 43, XVII. 107, XIX. 118; Walter de, VII. 119
 Somery, Roger de, IX. 133
 Someter, John le, XVII. 97
 Somme, The, I. 15
 Sondhul, XXII. 82
 Sonkye, Alesome, XIV. 61
 Sonsom, Richard, XX. 99
 Sonwere, Geoffrey le, XXIV. 98
 Sopiakerhendes, XXIV. 122
 Sopiaris, XXIV. 122
 Sorby, fam., X. 69; Dr., XIII. 35
 Sore, Thomas, XV. 142, 143; William, VI. 64
 Sores, William le, V. 29
 Soresby, fam., VI. 2, 4, XI. 26; William, IX. 23, XXII. 102
 Soreyes, Henry le, XV. 56-7; John le, XV. 34; Peter le, XV. 47
 Sorian, Geoffrey de, XVIII. 101
 Sorra, Roger, fil., XV. 51
 Sorrocold, George, I. 43, 46
 Sortebrand, VII. 106
 Sortegrave, VII. 125, 126
 Sorwell, William de, XV. 181
 Sothall Waterthorpe, XIX. 74
 Sotherne, Henry le, XV. 34, 40, 57, XXII. 79; Hugh le, XV. 57
 Soudherewicke, IX. 90
 Soudton, Jo, XIV. 26
 Soulby, I. 27
 Soule, fam., XV. 3, 4
Sourcope, The, XI. 152
 Sourford, Robert de, Master of the Temple, VIII. 40, 41
 South Normanton, I. 71, 118, VI. 51, 169, VII. 33, XVII. 5, 23, XVIII. 8, 111, 116, XIX. 121, XXIV. 10; *The Advowson of the Church of*, XVIII. 14
 South Wingfield, II. 62, 122, 149, 195, 207, VI. 56, 169, VII. 32, X. 63, 68, XIV. 45, 102-3, XVII. 4, 23, XVIII. 116, XIX. 85-6, 88-9, 91-2, XXIV. 13, 61; **On the Old Manor House of*, VIII. 65-78; *The Old Norman Font of*, VIII. xxiv.
South Wingfield Ringers, The [A Poem], XVIII. 52

- Southall, Mr., II. 209
 Southampton, The Earl of, I. 39,
 XXV. 184; Lord, XXV. 123
 Southboscus, Stanley, XXIV. 85
 Southend, William, XI. 155
 Southeron, Henry le, XV. 37; Hugh
 le, XV. 37
 Southers, fam., XIX. 41
 Southom, Thomas de, Abbot of
 Burton, VII. 103
 Southwell, XXIV. 132, 135; *A
 Murderer from,* XVIII. 111;
Expedition to, VII. xx.
 Southwell, Richard de, V. 25;
Father, VII. 248
Southwell Minster, The Architecture of, VII. xx.
 Southwetelands (Stanley p.), XXIV.
 84
 Southwood (or Sutwode) (Breadsall
 p. and Duffield p.), XVI. 158, 170,
 XXIV. 69, 70, 72, 84, 85, 86,
 XXV. 204
 Southwoodfelde (Breadsall p.), XVI.
 177
 Sowbye, Thomas, XVII. 7
 Sowden, Edward, XXI. 68
 Sowere, Geoffrey le, XIV. 3
 Sowter (or Sowther), fam., X. 69;
 Alice, I. 79; Anthony, XXI. 38,
 39; Mary, XXII. 99; Nicholas,
 I. 76; Robert, XXV. 185;
 Thomas, XVII. 17; Vincent, I.
 77
 Sowthe, John, XIX. 93
 Spadman, John, I. 75; Mary, I. 86
 Spakeman, John, XXII. 80
 Spakemon, John, XXII. 74-5;
 William, XXII. 63, 66, 72-5, 77,
 79, 85
Spalding Society, VI. 16
 Spalton, John, XVII. 13
 Spanne, Ralph de la, XI. 102
 Sparewater, Ralph, XIII. 21, XIV.
 12
 Sparham, Peter de, IV. 122; Wil-
 liam de, VII. 147
 Spari, Richard le, II. 9, 10
 Spark, John, XIV. 28
 Sparks, William, XVIII. 6
 Sparrow, Burslem, III. 6
Sparrow-hawk, The, XXIII. 59
 Spateman, fam., XIX. 107-9;
 George, VI. 58; John, XIX. 23;
 Justice, XVIII. 42; Mr., XIII.
 150, XVI. 151
 Spaton, Thomas, I. 74
 Spaulton, Thomas, VI. 50
 Spawforth, Richard, I. 69
 Speechley, William, III. xxii.
Speedwell Cavern, VI. 146
 Spegt, Roger, XVI. 21
 Spegt, Roger, XVI. 22; Swain,
 XVI. 22
 Spencer (or Spenser), fam., X. 69,
 XIX. 41, XX. 29; Agreeete de,
 XI. 154; Lady Dorothy, Countess
 of Halifax, XXV. 119, 129;
 Gabriel, VI. 67; Georgiana,
 Duchess of Devonshire, XXV.
 118, 121, 137; Henry, IX. 55;
 H., VIII. 2; John, VI. 58, IX.
 55, XI. 47, XII. 5, 61, XIV. 88,
 95, 98, XXI. 80, XXV. 185;
 Margaia le, XI. 155; Margaret
 Georgiana, Countess, XXV. 132;
 Richard, XIV. 26; Robert,
 XXIII. 50; Thomas, IX. 24,
 XXI. 78, XXIV. 16; William,
 I. 75, VI. 64; Dr. Griffin, XIX.
 116; Mr., X. 43
 Spendlove, fam., VI. 4; Geoffrey,
 XXV. 185; James, XXV. 214;
 John, XVII. 19; William, XIII.
 60
 Spenelow, VIII. 108
 Spenserflat, XV. 39
 Spery (or Sperry), fam., VII. 21;
 John, XXII. 99
 Speyar, fam., XI. 18
Spheroids, X. 9
 Spicer (or Spiser), Anthony, I. 50;
 Clement, I. 61, II. 97; Richard,
 XIV. 152-3; Thomas le, XVIII.
 4
 Spicfates, Hernic, XXIV. 130
 Spilman, fam., X. 69
 Spilsbury, Rev. B. W., VIII. 79,
 81, IX. xix.; F., XXV. 230-1;
 John, II. 195, 202-3

- Spinkhill, VI. 56, XIX. 74
 Spifates, Henry, XXIV. 133
 Spittall (Chesterfield), XIX. 74, XX.
 118
 Spittlefield, VI. 56
 Spittlehouse, Charles, IX. 61;
 Henry, XVII. 6, XXIV. 11
 Spollton, Ralph, XVII. 23
 Spondon, I. 77, II. 62, VI. xxvi.,
 xxix., 60, 168, VII. 33, VIII. 56,
 XI. 4, XIII. 13, 17, 18, 33, 103,
 XVI. 171, XVII. 21, XVIII. 27,
 XIX. 74, XXI. 76, XXIV. 63, 86,
 96, 101; St. Werburgh's Church,
 XXV. 77; *Church, The Advowson of*,
VIII. 55.—Destruction of Octagonal Font at,
VIII. xxiv.; Stone Fragment at,
VIII. 178; Sale of Old Oak from the Church,
 IX. xx.
- Spondon Hall, I. 128
 Spondon, Andrew de, XIV. 3;
 Gena, fil. William de, XXIV.
 84; John, V. 90, 100; John,
 Abbot of Dale, XXIV. 149;
 Richard de, VII. 213; Vill de,
 VIII. 139
 Spooner, fam., XIX. 40; George,
 VI. 57, XXI. 78; Simon, XVII.
 7
 Spott, Wulfric, II. 2, VII. 97-9,
 XVII. 49
 Spray, John, IX. 61
 Sprentall, Nicholas, VI. 51
 Spur, fam., XXII. 123
 Spurring, Edward, I. 50
 Spyng, Peter, X. 69
 Spyttly, The (Chesterfield), XX. 95
 Squibb, Arthur, XIII. 140, 142, 151,
 167
Squints of Several Lights in Churches, VIII. 161
 Squire, Richard, XI. 57
 Stabington, William de, XI. 96
 Stable, Robert, XIV. 88
 Stables, John, VI. 60
 Stace, Christopher, XX. 90
 Stacey, fam., XI. 153; John, V.
 62; Robert, V. 48, XX. 85-7;
 William, VI. 28, XXIII. 27
- Stackpool, St. Michael's Church of,
 XXII. 11
 Stackpoole, Sir Richard de, XXII.
 11
 Stadenlowe, II. 63
 Stadon, VI. 40
 Stadon Cowdale, II. 63
 Stafford, VII. 99, 100
 Stafford, de, The Pedigree of,
 XXIII. 86
 Stafford, fam., III. 6, VI. 8, XI. 18,
 XIX. 40, 41; Alice, XXV. 36;
 Anne, XXV. 35-7, 43, 45, 50, 63,
 71; Anthony, XV. 93, XXIV. 23;
 Edward, XIII. 172; Mrs. Elizabeth,
 XXIV. 23; Ermentrude de,
 VII. 147; Henry I. 73, XIV.
 117; Humphrey, XVI. 69, 73,
 XXIII. 83, XXV. 35-7, 63;
 Ingeram de, XXIII. 84; John
 de, XIV. 117, XV. 16, XIX. 38,
 XXV. 20; John, Abbot of Burton,
 VII. 102, 143; Jude, XXV. 24;
 Ralph, XV. 93; Richard, XIV.
 117, XXIII. 83-4; Robert, VII.
 151, XIII. 27, XIV. 117, XXIV.
 22; Roger, XIV. 174; Thomas
 de, VIII. 114; William de, I.
 72, VII. 127, 145, VIII. 157,
 XV. 86, XVI. 78, XVIII. 92,
 XXII. 72; Lord, II. 30
Stafford Friars, The, VII. 227
 Staffords, The, of Eyam, XXIII. 88
 Stafforth, fam., VI. 5; Humphrey,
 XX. 18
Stag Beetle, The, XXI. xx.
 Stainbert, VII. 107
 Stainer, Thomas le, XI. 148
 Stainesby (or Stainsby), XIX. 74,
 XX. 87, 99, 100, 102, 104, 106,
 113-16, 119, XXIV. 9
 Stainforth, Samuel, X. 36
 Staingate, XXIV. 101
 Stainsby (or Stanesby), I. 69, II.
 63, VIII. 26, XII. 222, XVI. 2,
 XVII. 6, 24, XVIII. 115, 116,
 XIX. 86, XX. 106
 Stainsby, fam., I. 83; Adam de,
 XIV. 5
 Staker Hill, XXV. 162

- Staley Bridge, XII. 214
 Staley (or Staveley), fam., X. 69,
 XI. 19, 27; Ellys, XXIV.
 45, 46; Henry, IX. 95; Mary,
 XXIII. 55; Ralph, XX. 102;
 Rowland, IX. 95; Stephen, VI.
 72, XXIV. 21; William, IX. 94;
 W., XII. 101
 Stamford, XXV. 73; Archdeacon
 Adam de, XIV. 168
 Stamford, fam., VI. 5; John de,
 XIV. 7; Richard de, XIV. 168
 Stamfordlong, VIII. 143
 Stamlandesike (Pillesley p.), VIII.
 26
 Stanage Edge (Staneg, or Stan-
 edge), XIII. 204, XV. 35-8,
 XXV. 180; The Chatsworth Grit
 of, XIII. 35
 Stanbourn, John, XIV. 27
 Stanceall, John, IX. 64
 Standard, The Battle of the, IX.
 120
 Standelfcroft, XXIV. 143
 Standley, Robert, VI. 50, IX. 66
 Stanedon, Matthew de, XXII. 55;
 Nicholas, XI. 147
 Stanel', Adam, XII. 34
 Staneworth, Rev. Humphrey, VI.
 174
 Stanford (or Staunford), V. 26,
 VIII. 115, X. 63, 68, XIV. 89,
 XXIV. 99
 Stanford, Adam de, 161; William
 de, IV. 122, VI. 53
 Stanfree, XIX. 74
 Stanhegge, XV. 52
 Stanhope (or Stoneheap), Lowe, II.
 63
 Stanhope, fam., of Elvaston, VIII.
 14
 Stanhope, fam., X. 69, XXIV. 63;
 Alexander, VI. 112, 113; Charles,
 IV. 39; Edward, XXV. 202,
 209, 211, 212, 214, 216; Fer-
 dinand, XI. 107; Henry, XI.
 116, 117; John, XVI. 54, 152,
 XVII. 32, 40, XXV. 41; Sir
 Philip, XXIII. 68; Philip, Earl of,
 XV. 110; Philip, Lord Stanhope,
 of Shelford, XI. 107, 110;
 Sir Richard, IX. xxv., XIV. 83,
 92; Thomas, II. 220-2, X. 26;
 (or Stanshop), William de, VIII.
 129; Earl, I. 100, II. 134; Mr.,
 VII. 58
 Staniford (or Stanyforth), fam.,
 II. 14; Godfrey, XXIV. 9; Hum-
 phrey, IV. 36; John, V. 36, 39,
 41; Jonathan, II. 176-7; Robert,
 IX. 23; Samuel, V. 54; Thomas,
 VI. 54, XXIV. 8; William, V.
 33, 54; Major, IX. 60, 63
 Stanihall, XXIV. 124
 Staniland, John, II. 12
 Stanilandes, XXIV. 141
 Stanilone, XXIV. 147
 Staniwey, VII. 115
 Stanley, I. 76, 85, II. 63, V. 18,
 26, VI. 168, VII. 33, 200, VIII.
 136, 137, IX. 110, XI. 101, XII.
 41, XVII. 21, XVIII. 111, XIX.
 74, 119, XXI. 76, XXIV. 63, 83-7,
 89, 90, 96, 101; Church, XIX.
 114; Forge, X. 33; Grange,
 V. 87, 95, XI. 56; Monastery,
 XXIV. 96; Park, V. 24, 27,
 VIII. 137; St. Mary in Parco,
 XXIV. 85-7. *See also Dale.*
 Stanley (or Dale), *St. Mary de*
Parco, The Abbots of the
Monastery of, V. 81-100
 Stanley Weye (Duffield Frith),
 XXV. 190
 Stanley, fam., I. 82, VIII. 133;
 Sir Edward, X. 97, XXII. 18,
 XXV. 29; Geoffrey, fil. William
 de, XXIV. 86; Henry, I. 25, XII.
 160; Hugh, XVII. 12; James,
 Seventh Earl of Derby, XXV.
 122; John, V. 90-2, 95, 100,
 IX. 67, XVII. 6, XXIV. 15;
 John, Abbot of Dale, VIII. 143,
 XX. 13; Margaret, XXII. 15-18;
 Rachel, XXIV. 85; Richard de,
 XVII. 104, XXIV. 85; Robert
 de, XIV. 174, 175, XVII. 104,
 XXIV. 84; Simon de, XIV. 174,
 175; Thomas, V. xxv., XV. 101,
 XVI. 153, XVII. 42, XVIII. 82,

- XX. 103, XXII. 15-18; Walter de, XXIV. 84; Warner de, VIII. 137; William de, VIII. 37, 137, XXIV. 84-91
 Stanlowe, William, XIV. 27
 Stannidge, XIX. 46
 Stansall, Philip, V. 40; Richard, V. 40; Robert, XXIV. 15
 Stansop, Robert de, XIII. 13
 Stanton, II. 63, VI. xiii., XI. 100, XVII. 18, XIX. 74, XXIV. 62
 Stanton (Co. Notts.), XIV. 44
 Stanton Manor, XIII. 221, XXIV. 61
 Stanton-by-Bridge, I. 74, VI. 165, VII. 34, XIII. 153, XIV. 63, 66, XVII. 18
 Stanton-by-Dale, I. 79, II. 63, VI. xxvi., 168, VII. 34, XI. 4, XII. 41-2, XIII. 25, XVII. 16, XXIV. 107-18, 122
 Stanton-in-the-Peak, VI. 68, VII. 169, XV. 31, XVIII. 114, XIX. 91-2, XXII. 8; Church, XVIII. 82
 Stanton and Newhall, VII. 108, III. 112
 Stanton Leghes, Henry de, XVIII. 114
 *Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, Cinerary Urns and Incense Cups, XIII. 45-51
 Stanton Ward, I. 74, XXIV. 59, 60
 Stanton Woodhouse, XIII. 222
 Stanton, Adam, VIII. 138, XV. 191, XXIV. 116, 118; Ailwald de, VII. 108; Harold, XII. xxiii.; Henry, fil. Robert the Mason of, XXIV. 116; Matthew, fil. Robert the Mason of, XXIV. 112, 117; Nicholas de, XI. 153; Richard, XV. 31; Robert de, VIII. 35, 138, XV. 31, 58, 191, XXIV. 112; Thomas, XVII. 9, 10, XXIV. 112, 117; William, fil. Henry de, XXIV. 116, 117
 Stantonmedewe, XXIII. 6
 Stanydelf, Henry de, VII. 145
 Stanyland, The, XX. 57
 Stanyngton (Co. York), IV. 27
 Stanyshe, XXIV. 64
 Stapenhill (Stapenhull, or Stapling Hill), I. 74, II. 63, VI. 63, 65, 165, VII. 34, 99, 104-5, 107, 110, 112, 113, 115, 116, 118, 130, 144, 150, 152, XV. 14, XVII. 18, 56, XIX. 74, XXIV. 61
 Stapenhill (or Stapenhull), John, VII. 116, 123, XV. 14; Ralph, VII. 116, 123; Richard de, VII. 115, 118; Robert de, VII. 148
 Stapleford (Co. Notts.), VIII. 136, XIV. 46, 82, 92, XXII. 43, XXV. 219; The Manor of, III. 129
 Stapleford (or Stapulford), Adam, fil. Robert de, XXIV. 121; Elias, fil. Robert de, XXIV. 119, 121; Geoffrey de, XIV. 45, XXIV. 119; Hugh de, XXIV. 105; Hugo de, XIV. 105; Richard, I. 69, XIV. 46, XXIV. 119, 120-1; Robert, XXIV. 120-1; William, XXIV. 121
 Stapleton, Richard, VI. 176; Roger, XX. 88
 Starkey, VII. 15; James, XVI. 9; Thomas, X. 44, XII. 199; Vivian, III. 159
 Starkholmes, XIX. 74, XXIII. 82
 Startin, Richard, I. 74
 Statham (Co. Cheshire), IV. 46
 Statham fam., Pedigree of, IV. 37
 Statham, fam., V. 128, VI. 7, IX. 36, 37, X. 69; F., XII. 77; Henry, IV. 49, VI. 58, XV. 39; Isaac, XII. 76, 80, 87, 90, 94; John, I. 74, XIV. 131, XVI. 181, XVII. 13; Sir John of Wigwell, IV. 37-47; Joseph, XII. 14; Ralph, XVI. 178; Rowland, IV. 46; Thomas, I. 50, IV. 46, 49, XII. 98; William, XII. 14, 76, 81, 90, 94
 Statfield (Melbourne p.), XIII. 146
 Staunton Hall, XIII. 223. See also Stanton.

- Staunton, fam., XII. xxii.; Adam de, VII. 202; John, V. 98, IX. 46; Lawrence, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Robert de, VII. 135, 139, XV. 193; Thomas, XI. 140, XIII. 60, XIV. 26, XVIII. 3
 Staveley, I. 71, II. 63, IV. 34, 49, VI. xxiii., 50, 169, VII. 32, VIII. 14, 203, IX. 24, X. 31, 33, 34, XVII. 4, 23, XIX. 75, XXIV. 6, 59, 62; Church, IX. xxiii.; *Notes on the Rectors of*, V. 69-80; *Some Place and Field Names of the Parish of*, XVI. 190-7
 Staveley, George, XIV. 84; John, XXIII. 52
 Stavenby, Alexander, Bishop of Lichfield, V. 130, 132
 Stayden, XXIV. 60
 Stayley, fam., IX. 97, 98, 100, 110-12
 Stayner, Grace, XXIV. 15
 Staynerod, Gervase, VI. 53; William, XXIV. 15
 Stayngaphulduke, XXIV. 132
 Staynton, Thomas de, XIII. 59
 Steade, B. B., II. 126
 Steare (Stear, or Stere), fam., III. 176, VI. 1, 7; Edward, I. 69; John, VI. 59, 65, XV. 156, 158, XVIII. 43, XXIII. 71; Robert, XXIV. 19; Roger, V. 70, 74, 75; Thomas, XVII. 12
 Stede, John, IV. 26
 Steedman, John, XXI. 76; Nicholas, VI. 161; Roger le, VIII. 58, XI. 58
 Steel Croft (Ashover p.), XIX. 29
 Steele, Rev. Humphrey, VI. 162; Robert, X. 43; Mr., X. 40, XII. 217
 Steephill (or Steeple), near Wirksworth, IV. 3
 Steeple (or Stepele), Anthony, VI. 56; Thomas, IX. 55; William, IV. 3, VI. 67
 Steetley Chapel, VI. xxxvi., xxxvii., VIII. 170
 Steineston, VII. 204
 Steingate, XXIV. 101
 Stele, Robert, IV. 14
 Stelys, John, VI. 85
 Stenredale, The Hamlet of, VIII. 50-1
 Stenriforde, VIII. 30
 Stensall, Philip, XVII. 23
 Stenson, I. 76, II. 63, VI. 61, VII. 208, XII. 6, 7, XVII. 21, XXI. 76
 Stenson (or Steenson), fam., IX. 109; Mr., VII. 62
 Stenton, VIII. 213
 Stephen, fam., XXII. 117-19, 122, 127-8; Edmund, VI. 86; Robert, VI. 86
 Stephenson, fam., VI. 2, 4, 6, 13; Christopher, XXIV. 7; John, XVI. 73, XVII. 16, XXV. 44, 65; Nicholas, XX. 62; Robert, VI. 83; Thomas, I. 69, XVI. 181, XX. 38; Widow, I. 74
 Steresplace, IX. 8
 Sterndale, V. 130, VI. 73
 Sterndale (or Sterndall), fam., VI. 2; Francis, VI. 69; George, VI. 68; Griffith, XI. 162; Hugh, I. 76; Richard, VI. 58, XXI. 79; Robert de, XIV. 115
 Stert, William, XIV. 27
 Stevens, fam., XXII. 109, 110, 113-14, 116; James, IX. 67; Matthew, XXII. 96
 Stevenson, fam., II. 127, XI. 19, XIX. 40; Christopher, XXIII. 52; Edmund, XXIV. 15; Edward, XXII. 99; Francis, VI. 51, 54, XXI. 36, XXIV. 19; George, XVI. 82, 84; Rev. Henry, VI. 163; Rev. James, VI. 169, 170; John, VI. 5, 6, 54, XX. 55, 109, XXIII. 63-4; Margaret, XXIV. 9; Nicholas, XX. 57; Richard, VI. 54, 71; Thomas, VI. 71, XXIV. 16; William, III. 107, XVII. 11; Mr., XVI. 152.
See also Stephenson.
 Steventhornhale (Ashover p.), VII. 202
 Stewelle, Henry de, XXIV. 139
 Stewkley, XI. 71

- Steynaby, IX. 90, XX. 49, 50, 92,
 96, 104, 108. *See also* Stainsby.
 Steynesby, Jocelin de, XI. 96; John
 de, IV. xxiii.; William de, IV.
 xxiii., XI. 96
 Steynlandhende, XXIV. 131
Steynulph, William, fil., XXIV. 89
 Stilford, XXIV. 129
 Stillingfleet, Dr., V. 76
 Stinkandesike, XXIV. 99
 Stirston, William de, VIII. 21
 Stivele, VIII. 43
 Stiveton, fam., VII. 202
 Stobbeley, Will'o de, II. 10
 Stockingcote, XI. 172
 Stockport, XXI. 10, 15, 16, XXV.
 29, 61
Stockporte, Margaret, XXII. 51;
 Matthew de, XV. 193, XXII. 7,
 51; Robert de, XV. 192, XXII.
 7, 51; Simon, XV. 193, XXII. 7,
 51; Walter, XV. 193, XXII. 7, 51
 Stockton, Robert de, XII. 146;
 William de, XII. 39, XV. 59
 Stockwell, Ellis, I. 73
 Stockwith, X. 43
 Stodfeldewathe, XXIV. 116
 Stoffecroft, XXIV. 116
 Stoke, II. 63, VIII. 27, XI. 146,
 150, XIII. 167, 171, XV. 68
 Stoke (Co. Leicester), VII. 228,
 XX. 37
 Stoke, The Manor of, VIII. 33, 48
 Stoke, D'Abanye, X. xxiv.; Elias
 de, VIII. 58; Sir Geoffrey de,
 XVI. 35; Herbert de, VII. 203;
 Nicholas, XI. 150; Thomas, X.
 102; William de, VII. 149
 Stoke Doyle Church (Northants.),
 VI. 29
 Stokeholes (Baslow p.), XXIII. 30
 Stokes (or Stokis), Henry, XXI.
 72; Hugo de, XXII. 55; Jacob
 de, VIII. 140; Lancelin de, VIII.
 26, 33, 48; Roger de, VIII. 139;
 Step' de, VIII. 140; William, V.
 70
 Stokesay (Co. Salop), XXII. 12
 Stoketon, W., XII. 100
 Stokking, The Aldeport, XXIII. 7
- Stokwelles Flats, XXIV. 101
 Stolbilly, Ada de, III. 101; John
 de, III. 101, 103
 Stone, fam., XI. 26, XIX. 41;
 Elizabeth, XX. 93; George, VI.
 61, 164; Henry, XX. 90, 92;
 John, I. 66, VI. 61, 166, XII.
 101-2, XV. 133-4, 150, XVII. 18;
 Joseph, IX. 55; Michael, XXIV.
 9; Nicholas, II. 13; Oliver, IX.
 55; Richard, XV. 12; Robert,
 XVII. 8, 12; Roger, XX. 90,
 104, 106, 109, 115; Thomas, IX.
 13, XIV. 157, XVII. 23, XXI.
 76, 78; William, XX. 99, 105,
 114, XXIII. 68
Stone Bullets, IX. 177, 178
 Stone Cliffe, The (Buxton), VII.
 86, XXV. 159
 Stone Priory, XVIII. 85
 Stonebroom, III. 85
 Stoneforlong, XV. 44
 Stonehall (Baslow p.), XXIII. 20
 Stonehallelowe, XXIII. 7
 Stonere, Widow, I. 72
 Stones, John, XX. 93, 96-7, 104,
 XXII. 79
 Stonesbie, William, I. 83
 Stoney Houghton, II. 51
 Stoney Middleton, I. 73, II. 56,
 V. xxv., VI. 74, 114, VII. 32,
 VIII. 205, XII. 53, XIII. 152
 Stoney Stanton, XVII. 101
 Stoney Stanton, Ralph de, XVII.
 101
 Stonfield (Baslow p.), XXIII. 4, 6,
 8, 24
 Stonhall (Baslow p.), XXII. 69
 Stoniflatte (Bakewell), XV. 54;
 XXIII. 6
 Stoniholme, VII. 130
 Stonilowe, XXIV. 141
 Stonley, Edward, XXIII. 54;
 John le, XII. 31; Richard,
 XXIII. 54
 Stonne, Ellen, XI. 151; John de,
 I. 31, VII. 125, 148-9, XI. 152,
 154; Letitia, XI. 150, 153;
 Richard, XI. 151
 Stonore, John de, VII. 125, 148-9

- Stonys, Nicholas, XXV. 56
 Stooke (Hope p.), XI. 21
Stop Gap, XX. 114
 Stopford, fam., III. 6; The Arms of, III. 92
 Stoppes Gate, XX. 106
 Storches, Matthew de, XIV. 167, 168
 Storer, fam., II. 224, 225;
 Anthony, XIX. 29; Rev. Arthur, VI. 163; Edward, II. 170, 180,
 204, 215; George, VI. 58;
 Henry, IX. 55; John, IX. 55;
 Robert, II. 211-13, 215; Thomas, XXV. 185; William, II. 150,
 154, 156, 158, 160-3, 165, 167,
 172-3, 175-8, 183, 190, 194, 198,
 212, 215, 217, VI. 59, XVII. 14,
 XXI. 70; Mr., II. 98
 Storey, Joseph, XII. 101
 Stori, VII. 108
 Storry, Mr., XII. 169
 Storth (near Totley), III. 97, 100-2
 Storth, The (in Holmesfield), XIII.
 168, XX. 56, 66, 74, 105, 107
 Storth House, III. 97
 Storth, John, IX. 60, 61
 Storthhead, The (Holmesfield), XX.
 59, 77
 Stouth, Le, XXII. 84
 Stout of Stuteville, XIV. 169
 Stowe (Co. Stafford), XXI. 92
 Stowe, John, XIV. 63, XV. 92
 Stowe (or Storer), IV. 47
 Stowell, XIII. 29
 Stowell, Mr. H. A., XXV. 230
 Stownesby, Philip de, XIII. 25
 Stow Nine Churches, VIII. 166
 Stradley, Hugo de, XI. 150
 Stradley (or Stradley), Sanson de,
 VIII. 139, X. 19
 Stragulata, The, XI. 154
 Strange, Hamon le, IX. 133; Lord,
 XXV. 143; Arms of, XXV. 145,
 150, 154
 "Strangles" (Baslow p.), XXIII.
 14
 Strangways, Jacob, IX. 50
 Strasburg Cathedral, IX. 168
 Stratfield, VIII. 209
 Stratfieldsaye, III. 110
 Stratleye, Matilda de, X. 156
 Stratton, John, XIV. 28; Robert
 de, X. 158; Roger de, X. 156,
 157; Walter de, VIII. 16, X.
 154, XII. 31; William de, VIII.
 16
 Straw, Samuel, XII. 101, 102
 Strawberry Lee, III. 64
 Stredelegh, Hugh de, IX. 92
 Stredey, Philip de, XV. 55, 86;
 Robert de, XVIII. 105
 Street, fam., XIX. 41; Jonathan,
 XVIII. 42; Robert, XXV. 85;
 Capt., XII. 96; Widow, XII. 1
 Street Lane, VIII. 207
 Streetley (or Steetley), II. 64
 Streethorpe, V. 62, 63
 Strekehalse, Geoffrey, fil. Robert,
 XXIV. 90
 Strelly (Notts.), XIV. 74, 76-8, 80-4,
 87-9, 93
 Strelly Pedigree, XIV. 72
 Strelly, fam., III. 57, X. 76, XIV.
 47, 72-108; Anthony, XXIII. 71;
 Charles, XIV. 72; George,
 XXIII. 68; Gervase, XXIII. 71;
 Henry, V. 44; Hugh de, XVI. 106;
 XXIV. 104; Hugo de, XIV. 106;
 John, III. 174, V. 44, XXIV. 80;
 Jordan de, XIV. 105; Nicholas,
 XIV. 106, XVI. 72, 153, XVII.
 34, 42, XIX. 123, XXIV. 10, 90-1,
 105; Philip de, XV. 86, XIX.
 120; Richard, XIV. 72, XIX.
 120; Robert, XIV. 25, 44, 47,
 49, XIX. 118, 119, XXIV. 91;
 Sampson, VIII. 56, XIV. 20, 21;
 Thomas, XIX. 117; Walter de,
 XIX. 118-19, XXIV. 91; Wil-
 liam, II. 125
Strellys of Strelly, Oakerthorpe,
 and *Hazelwick*, Notes to the
 Pedigree of, XIV. 72-108
Strellys of Hazelwick, Notes to the
 Pedigree of, XIV. 109
 Strengeston, Richard de, VIII. 42
 Strete, Robert, I. 74; Widow, I. 76
 Streteley, John, Dean of Lincoln,
 XIII. 53
 Strethegh, Sampson de, XIV. 52

- Strethelbrie, VII. 202
 Stretley, Robert de, XII. 40, XXIV.
 102
 Streton, Hugh de, XVI. 176; Wil-
 liam de, VII. 202
 Stretton, I. 70, II. 64, VI. 63,
 VIII. 208, XVII. 6, 24, XVIII.
 111, XIX. 75, XXIV. 17, 61, 65
 Stretton, near Ashbourne, XV. 12
 Stretton-in-Burton, VII. 99, 100
 Stretton-in-the-Field, VI. 166, VII.
 34
 Stretton Baskerville (Co. War-
 wick), IX. 49
 Streyn, George, XX. 77
 Stretton, The Mill of, VII. 147
 Stretton, Adam de, VIII. 140, XV.
 182; Osbert de, XV. 2; Richard,
 fil. Emma de, XVIII. 115;
 Robert, VI. xxxvii., XI. 106;
 Rowland, XVII. 19; Walter de,
 XV. 2, XXIV. 90; William de,
 VII. 144; Mr., XIV. 128
 Strickland, Mr., X. 43
 *Strike Measures, XXII. 47
 Strindes Hall, XXV. 29
 Strines, II. 64, VI. 73
 Strines Edge, XIII. 204
 String, Thomas, VI. 83
 Stringer, Francis, XII. 207, 210;
 John, VI. 29; Richard, I. 50;
 Robert, I. 79, XVI. 4; Thomas,
 VI. 85
 Stringfellow, Richard, XXI. 54;
 Samuel, XIX. 31, 43; Widow,
 XII. 163
 Strong, Edward, III. 13, 17, 19,
 20, 44; John, I. 53, XV. 135;
 Thomas, XV. 135
 Strote, John, XIV. 26
 Strutt, fam., VII. 171; Anthony, I.
 71; Hon. F., XXV. 181; G. H.,
 XII. 5, 18, 22, 23, 61, 62, 69, 74,
 75, 84, 93, 98; Jedediah, XII. 3,
 76, 85; John, XII. 17; Joseph,
 XII. 4, 61, 64, 66, 69, 75;
 Matthew, XI. 160, 161, 164;
 Robert, XI. 161; W. G. and J.,
 XII. 3, 62
 Stryndes, Robert del, XV. 40
 Stuart, Lady Arabella, IV. xxvii.-
 xxviii., XVI. 9, XXV. 107, 109,
 130, 143; Charles, III. 2; Charles,
 Earl of Lennox, XXV. 126;
 James, Duke of Richmond, XXV.
 122
 Stubbin (or Stubbyng) (Holmes-
 field), XIX. 75, 87, XX. 81, 105
 Stubbing Edge, XVI. 53
 Stubbing Edge Hall, V. 74, XIX.
 24
 Stubbing Wood, XIV. 202, XVI.
 194
 Stubbing, Francis, VI. 62, 165;
 George, VI. 51, XXIII. 67,
 XXIV. 11; Godfrey, VI. 51,
 XXIV. 9; Jeffery, IX. 60, 62;
 John, XXIV. 17; Richard, VI.
 62, 63, XVII. 21, XX. 118,
 XXI. 75; Thomas, XXIV. 35;
 William, VI. 66; Widow, XII.
 163
 Stubbins, fam., XIX. 38, 42, 45
 Stubbs, fam., of Bloor, VI. 7;
 James, I. 79; John, VI. 56, XV.
 50, XXI. 80; Leonard, XIV. 86;
 Thomas, I. 66, 67; Mr., Minis-
 ter of Blore, II. 161
 Stubbyngs, The (Birchover p.),
 XXII. 50
 Stuble, II. 64, XXIV. 58
 Stuble Barns, XIII. 170
 Stuble, fam., X. 69
 Stuffnall (Co. Salop), XIII. 152
 Stuffyn Hercules, XXIV. 12
 Stuffynwood, VIII. 201
 Stukeley, Dr., I. 100, 102, II. 133,
 VI. 15, 106, VII. 75, XII. 175,
 180
 Stundye, John, I. 69
 Sturdye, Joanna, XVI. 2; John,
 XX. 114
 Sturson (near Melbourne), III. 149,
 VI. 62, XVII. 19, XIX. 75,
 XXIV. 65
 Sturston, VIII. 47, 48, XIII. 18
 Sturston, Upper and Nether, II.
 64
 Sturton, XIV. 92
 Stuteville, John de, VIII. 58, 59

- Stuteville, *The Heirs of*, IX. 50
 Stutesbury, Adam de, XVI. 24
 Stydd (or Stede), The, III. xx., XVII. 20, XIX. 75, XXIV. 60
 Stypercleyf (Wessington p.), XVI. 32
 Suan, Pagan, fil., XVI. 20
Subsidy, The, for the Hundred of Scarsdale, 1599, XXIV. 5-25
 Sucket, Thomas, I. 71
 Suckthorne, William de, VII. 209
 Sudbury, I. 76, II. 64, IV. 14, VI. xxvi., xxx., 166, VII. 35, VIII. 59-61, IX. 85, X. 62, 64, 143, XIX. 75, XXI. 75, XXIV. 63; Expedition to, VIII. xxii.; *The Yew Tree at*, II. 122-3
 Sudbury Hall, X. 71, 77; *The Tapestry at*, XVI. 94, 134-6
 Sudbury, John de, Abbot of Burton, XVII. 58; Rowland, XXI. 59; W., XII. 101, 102
 Sudbury and the Vernons, X. 71, XXII. 32
 Suddington, Rev. Charles, VI. 169
 Sudley Castle, VIII. 161
 Sudley, Bartholomew, IX. 133
 Sudstubbings, VII. 209
 Suet, William, XVI. 178
 Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, XVI. 156; Thomas, Earl of, XIII. 135; The Duke of, XXIV. 59; The Earl of, XV. 91
 Sugden, W., XXIII. 50, 51
 Sugenhull, Robert de, VII. 206, VIII. 28
 Sugworth Edge, XIII. 204
 Sukthorne, VIII. 40
 Sulney (Suleney, or Suloney), Alured de, VII. 139, 145, VIII. 51, XIV. 14, XVIII. 8, 16, 106; Sir Alwereg de, XXII. 10; Norman de, VIII. 51, XV. 92; William de, XIV. 14
 Sultoun, William, XVII. 5
 Sumerford, Roger de, XVI. 17
 Sumerley Park, VII. 251
 Sumerville, Alan de, VII. 199, 205; Alice de, VII. 204; Roger de, XI. 96, XIX. 124
 Summerfield, fam., VII. 17, 19
 Summerhill (Monyash p.), XVIII. 97
 Summers' Charity, XVIII. 80
 Sumvell, Robert, VIII. 139
 Sune, William, XVI. 18
 Supper, fam., VI. 9
 Surflete, Robert de, XIV. 7
 Surrey, The Earl of, IX. 133, XVI. 156
 Surries (or Sureys), Henry, XV. 32; John, XV. 33, 43; Peter, XV. 33, 43; William le, VIII. 93
 Suson, fam., I. 86
 Sussex, Ratcliffe, Earl of, XVI. 156
 Suthcliff, XXIV. 127, 129, 133
 Sutherland, Harriet, Duchess of, XXV. 133
 Sutheron, Henry le, XV. 37; Hugh le, XV. 37
 Suthfelde (Glapwell p.), VIII. 35
 Suthportweye, XXIV. 120
 Suthtreng', XXIV. 134
 Suthwelle, B., XIII. 57; William de, XXIV. 126-9
 Sutle, VII. 207
 Sutton, VIII. 39, X. 62-4, 66, 70
 Sutton (Norfolk), V. 79
 Sutton (Northants), XX. 13
 Sutton, The Manor of, XV. 12, XXIV. 60
 Sutton, fam., XXIV. 59; Abraham, VII. 257; Alyn, XVIII. 91; Rev. Arthur, VII. xx.; Edward, XX. 117; George, XVI. 153, XVII. 33, 42, XXIII. 56, XXIV. 19; Gerard, X. 153; Henry de, XIII. 26, XIX. 123; Herve de, VIII. 139; Humphrey, XVI. 73, 80; James, II. 185, 207, 209-11, 213, 220; John, II. 171, III. 129, VI. 52, VII. 165, XV. 90, XX. 117; Jordan de, X. 153; Leonard, XXIV. 18; Rev. Nicholas, VI. 170; Oliver, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53, 74, 85, 105; Richard, III. 129, XXIV. 126; Robert, I. 78, XII. 146; Roger, VI. 52; Thomas, IX. 188-9, XX. 117; William, VIII. 39, XVI. 181, XX. 117

- Sutton Coldfield, V. 53, 54
 Sutton Place (Guildford), IX. 20
 Sutton-in-the-Dale, I. 68, 70, II. 64,
 V. 80, VI. 52, 169, VII. 32, VIII.
 24, XIII. 26, XIV. 23, XV. 9,
 185, XVII. 6, 24, XVIII. 115,
 XIX. 75, XXIV. 17
 Sutton-on-the-Hill, I. 77, II. 64,
 VII. 35, XIII. 153, XVII. 21,
 XXI. 76, XXIV. 139, 141, 147
 Sutton-on-Soar (Notts.), XII. 139,
 XIV. 49, XIX. 119
 Sutwode. *See* Southwood.
 Suwell, William de, XXIV. 133
 Suyenell, Nicholas, VII. 202
 Svera, XV. 181
 Swadlincote (or Swartlencot), II. 64,
 VII. 206, IX. 14, 15, XIX. 75
 Swain, fam., XIX. 40; Jo, XIV.
 27; Joseph, XX. 31; Robert, XI.
 109, 110, 113, 115
 Swainson, Rev. Chas., VIII. 6
 Swallowe Houses, VI. 73
Swan, The, VIII. 238
 Swan (Swanne, or Swane), fam.,
 VII. 42, 43, 46-53, 55, 57; Joan,
 XXII. 88; John, XXII. 65, 89;
 Matilda, Prioress of Derby, VII.
 121; Richard, XXII. 63, 65, 68,
 72, 74, 87, XXIII. 11, 14;
 Roger, XXIII. 21; Rowland, VI.
 73, XXIV. 20, 40; Thomas,
 XXII. 53, 56; William, XXIV.
 72; Mr., XV. 177-8
Swan-hopping, IV. 70
 Swan-keeper, XVI. 82
 Swanmotes Court, The, XIV. 169,
 XV. 70, 78
 Swanwick, II. 64, VI. 52, VIII. 219,
 XIX. 75, 85-7, 91, 93
 Swarkeston, I. 49, 74, II. 64, VI.
 65, 167, VII. 33, IX. 53, XII.
 142, XIII. 135, XIV. 4, XVII.
 18, XIX. 75, XXIV. 93; Bridge,
 III. xxii, XIV. 63-6, XV. 29;
 The Strengthening of, XXII.
 xix.; Chapel, XIV. 66; Hall,
 XIII. 149
 Swarkeston, Ingleby, and Foremark,
 Excursion to, XXIV. vi.
- Swarkestone, William of, IX. 7
 Swarlinco (probably Swarkeston),
 VIII. 28
 Swathwicke, VI. 51
 Swatman, fam., VII. 8, 9
 Swaynock, John, XX. 120
 Swellesmar, XXIV. 92
 Sweneford, Alexander de, VII. 104
 Swetacre (Baslow p.), XXIII. 6
 Swetegrawe, XXIV. 93
 Swetenham, fam., III. 161
 Swetman, X. 60
 Swetman, fam., X. 69; Rev.
 Thomas, VI. 167
 Sweyne, The Saxon, VI. 33
 Sweyne, Alan, XVI. 158, Henry, fil.,
 XVI. 158; Hugh, fil., XVI. 58
 Swift (or Swyft), fam., IX. 106,
 XIX. 41, 45, XXIV. 58;
 Alexander, XX. 104, 111;
 Geoffrey, XX. 63, 77; Godfrey,
 XVII. 24; Henry, I. 78, XXII.
 104; John, XX. 87, 90-2, 95, 100,
 102; Philip, XX. 98; Richard,
 XX. 58; Robert, IV. 36, XX.
 116, 118, 123; Thomas, XVII.
 5, 15; William, XXIV. 142, 147;
 W., V. 69, 73; Dr., XII. 226
 Swillington, fam., VIII. 65
 Swindaleside (Bakewell p.), XV. 36
 Swindle, fam., VI. 7; Ashwood,
 XI. 162; John, XI. 162
 Swineham, IV. 60
 Svinelee, IV. 60
 Swinfen (Co. Stafford), XXII. 6, 7,
 26
 Swinnerton (Co. Stafford), VII. 246,
 255, XX. 32
 Swinnerton, fam., V. 68, X. 75-7;
 Elizabeth, IV. 51; Humphrey,
 VII. 246; Robert de, VII. 133
 Swinney (or Swynney) Bank (Duf-
 field Frith), XXV. 200; Wood
 (Duffield Frith), XXV. 193
 Swinscoe (Co. Stafford), XIII. 173
 Swinscow, fam., XI. 23
 Swordman, Peter, XXIV. 79-81
 Swyft, Mary, XXV. 109
 Swyftes, Henry, fil. Peter, XXIV.
 100

- Swyftesclif, XXIV. 124
 Swyndale, XV. 41
 Swyndells, fam., XVI. 147, 149; Ellen, XXIV. 9; Henry, XVII. 11; William, I. 72; *Uxor*, I. 72
 Swynesmere, XXIV. 93
 Swynestih, XXIV. 101
 Swynfin, Richard, II. 193-5
 Swynoke, John, XX. 94
 Swynscow (Swynscough, or Swynescow), John, I. 73; Robert de, VII. 145; Thomas, XV. 33, 90
 Sybbeston, Priest of, XX. 37
 Sydall, X. 60, 69
 Sydebothom, Robert de, XI. 153, 155
 Sydenhale, Felicia de, IX. 86; Robert de, IX. 86; Roger de, IX. 86
 Syffonhul, XXIV. 105-6, 108, 109
 Syffonhulsike, XXIV. 110, 111, 117
 Syke, James, I. 72
 Sykes, fam., XI. 23; Godfrey, XXII. 102; Robert, XX. 123, XXIV. 15; Thomas, XII. 8
 Sykfull, William, XII. 154
 Sylcock, Margaret, IX. 94; Robert, IX. 94
 Symon Acres, XX. 111
 Symonde, Thomas, XXII. 71; Harker, VI. 177
 Symonds, John, XXII. 71
 Sympson, fam., VII. 12, 15. *See also* Simpson.
 Syms (or Symes), fam., VII. 12, 23; Deborah, XXII. 101; Elizabeth, XXI. 71; Richard, XVII. 19; Samuel, VII. 6
 Symson, Nicholas, I. 70; Ralph, XVII. 21; Thomas, I. 70; William, XVII. 8, 12
 Synderland, fam., XI. 22
 Syorteggrave, VIII. 23-4
 Sypele (Shipley), Matilda de, VIII. 101, 103
 Syssonhulsik, XXIV. 117
 Syward, Anne, XVI. 150
 Syworth, Anna, XVI. 147
 Sixtenby, Roger de, VIII. 54; William, fil. Thomas de, XXIV. 111-12, 116-17

T

- Tabberer, fam., I. 27, VII. 218; John, VI. 67; Joseph, XXI. 91, XXIV. 56; Robert, XXIII. 67; Thomas, XXIII. 67; William, XV. 103, XVII. 17
 Taddington, II. 64, IV. 49, VI. xxv., xxvi., xxxi., 70, VIII. 182, XI. 146, 148, 152, 158, 168, XII. 25, 36, XIII. 22, XIV. 53, XVI. 61, XVIII. 109, 118, XIX. 75, XXIV. 65; The Chapel of, XI. 145; The Chaplain at, XVIII. 114
 Taddington, Bruno de, XV. 58, 193; Henry de, XV. 50, 52-3, 63, 194; Ivo de, XIV. 115; John de, IV. 15, XV. 59; Robert, fil. Richard de, XVIII. 113
 Taddings, The, II. 65
 Taffey, William, XX. 101
 Tagg, Leonard, XX. 196, 113-15; Ralph, XX. 101; Robert, XX. 2-4, 8

- Tailboys (or Tallboys), Sir Gilbert, XXII. 15; Sir William, XVI. 73; Lady, XVI. 70
 Tailleur, Adam le, XVIII. 96; Alexander, XV. 51; Henry le, XXII. 62, 85, 87, XXIII. 11, 12, 14, 17, 19; John, IV. 15, 16, XIV. 27, XXII. 62-3, 73-5, 87, XXIII. 2, 10-12, 17, 19, 20, 22, XXIV. 79; Mark le, XV. 9; Richard, XI. 145, XIV. 26, XXII. 62; Robert, XIV. 27, 115, XV. 86, XXII. 72, 74-5; Thomas, XV. 53
 Tailor, Anne, XXII. 112; James, XXII. 101; Mary, XXII. 101; Ralph, XXII. 110
 Taisard, Thomas, XIII. 70
 Talbot, fam., VI. 123, XIX. 123; Anne, XVIII. 81, XXII. 13; Christopher, XXIII. 23; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, IV.

- xxiv.; George, Sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, XXV. 107; Gilbert, Seventh Earl of Shrewsbury, XXV. 107; Lady Grace, XXV. 125; John, Second Earl of Shrewsbury, XVIII. 81; Sir John, XIX. 123; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, XXII. 13; The Hon. John, XXV. 131; Rev. William, VI. 180; Lord, XVI. 73.
- Tallboys. *See* Tailboys.
- Talliatoris, Henry, X. 24
- Talman, William, III. 8-25
- Tamberey, Richard de, XV. 193
- Tamworth, II. 159, 211, IX. 149, 151; XVIII. 86; Castle, XVII. 52
- Tanator, Richard le, XV. 32
- Tanner, Gilbert le, XVI. 159; Stephen le, XV. 36
- Tanner MSS., from No. 131, Bodleian Library, XXI. 84-9
- Tansley, I. 75, II. 65, IV. 40-2, VI. 58, X. 69, XVII. 13, XIX. 26, 75, 84, 86-8, 91, XXI. 34, 78, XXIII. 78, 80-1
- Tansley, Joseph, XII. 100
- Tapam, John, XX. 101
- Tapers at Funerals, XVIII. 84
- Tapestry, XVI. 86-139
- Tapestry (see Renishaw), XXI. 20
- Tapestry at Hardwicke, XXV. 157-8
- Tapton, I. 70, II. 65, VII. 72, 214, VIII. 20, XI. 101, XII. 169, XVIII. 11, XIX. 76
- Tapton, Henry de, IV. 23; William de, VIII. 20
- Tarbut, fam., VII. 12, 22
- Tardner, John, XIV. 25
- Tarun, Alice, XV. 49; Robert, XV. 49, 50
- Tasborough, Sir Thomas, XVII. 46
- Tasker, Margaret, XVI. 150; William, XXII. 58
- Tatam, Thomas, I. 78
- Tatehill, Wm. de, VII. 111
- Tatenhill (Co. Stafford), IV. 48, VII. 99
- Tatersall, fam., VI. 9
- Tatteshall (Co. Lincoln), VIII. 66
- Tatteshall, Robert, XXIV. 76, 77
- Taxation Act, The, of 1695*, VII. 2, 3
- Taylor, fam., III. 6, VI. 2, 7, 8, IX. 101, 104, 109, X. 70, XI. 20-2, XXII. 93, 94; Anne, XV. 103, XX. 24, 25, XXII. 119; Charles, XV. 160; Christopher, XII. 75, 100; Dyocletian, XXIII. 10; Francis, XII. 76; Hannah, XXII. 99; Henry, II. 15, IV. 18, 19, V. 35, VI. 16, XVI. 70; XXI. 73, XXIII. 8; James, III. 163, XII. 100; John, I. 70, III. 97, VI. 60, IX. 23, XI. 163, XII. 13, 160, XV. 119, 134, 145, 153-5, 157, 160, XVI. 177, XXI. 71, XXIII. 8; John, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Messrs. John and C., bell-founders, Loughborough, XIX. 16, 19; Rev. Joseph, XX. 24; Ludovick, VI. 171, 173; Mary, XXII. 106; Martha, XXI. 29; Rev. N., XII. 6; Patrick, XII. 101; Paul, V. 110; Ralph, VI. 64, XX. 85, 90, 96-7, XXII. 111, 114-15; Richard, I. 78-9, III. 71-2, VI. 178, XX. 124; Robert, XV. 45, 99, XX. 96, XXII. 66, 68; Samuel, XII. 100; Stephen, IX. 9; Thomas, I. 72, VI. 56-7, 64, XII. 75-6, 104, XX. 87, 90, XXI. 81, XXIII. 72, XXIV. 22; Titus, XIX. 42; Walter, VI. 64; William, I. 70, 88, 90, VI. 57, XII. 75, 170, XIII. 23, XX. 90, 91, XXII. 58; Dr., XIV. 146;
- Teal, The*, I. 158
- Tealer, John, VI. 64; Ralph, XXII. 95
- Teatte, Robert, VI. 64
- Tebaud, Richard, XI. 100
- Tebbut, Frank, IV. 16
- Tedeva, VII. 107
- Tedric, VII. 108
- Tele, John, fil., XV. 86

- Temple, The, IX. 168
 Temple, fam., XXIV. 59; Colonel, II. 24
 Temple Normanton, II. 57, 65
 Templeborough, VIII. 209, 210
 Tenant Street, Derby, I. 94-6;
**Mr. Gadsby's Old House in,*
 II. 28-30
 Tenery (or Tenere), fam., XXIV.
 57; Hugh, VII. 144; Mary,
 XXIV. 106; William, VII. 150
 Ternagaunt Meadow (Alvaston p.),
 XXIV. 95
 Terrour, Richard, VI. 160, 179
 Terry, Cuthbert, VI. 160, 179;
 Rev. James, VI. 173; John,
 VI. 161-2
 Tesseraud, William, XIV. 74
 Tetley, Elizabeth, VII. 15; John,
 XIX. 18; William, IX. 59, 67;
 Mr., VII. 62
 Tetlowe, Rev. John, VI. 161;
 Rev. Richard, VI. 161
 Textor, Hugo, XVIII. 113; Philip,
 XV. 33, 38, 47-8, 57, 61-2
 Thacker, fam., I. 27, 28, 32, VI. 7;
 Christopher, I. 79; Francis, I.
 43, 45-6, XIX. 17; Gilbert, XVI.
 152, XVII. 33, 40, XIX. 23;
 Godfrey, I. 49, VI. 63, XIX. 18;
 James, XXII. 99; Samuel, XXI.
 71; Thomas, VI. 78-9, 84-5
 Thasilhurst, Thomas de, II. 10
 Thaylour, Henry, XXIII. 8
 Thenrett, Lord, IX. 60
 Theonotus, King of Brittany, VIII.
 145
 Thickhill, Walter de, V. 88
 Thimbely, Mr., XIII. 143
Thirdberowes (Constables), XX. 116
 Thoc, Roger de, XVI. 27
 Thoca, Henry de, VII. 115;
 Humphrey de, VII. 114; Jordan
 de, VII. 119
 Thok, Henry de, XXIV. 48; Sir
 Robert de, XXII. 9; Roger de,
 VII. 134-5
 Thoki, VII. 105
 Thomas, John, VI. 172; Captain,
 II. 17
 Thomason, fam., X. 70, XI. 20,
 XVI. 142, 145, 149-51; Hugh,
 XX. 109; Robert, I. 72, XX. 101,
 104; Ulina, XX. 101
 Thompson, fam., IX. 101-3, 111,
 117, X. 70; Charles, XV. 141,
 154-8; George, XII. 221; John,
 XVII. 18, XX. 114, XXIII. 25;
 John (Hermit of Erith), XIV.
 56, 158; Robert, XX. 114; Mr., of
 Heanor, XX. 28
 Thor, Margaret del, XI. 155
 Thor's Cave, IV. 165
 Thorberncroft, XXIV. 120
 Thoresby (Notts.), IX. 22
 Thoreshourst (Baslow p.), XXII.
 80
 Thorlaton, Robert de, XII. 37
 Thorley, Thomas, IV. 31
 Thormundeston, XXIV. 119
 Thornbridges, III. 82
 Thornbull, Elya de, XI. 151
 Thornburgh, Bishop, I. 2
 Thornbury, Thomas, XIV. 98
 Thorne, Edward, VII. 245-6, 253
 Thorneclif, XXIV. 83, 86
 Thorneley, III. 82
 Thorneley, Humphrey, XXIV. 12
 Thornell, George, XXIV. 19;
 Robert, XXIV. 12
 Thorneton, X. 154
 Thorneweyt, IX. 90
 Thornewill, Rev. C. T., XXV. 229,
 230
 Thornhill, II. 65, 82, VI. 71, XI.
 20, 150, XIV. 53, XV. 71-2,
 XXIV. 41
 Thornhill, The Arms of, III. 91
 Thornhill, fam., XI. 20, 22-3, 30,
 XVI. 144, 147; Rev. Bache, VI.
 16, VII. 169, XIII. 48; Francis,
 XVI. 149; George, VI. 73,
 XXIV. 39; Harry B., XII. 69;
 Humphrey, VI. 72; John, XX.
 111; Robert, XXIV. 37; Roger,
 XIV. 117; Thomas, VI. 71
 Thornley, fam., X. 70; John, I.
 71; Mary, V. 50; T., of Boi-
 sover, IX. 55; William, XVIII.
 92; Mr., XIII. 169

- Thornset, III. 85; Wood (Peak Forest), XV. 73
 Thornsett, II. 65, XV. 68, XIX. 76
 Thornshurst (Baslow p.), XXIII. 26
 Thornsorth, John, I. 76
 Thornton, IV. 126
 Thornton, John of, IX. 34
 Thornyleye, XXV. 19
 Thorold, fam., of Lincolnshire, III. 3
 Thorold, Mrs., of Welham (Notts.), IV. 25
 Thorpe, II. 65, 149, 170, 189, VI. 56, 171, VII. 35, 105, 122, 134, 135, XVII. 14, XIX. 76, XXI. 80, XXV. 221, 227
 Thorpe Chapel, XIII. 64, 69, 77
 Thorpe Cloud, II. 65; William, Clerk of, XXIV. 147
 Thorpe, Gordan de, XIV. 15; John, XI. 173, XXIV. 154; Julian de, VIII. 27; Peter de, VIII. 55; Richard, fil. Margaret de, VII. 146; Robert de, VII. 122-3, 128, 133, 142, 147, VIII. 101, XIII. 24, 100, XVI. 21; Roger de, VII. 133, 135; William, VI. 53; *Uxor*, I. 71
 Thorpe, Salvin, VI. xxxvi.
 Three Birches, III. 74
 Threlowedheved, VIII. 60
 Throckmorton, Robert, XX. 20
 Throwley Place (Baslow p.), XXIII. 13
 Thrumpton (Notts.), XII. 224, XIV. 45
 Thuathwaite, Henry, XIV. 5; Robert, XIV. 5
 Thulston (or Thurlaston), II. 65, VII. 213, XII. 25, 32, XIII. 26, XIV. 14, XVII. 15, XIX. 76, XXIV. 64, 92, 96, 99
 Thurbecke, XXIV. 64
 Thuresbackehevid, XV. 74
 Thurgarton Priory, I. 112, XIV. 131, 133, 135-9
 Thurgarton, Gilbert, Prior of, XIX. 118; Henry, Prior of, XV. 9; William, Prior of, XIX. 118
 Thurgarton, Alice, XIV. 78
 Thurkell, William, XIV. 63
 Thurland, Sir Edward, XV. 117, 129
 Thurleby, Rev. William, XIV. 7, 9
 Thurlestone, fam., XV. 17; Ralph de, XII. 32; Robert de, XVII. 105, 108; Thomas de, VII. 144, XII. 32; William de, VII. 138, 145
 Thurllecroft, IX. 90
 Thurlokebotham, XVI. 19
 Thurmeston, Thomas de, VIII. 111
 Thursinton, John de, XVII. 111
 Thurstypyttys (Holmesfield), XX. 59, 76
 Thurston, X. 157
 Thurston, Archbishop of York, IX. 120
 Thurvaston, VI. 59, IX. 52, XVII. 21, XIX. 76, XXI. 75
 Thwaites, fam., XIV. 97; Anthony, XX. 22, 27; John, VI. 66, XXI. 46
 Thwetyl, John, V. 163
 Tibbeson, Ralph, XXIII. 18
 Tibbitot, Robert de, XVI. 169
 Tibshelf, I. 71, 119, II. 65, III. 51, 169, VII. 33, VIII. 21, 45-6, XIV. 45, XVII. 5, 24, XVIII. 115, XIX. 76, 102, 118, XXIV. 18; The Adowson of the Church of, XI. 97
 Tibshelf (or Tibshelf), John de, VIII. 26; Roger de, XV. 40, 46
 Tickenhall, Alan de, VII. 201, VIII. 138; Emma de, XI. 93
 Tickenhall, Emma de, XI. 93
 Tickhill (Yorks.), II. 2, V. 42, 53, XXV. 26
 Tickhill Castle, XIV. 73, 74
 Tickhill, Thomas de, V. 88, 89
 Ticknall (or Tickenhall), I. 30, 34, 73, 78, II. 65, IV. 60, VI. xxvii., xxix., 65, 165, VII. 34, 99, 108, 111-12, 201, 205, IX. 180, 186, XI. 62, 89, 105, XIV. 3, 13, 223, XVII. 19, 103, XIX. 76, XXIV. 60-3, 69, 72, 77
 Ticknall Church, XIII. 136, 138-42

- Tidd, Elena de, XXII. 89;
 Thomas, IX. 62; William de,
 XXII. 89
- Tidder, Rev. Roger, VI. 172
- Tidderington, Thomas, VI. 5
- Tidenham (Co. Gloucester), IX. 73
- Tideswell, II. 65, 74, 82, 84, 85,
 III. 5, IV. 46-50, 127, V. 130-3,
 154, 162, VI. xxvi., 72, 151,
 VII. 35, VIII. 50, 136, IX. 54,
 69, X. 61, 62, 65-7, 70, XI. 104,
 142, 145, 149, 150, XII. 39,
 XIII. 171, XIV. 11, 52, 53, XV.
 68, 71, 91, 94, XVII. 8, 12,
 XVIII. 105, XIX. 76, XXIII.
 12-15, XXIV. 21, 64-6, XXV.
 54, 55; The Bells, V. 124;
 Church, V. 117-129, XIV.
 123, 130, XXIV. 173,—*Notes
 on*, 117-28, — The Font at,
 XXIV. 166, 167,—Inscription on
 Bells and Tombs at, I. 7-10;
 Brook, The, XV. 69; *Dale
 Quarry, X. 1-8, 9-15; Grammar
 School, V. 127; The Guildhall
 at, V. 127; Moor, VIII. 211;
 Pursglove Brass at, XXIV. 173;
 Vicarage, IV. 47; Henry, Clerk
 of, XXII. 51
- Tideswell (or Tydeswell), fam.,
 XI. 103; Alan de, IV. 120;
 Andrew de, XXIII. 12; Geoffrey,
 XVIII. 105; Henry de,
 XV. 193; Hugh de, XI. 103,
 XIV. 11; John, XIV. 11; Martin
 de, XV. 52; Robert de, VIII.
 47, XIV. 11; Roger de, XIV.
 11; Thomas, XVIII. 105; Wil-
 liam de, VIII. 18
- Tidslawé, V. 154
- Tile Kilns, Mediæval, XIV. 119,
 120-1, 128, 130-31
- *Tiles, Alphabetic, V. 112
- Tillard, Rev. Richard, VII. 68
- Tilman, Anne, XIV. 96
- Timber Lane (Holmesfield), XX. 115
- Timperley, fam., XI. 29
- Tinctor, fam., VII. 129; Elyas,
 XV. 38, 39, 47, 53, 64;
 Henry, XV. 56, 64; Peter,
 VII. 166; Robert, VII. 147, XV.
 35, 64; Roger, XV. 33, 36, 39,
 49, 50, 52; William, XV. 42, 48
- Tinemouth, John of, XVII. 52
- Tingehirst, Richard de, XIII. 56
- Tingle, Richard, XX. 106
- Tinsley, fam., IX. 114
- Tintwistle, II. 65
- Tipping, fam., VI. 8; Peter, VI.
 50
- Tirlemont, The Font from, I. 4, 12
- Tirr, John, IV. 7
- Tirwitt, Marmaduke, XXIII. 74
- Tissington, II. 149, 161, III. 4, 6,
 VI. xxvi., 57, 171, VII. 35, XII.
 35, XIII. 171, XVII. 14, 99, 110,
 XIX. 76, XXI. 80, XXV. 227;
 Font at, XXV. 221, 222; Wells,
 The Names of, XXIV. 2; *Well-
 dressing, XXIV. 1-4
- Tissington, fam., VI. 2, 4, 6, XIX.
 45; Adam de, XIII. 29; James,
 I. 74; Ralph, fil. William,
 XVIII. 9; Thomas, I. 75; Wil-
 liam, XIV. 1, 2, 5, 6, XVI. 170,
 172; Widow, I. 75
- Tite (or Tice), William, XXII. 59
- Tithes in the Peak, Ancient Docu-
 ments relating to*, V. 129-64
- Tittebir, Robert de, XIII. 56
- Toadhole, IV. 74
- Toadhole Furnace, Quaker Ceme-
 tery at, XIX. 105
- Toadpool, IV. 74
- Toadsmouth Rock, VI. 135
- Toadstone Rock, X. 2, 4, 10, 12,
 XIII. 37, XVI. 45, 48-50
- Toby, Richard, XXII. 101
- Tochet, Thomas, VII. 151
- Tod, Captain, XX. 22
- Todenfield (Holmesfield), XX. 59
- Tödmere Bank (Duffield Frith),
 XXV. 200
- Toft, John (of Totley), XX. 70
- Toftstide (Holmesfield), XX. 104
- Toftweth, V. 24
- Tok (or Toke), Henry de, VII.
 134; Jordan de, VII. 204; Sir
 Peter de, VII. 134, VIII. 55;
 Robert de, VII. 119, 120, 130-2,

- XV. 193, 199; Roger de, VII. 157. *See also* Toc and Thok.
 Toley, Robert, fil. William, X. 152
 Toll, Charles, XX. 28
 Tomenhorn, William de, VII. 148
 Tomlinson, fam., XI. 26, XVI. 143, XIX. 42; Edward, XV. 51; George, XVI. 2; Grace, VI. 68; Henry, I. 77; John, I. 74, VI. 68, XII. 100, XVII. 21; Ralph, XIII. 157, XVII. 8; Richard, VI. 64; William, XXIII. 67
 Tomlynholme, XIV. 93
 Tompkyn, Richard, VI. 56
 Tomson, Alice, XX. 94; John, XX. 109; Richard, XIV. 28, XXIV. 8; Robert, I. 69, XXIV. 15; Sarah, XXII. 97; William, XXIV. 18; Mr., of Hull, X. 42, 43; Widow, I. 75
 Tonge (Co. Salop), VI. 175, XVIII. 81-6, XXII. 11-14, 16-18
 Tonke, Henry, XXIV. 121; Philip de, XXIV. 119, 121
 Tonkey, Peter, XVIII. 97
 Tonstyd Mylne, XXV. 58
 Toodhoole, XXIV. 65
 Tooke, C., II. 11
 Tooley Park, IX. 50
 Toon, fam., VII. 21
 Topclyffe, XXIV. 60
 Topclyffe, John, XXV. 197; Richard, VII. 248-52, 254, VIII. 71
 Topham, Anthony, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Francis, II. 163-4, 168-9; George, IX. 66; John, XX. 111; Martin, II. 149, 150, 152, 155-81, 183, 185-98, 200-20; Robert, XX. 111; William, XXIV. 15
 Toplady, Anne, XVIII. 74
 Toples, Thomas, V. 42
 Topleyes (Toplice, or Toplis), fam., III. 6, XI. 108; Abel, I. 50; John, XVII. 14, XXI. 81; Robert, VI. 56, XVII. 14; R., VIII. 2; Thomas, VI. 58; William, XXI. 70
 Toplift, VII. 256
 Topp, Sir Francis, XIII. 8
 Topunhowe, XXIV. 122
 Tor, The High (Matlock), VIII. 157, XII. 187, 190
 Torance, XXIV. 134
 Torb, VII. 108
 Torcard, Geoffrey, VIII. 137; Herbert, VII. 212, XVI. 18-20, 28; Robert, VII. 214, XVI. 18, 19; William, XVI. 19, 20
 Torgar, VII. 110
 Tormundelegh, VIII. 35
 Tornay, William, XIII. 74-8
 Torner, William, XX. 107
 Tornshust (Baslow p.), VI. 167
 Torre, II. 130, 132
 Torre, fam., X. 70, XVI. 149, 150; Anthony, VI. 72; George, XXIV. 22; Gervase, VI. 72; Helena, XVI. 147, 150; Robert, XX. 90-2, 95, 98-9, 116, 118
 Torhurst (Baslow p.), XXIII. 3, 8, 22
 Torth, Jo, XIV. 26
 Toteney, Walter de, I. 107
 Totenhale, John, XIV. 28
 Totere, Thomas le, XIV. 4
 Totinley, Richard de, III. 103
 Totley (or Toltenley), I. 71, II. 66, III. 100, 101, 105-6, VI. 55, XVII. 23, 106, XIX. 76, XXIV. 16, 58, 66
Totley, Dore, and Holmesfield, near Dronfield, Some Ancient Documents relating to, III. 95-107
 Toton, XIV. 19-21, 23, 46
 Totton, John, of Hathersage, XVI. 48
 Totum, William, XII. 152
 Tou, William, XXII. 101
 Touchet, fam., VII. 168-9, XI. 174, 176; Sir John, VII. 168; John, Earl of Audley, XI. 2, 3; Matthew, XI. 174; Robert, XI. 174; Simon, XI. 174; Thomas, VII. 151, XI. 174, 176, XIV. 114; Lord, VII. 169
 Touke, John de, XVIII. 12; Jordan de, XXIV. 146-7; Peter

- de, XXIV. 147; Robert de, XV. 199, XVIII. 12, XXIV. 147
 Tounstede, The, XVI. 27, 32-3
 Turnay, William de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53, 74-8, 83
 Towe, Renolde, I. 73
 Towle, Thomas, XVI. 15
 Town Gaol, The Old, at Derby, IV. 145
 Town Meadow (Holmesfield), XX. 112
 Towndrow, fam., XIX. 40-2;
 William, XIX. 32-3, 38-9, 44
 Towndrow House, Ashover, XXI. 55
 Towne, Alexander, XVII. 18
 Townende, fam., II. 15
 Townend, George, I. 72
 Towning, fam., XI. 25
 Townroe, Francis, XII. 200;
 Henry, VI. 69; John, VI. 69;
 Richard, XII. 200; William,
 XVI. 149
 Townshend, fam., X. 81; Sir Henry, X. 75; John, XX. 2, 4, 8; Thomas, XVII. 8
 Tozeshurst (Baslow p.), XXII. 53-4, 60
 Trafford, Sir Edward, of Trafford, XXV. 33; Richard de, XIV. 174
Train-band Soldiers, I. 36-8
 Trangesby, II. 66
 Trappers, Helen, XX. 26
 Travers, Robert, XV. 195; Warin,
 XV. 194, 195
 Travis, N., VIII. 2
 Trayer (or Trayok), The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 71-2, 82
 Treeton (Co. York), III. 75, XXV. 47-8
 Treeton Church, XXV. 46, 48, 72
 Treeton, Alice, XXIV. 8; Rich., VI. 53
 Tregon, Thurston de, XXIV. 98
 Treloewetheth, VIII. 61
 Trenagu, Thurston de, VIII. 49
 Trent, The River, I. 128, II. 66,
 VI. 87, XIV. 79, XXIV. 124-5,
 130, 133; The Glacial Deposit in the Valley of the, XVIII. 26
 Trent Locks, VIII. 213
 Trenteforlong, XXIV. 125
 Trentham (Co. Stafford), III. 3,
 XV. 184, XXIV. 147; Sir Thomas, XI. 59
Trespass, Depositions in Action for, brought by Henry Furness against Robert Eyre, XXIII. 87-9
 Tretam, Lawrence, XX. 97
 Tretune, Jordan de, VIII. 17
 Treves, Anne, XX. 118
 Trevit, fam., VII. 17
 Treworgie, John, II. 22
 Tricket, fam., XI. 18, 19, 22, 30;
 Henry, VI. 166, XXIV. 37;
 James, XVIII. 77; Mark, XXIV.
 21; Rev. Samuel, Vicar of Bradbourne, and afterwards of Norton,
 II. 198, 201, 203-8, 210, 211,
 213-16, 218-22; William, XI.
 156
 Tricket Bridge, II. 80
 Triggs, Henry, of Chesterfield, XX. 64
 Trilloks, Ralph, of Derby, XV. 9
 Trimer (or Tremmer), Samuel, III. 151; T. P., III. 153; Mr. (bookseller), III. 149, 151, 153-4
 Trippett, J., VIII. 2; William, IV. 27
 Tristram, Sir, III. 112-13, 126
 Tromwyne, Sir Roger, XVI. 171;
 Sir William, XVI. 171
 Trope, Simon de, VIII. 48
 Trossebut, Roger, XII. 37;
 Thomas, XII. 38; William, XII.
 37
 Trosselour, John, IV. 4
 Trott, Baptist, XV. 99, XXIII. 71,
 72
 Troughton, fam., VII. 7; Rev. John, VII. 25, 26
 Trout, fam., XI. 25
 Trowell (Notts.), V. 26, VIII. 37,
 IX. 111, XIV. 46, 76, 82, 88,
 92, XIX. 118, 119, XXIV. 9
 Trowell, Camel de, VIII. 37;
 Marsileus de, VIII. 39; Nicholas de, XVIII. 7; Richard de,

- XXIV. 91; Robert, XI. 118;
Thomas, I. 77; William, VI.
168, XXIV. 91
Trowey, II. 66, VI. 56
Trowte, George, XXIV. 8
Trubshall, Thomas, XXI. 75
Trubshaw, Andreas, X. 43; James,
X. 37, 43
Trueman, fam., XXII. 124; Anne,
XXII. 112; Joseph, II. 171-3
Trumflete (Co. York), XXV. 25-6
Trusley, VI. 165, VII. 36, VIII.
22, IX. 81, 86-7, 89, XI. 55-6, 60,
62, XIII. 25, XIV. 3, 14, 166,
XVII. 21, 95, XXI. 77; The
Manor of, XVII. 96
Trussel, Laurence, XVIII. 8
Trusselye (or Trusselowe), Henry,
XV. 1; Nicholas, IV. 3;
Richard, IV. 2; Robert, VIII.
138, XV. 1
Tryckett, Sir Henry, XXIII. 53, 55
Trygge, Thomas, XXIII. 25, 26
Tryumph, Sir Samuel, XIX. 27
Tuch, Heric de, VIII. 138
Tuchet, Henry, XV. 193; Thomas,
XI. 102
Tuffen, Edward, I. 71
Tuke, Anne, XIV. 99; Philip de,
XXIV. 101, 145; Rev. William,
VI. 173-4
Tune, Robert, XXIII. 34-5
Tunges (Alvaston p.), XXIV. 99, 130
Tungge, XXIV. 131
Tunnycliff, Thurston, XVII. 21
Tunstall, II. 66, XXIV. 96
Tunstall, Rev. Matthew, XII. 2, 13,
15
Tunstead (or Tunstidd) (Tideswell
p.), V. 154, VI. 72, XI. 149,
XIX. 76
Tunstead, fam., X. 70, XVI. 147,
150, XXIV. 65; John, XXIV.
20; Robert, XVIII. 91
Tunston, Hugo de, XI. 148
Tupholme Abbey (Lincolnshire), I.
101, V. 24, 25
Tuplow, IV. 60
Tupman, Francis, XII. 163;
Richard, XVII. 22
Tupton (N. Wingfield p.), II. 66,
IV. 60, VIII. 208-9, XVII. 6,
24, XIX. 76, XXIV. 15
Turbutt, Thomas, XIV. 174
Turkedene, Wm. de, XVI. 20
Turkel, Roger de, XIII. 60
Turncroft, The, XXV. 20-3, 26, 27
Turnditch, I. 76, II. 66, VI. 168,
XIII. 158, XIX. 76
Turnditch Wood, The; XXV. 190,
204
Turnepeny, Robert, XIII. 25
Turner, fam., VII. 18, 20, 21, 23,
X. 70, XIX. 41; Anthony, XXI.
39; Elizabeth, I. 73; Francis,
XI. xxxiv.; George, VI. 52, 54,
XX. 91, 99, 100; Godric, son of
the, VII. 106; Henry, VI. 53,
XII. 76, XIV. 6, 8; John, I. 73,
VI. 53, 178-9, XI. 7, XVII. 5, 6,
20, XX. 94, XXIV. 8, 11;
Michael, XXIII. 75; Radus, VI.
164; Ralph, V. 48, VI. 161;
Richard, IX. 95, XX. 123;
Robert, VI. 50, 55-6, XII. 157,
XXIV. 6; Roger, XIV. 27;
Thomas, XVII. 14, XXIV. 7,
9; William, I. 50, 60, 76, XX.
96, 108, XXIV. 8; W., *Notes on
Old Buxton and District*, XXV.
159; Mr., IV. 44, XIII. 148;
Widow, XII. 163
Turnham, Robert de, XXII. 28
Turnock, Edw., XI. 27
Turnour, Thomas, XXII. 68
Turpin, fam., IX. 95-7
Turstone, X. 154
Turtle Dove, The, XXIII. 61
Turton, fam., IX. 102-5, 107,
109-16; Anne, XXII. 110;
Edward, XII. 75, 100; Hannah,
XXII. 98; John, XII. 76, 78,
82; Richard, IV. 26; Thomas,
XII. 75; Vernon, X. 102;
William, V. 56
Turville, Philip de, IV. 120, 125
Tuschet, Henry, VII. 125, VIII.
23, 39, XVI. 16; Simon de, VII.
116, XXIV. 145; Thomas, VII.
120, VIII. 19, 63

- Tutbury, I. 127, II. 30, VI. 164, VII. 102, 148, 149, VIII. 138, IX. 112, 113, 119, 120, 122-3, 128, 130, 132-3, XIV. 103, 130, XV. 198-9, XVI. 117, XIX. 92, XXIV. 59, 145; Castle, VIII. 67-8, 70, XV. 95-8, XIX. 21; Church, VIII. 28, 55; Expedition to, VIII. xxxii.; The Priory of, VII. 123, 221, 227, XXV. 73; The Honour of, III. 148, VIII. 7, 12, 13
- Tutbury, fam., VIII. 33; Bartholomew, Prior of, XVI. 9, 30; Geoffrey de, VIII. 33; Nicholas, Prior of, VIII. 17, 28; Thomas de, VII. 150, XVI. 179; William, Prior of, VIII. 56, XIII. 16; The Prior of, XVIII. 112
- **Tutbury Horn, The*, VIII. 6, IX. xix.; *On the*, VIII. 7-14
- Tuycsop (near Bakewell), XV. 39
- Twelfs (or Twells), fam., XXII. 118-19, 124
- Twelves, Thomas, of Donnington, XXII. 109
- Twichell, Robert, XVII. 18
- Twigg, fam., XIX. 36, 42; Henry, V. 43, VI. 58, XXI. 79; John, VI. 62, 69, XI. 158; Ralph, VI. 58; William, II. 65, XXIV. 23
- Twitch Bank (Ashover p.), XIX. 45, XXI. 55
- Twycross (Co. Stafford), IV. 13, XV. 199
- Twyford, I. 76, II. 66, VII. 39, 204, 208, XV. 10, XVII. 21, XIX. 76, XXI. 76; Chapel, VI. 168; The Arms of, III. 91
- Twyford, fam., IX. 49, 50, 53; Alexander, XVI. 74, 80;
- Edward de, X. 26; John de, IX. 49, 53, XVI. 176, 178, 182; Richard, VII. 253, 258
- Twyfordfield (Duffield Frith), XXV. 195, 199, 200
- Twygger, John le, IV. 12
- Tybbason, Ralph, XXII. 63
- Tybetot, Robert, X. 25
- Tyckwell, XXIV. 59
- Tydd (Baslow p.), XXIII. 12
- Tydeswelle. *See* Tideswell.
- Tyler, Robert Ruffus le, of Nottingham, XXIV. 134; Mr., X. 43
- Tylli, William de, XXIV. 92
- Tyllot, Robert, XXIV. 77
- Tylney, John, XXIV. 58
- Tylton (Co. Leicester), XIII. 18
- Tymme, Rev. Robert, VI. 168
- Tymmor, William, VII. 111, 147, XVII. 111
- Tympana*, 221-2
- Tynet, fam., II. 7; John, IV. 23
- Tynetorum, Gilbert, XVI. 159
- Tynker, Yvo, XXII. 88-9
- Typecliff, Roger de, XV. 50
- Typetot, Robert, XIII. 10
- Typman, Anthony, XXIV. 8
- Typping, fam., VI. 4; Robert, I. 72
- Tyrel, William, XIII. 12
- Tyson, Mr., XIII. 115
- Tyston, Robert, XI. 106; William, XI. 106
- Tystyngton, Roger de, VIII. 115
- Tysun, William, IX. 91
- Tyt, Thomas, XV. 4
- Tytchet, John, of Chesterfield, XXIV. 79
- Tythburne Grange (Baslow p.), XXII. 77, 79
- Tythe Barn, The*, II. 89
- Tytterton, William, XVII. 15

U

- Ufegate, II. 2
- Uffington (Co. Lincoln), XXII. 16
- Ufford, John de, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53
- Ufton (South Wingfield p.), II. 66, XIV. 18, 20, 21
- Ufton, Adam de, XVI. 22; Philip de, XIX. 118; Walter de, XVI. 22, 36, 38, 40-2, XIX. 124; William de, XVI. 40-3, XIX. 124
- Ufton Fields (in Oakerthorpe), XIX. 106

- Ufton Hall, X. 2, VIII. 208
 Ugas, John, XXII. 64
 Ughill, IV. 26, 32-3
 Uhtebrand, VII. 106
 Ulculf, William, XV. 181-2
 Ulecote, Philip de, VII. 210
 Ulecotes, The Cemetery of, XVIII. 96
 Ulecotes, Ingram de, XVIII. 96
 Uletlegh, VIII. 16
 Ulfrecbuskes, XXIV. 130
 Ulfredale, XXIV. 119
 Ulfy, William, fil., XV. 59
 Ulkerthorpe, Hugo de, XVI. 43;
 Peter de, XIV. 43, XVI. 22, 33-6,
 38, 40-2
 Ulkerthorpe (or Ukerthorpe), VIII. 34
 Ullock, George, VII. 54; William,
 I. 28
 Ullresich, XXIV. 130
 Ulmer, VII. 106, 111
 Ulmsdiss, Richard de, XVI. 39
 Ulnod, VII. 108
Ulphus, The Horn of, VIII. 8
 Uluric, VII. 111
 Ulverscroft (Co. Leicester), VII.
 227-8, XIV. 136
 Ulverscroft Priory, XIV. 86
 Umberley Brooke (Baslow p.),
 XXIII. 35
 Umfrid, VII. 106, 107
 Undercliff, Nicholas, II. 9
 Underecles, VI. 73
 Underwood, II. 66, XIII. 22,
 XIV. 146, XVII. 14, 17, XIX.
 76, XXI. 79, XXIV. 65
 Underwood (Subboseo), John,
 XXII. 101; Robert, XIV. 5;
 William, VII. 124
 Unston (or Ownston) (Dronfield p.),
 II. 67, VI. 51, XI. 95, XIII.
 159, XVII. 24, 96, XVIII. 6,
 XIX. 76, XXIV. 15
- Unthank (Holmesfield), II. 67,
 XX. 59, 61, 66, 67, 73, 76, 91,
 107, 109-12
Upchurch Ware (Pottery), X. 159,
 160
 Uphall (Co. Hertford), VII. 229
 Uphton, Thomas, I. 78
 Upper Haddon. *See* Over Haddon.
 Uptoft, XXIV. 59
 Upton (Co. Leicester), II. 67,
 VI. 175, VII. 228, XX. 37
 Upton, Richard, XIV. 104; Walter
 de, XVI. 33; William de, XVI.
 22
 Uricleburc, XV. 186
 Urdest, Richard de and Thomas,
 XI. 149
 Urlewike, X. 157
*Ursary, The, of the King at Peak
 Castle*, XIV. 165
 Urton, Edward, V. 44, 49; John,
 XXIII. 71, XXIV. 10
 Ury, Thomas, I. 27
 Ussher, Mary, **Incised Slabs in
 Croxall Church*, I. 25, II. 90,
 III. 55; Richard, *Darley Yew,
 Addenda to Mr. Greaves' paper
 on*, II. 121; *Pedigree of the
 Nortons of Catton, with some
 Notes on that Family*, III. 67;
 Robert, fil., XVI. 16; Mr., VI.
 xxx.
 Uston, Adam, XVII. 5; Walter,
 fil. Adam de, XXIV. 139
 Uthlagus, V. 7, 20, XIII. 187
 Utteragh, XXIII. 30
 Uttokesh, William of, XVI. 25
 Uttoxeter, III. 146, IV. 12,
 VI. 162, VIII. 129, 130, XVI.
 24; *The Church of*, XVI. 15
 Uvera, VII. 139
 Uvera, Ralph, VII. 138
 Uvethorp, X. 158

V

- Vaccarius, Nicholas, XVIII. 116
 Valance, Arms of, XXV. 145, 150,
 154
 Vale, William de la, XIX. 118
 Vale, Royal, The Abbey of, II. 78,
 XIII. 85
 Valens, fam., XXII. 109
 Valentia, William de, XIII. 84, 86

- Valeure, Richard de, XIV. 21
 Valle, Giles, XIV. 115
 Vallence (or Vallance), fam., XXII. 108, 111-12, 114-15, 117, 119, 122, 124, 126-7; Edward, VI. 57; Luke, V. 43, XV. 103
 Valyaunce, John, V. 34
 Vandeleur, George, III. xxii.
 Vane, Sir Henry, II. 21, XI. 55.
 Varden, Richard, II. 150, 152, 155-6, 171
 Vardon, John, XX. 104
 Vassere, John le, of Haselbeach, XI. 156
 Vaughan, fam., XXIV. 62; Rev. Edward, VI. 166
 Vaus, fam., XXIV. 62
 Vause, XI. 56
 Vaux, fam., IX. 104; Eleanor, XII. 139; Nicholas, XIII. 221; William, XIII. 221
 Vavasour, fam., VI. xxxvii., IX. 8; Robert, V. 161, IX. 88, XIV. 47, 77, XVI. 26-7, 33, 35, 40, 42, XIX. 113, XXIV. 90; William, X. 22, 156, XIV. 75, XXIV. 109
 Vawdrey, fam., IX. 100, 105; Daniel, VI. 3
 Vay, fam., IX. 103
 Veel, fam., XXIV. 60
 Veer, Walter de, XVIII. 98
 Venables, fam., IV. 51, V. 67; Robert de, XIII. 18, XXIII. 18; William de, XXII. 8; Mr., X. 100
 Venator, Robert, XIV. 167; William, XIV. 171
 Venell, Adam, VII. 165
 Venene, William, fil. Adam de la, XXIV. 130
 Venur, Peter le, XI. 103
 Ver, Gunfred de, XXIV. 143; Milo de, XXIV. 143; Simon, fil. Walter de, XXIV. 143
 Verdene, Henry de, VII. 206; Theobald de, IV. 122
 Verdun, Bertram de, VII. 116, 212, VIII. 37; Eralde, VIII. 57
 Vere, fam. (Earls of Oxford), Sir John, XVI. 155, III. 3; Richard de la, XIV. 114; Robert de, Earl of Oxford, XXII. 9; William de la, XIV. 114
 Verenery, Sir Walter de, X. 150
 Vermuden, Captain, III. 170
Vernicle, The Device of, VIII. 150
 Vernon (or Wernun), fam., III. 6, V. 67, VIII. 133, X. 74-5, 77, XIV. 171, XVIII. 81-93, XIX. 32, 42, XXII. 5, 6, 10, 12, 13, 32, 81
 Vernon, fam., VI. 155, X. 71-147; *The Pedigree of*, X. 74, XV. 187-9; Arthur, XVIII. 83, 86; Dorothy, IX. 78, XV. 177, 178, XVI. 62, 124, XVIII. 82, XXII. 15, 18; Edward, X. 72-3, XVI. 94, XXI. 75; Enoch, II. 81; George, X. 75-6, XVI. 81, XVIII. 75, 82, XXII. 14-17, XXIV. 156; Henry, III. 163, X. 73, 75, XIV. 156, XV. 63, XVI. 64-5, 67-8, 75, XIX. 116-17, XXII. 13, 16, 27, 32, XXIII. 28, 31, 33, 35-8; *Sir Henry, of Haddon, The Will of*, XVIII. 81-93; Johanna, XXIII. 10; John, X. 72, XVII. 33, 41, XXII. 13, 14, 16; Juliana, XXII. 89, XXIII. 2, 3; Margaret, XVIII. 82; Margery, XXII. 7, 8; Matilda, XXII. 9, 55; Richard de, III. 110, IV. 120-2, VI. 63, X. 74, XI. 100, XIV. 53, 116, 117, 171, XV. 31, 50-1, 53, 59, 63, 90, 91, XVII. 96, XVIII. 81-3, 91, 99, XXII. 3, 4-7, 9-15, 22, 27, 35-7, 51-6, 58-61, 70, 71, 73, 78, 82, XXIII. 8, 17, 26; Robert, X. 99, XXII. 9; Roger, XXV. 57; Thomas, X. 73; Walter de, XXII. 5; William de, VII. 119, VIII. 32, XV. 58, XVIII. 81, XIX. 123, XXII. 6-9, 12, 51, 53, 55-6, 61, XXIII. 23, 25-6; *The Seventh Baron*, X. 71; Lord, II. 123; Lord de, XXIII. 4; Mrs., of Sudbury, XVI. 153, XXI. 35

- Vernon Chapel, Bakewell Church, XXII. 15, 16
 Vernon's Legh, XXII. 60
 Vernon Meadow (Baslow p.), XXII. 60
 Vernons, Lords of Devon and Lords of Haddon, Pedigree of, XV. 181
 Vernons, The, of Haddon, XIV. 109
Vernons, The, of Haddon, XV. 179-196
 Vernon Charters, XV. 191-2
 Verona (Italy), A Font at, I. 4
 Vertpellat, Peter de, V. 153
 Virtue, George, VI. 36, 37, 45-7
 Vesey (Vessey, or Vesu), fam., XIV. 167; Alexander, VI. 54; John, XXV. 46-7; Roger, XXIII. 10, 23; William, XIV. 167
 Vezère Cave, The, I. 17, 18
Via Gellia, II. 67; *Discoveries in, VII. 66, XII. 108
Vicarage Barn, The, II. 80
 Vicars (or Vickers), fam., II. 14, VI. 2, XIX. 42; Elizabeth, XX. 29; Humphrey, XXIII. 70; John, II. 93; Richard, VI. 65; Robert, XXIV. 14; Roger, VI. 176; Thomas, VI. 66, XI. 149, XIX. 23
 Vicessimo, fam., VII. 128
 Victharne (Holmesfield), XX. 63
- Victoria Street, Derby, I. 96
 Vienetia, Hugh de, XIII. 17
Villani, The, XVI. 157, 161, 165
 Villiers, Barbara, Duchess of Manchester, XXV. 132
 Villiers (or Vilars), Matthew de, VII. 47, XV. 199; Robert de, XXIV. 134; Thomas, XXIII. 51
Vills and Freeholders of Derbyshire, A List of, 1833, VI. 49-74
 Vincent, Richard, XII. 156, 158
 Vine, Henry, of Ash, IX. xxv.
 Vinetario, Adam, VII. 147
 Vineyards, The, near Milford, III. 83
Virgin Mary, The Altar of, Repton Church, I. 41
Virginnia Company, The, I. 48
Visitation of an Archbishop to Repton, 1612, VII. 41
 Vitry, Hawyse de, IX. 121
 Vle Gilbto, VIII. 141
 Vodithorp, Simon de, III. 100, 101
 Vole Doles (Holmesfield), XX. 75
Volunteer Movement, The, of 1803, XII. 4
 Vos Judoe, *Tapestry Maker, of Brussels*, XXI. 20-1
 Vriens, John, XXII. 97
 Vucher, Thomas, XI. 148
 Vygors, fam., VI. 2

W

- Wace, John, IV. 7-9; Robert, IV. 6
 Wadbordliche, XXIV. 101
 Wadcarr (Hazelwood p.), III. 88
 Waddesley, Adam de, XV. 46; Ralph de, XVIII. 106
 Waddington (Co. Lincoln), XXIV. 75
 Waddington, Frances, III. 6
 Waddy, Hugh, XI. 25, XV. 25; Robert, II. 13
 Wade, Christopher, XX. 89; Gilbert, XIX. 89; Ralph, VI. 65
 Wadeleye, VI. 63
 Wadeshalf, II. 67
 Wadham, Thomas, XX. 58
 Wadhon, XXIV. 101
- Wadhonsiche, XXIV. 101
 Wadshelf (Brampton p.), III. 88, V. 67, VI. 55, XXV. 54
 Wadshelf, fam., IV. 51
 Wadsley, IV. 35
 Wadsley Bridge, IV. 35
 Wadsley Forge, X. 30, 33
 Wadsworth, Henry, I. 70; William, V. 48
 Wage, Mary, XXII. 101
 Wagstaff, fam., IX. 107-9, 111, XIX. 43, XXII. 120; Anthony, XXIV. 14; Charles, I. 72; Daniel, XV. 133-4; Edward, I. 72, XV. 93; Ellen, XXIV. 16; George, VI. 51; Henry, I. 72, XVI. 79; Mary, XXII. 102;

- Roger, XVIII. 92; Susanna, XXII. 113; Thomas, XX. 100, 102; William, XIX. 37, XXIII. 70, XXIV. 22
- Wain, William Henry, XII. 76; Captain, XVI. 151
- Waingrove, XIV. xxii., 103, 104, XVI. 17, XIX. 77
- Wainwright, Christopher, XX. 102; Hugo, XX. 113; George, XX. 96; John, XVII. 24, XX. 75-6, 80, 85; Nicholas, XX. 85; Ralph, I. 30; Richard, IX. 62, XX. 86; Robert, XX. 87, 90
- Waistowe, John de, XXII. 73; Ralph de, XXII. 68
- Waites, Joan, XXII. 102
- Wake, Anne, XIX. 105; Baldwin, IX. 129; Hugh, VIII. 41, 48; Nicholas, XI. 101; Peter Sadler, XIX. 105; Lord, VII. 164
- Wakebridge, VII. 210, VIII. 40, 41, 95, 128
- Wakebridge Mine, XVI. 45.
- Wakebridge (Wakebrig, or Wakebrugge), VII. 209, VIII. 37; Henry de, VII. 210; Nicholas de, XV. 31, XVIII. 113; Peter de, VIII. 123, XVI. 20; Ralph de, VII. 209, 260, VIII. 97, XVI. 32, 35, 38; William de, VIII. 32
- Wakefield Bridge Chapel, XIV. 68
- Wakegreve (Bakewell p.), XV. 34, 35, 52
- Wakel, Henry, fil., XVI. 25
- Wakelyn, Richard, VI. 86, XVII. 18
- Waket, Allen, XV. 43, 48
- Walby, Richard, XX. 104
- Walche, John, XXIII. 6
- Walchel, William, fil., XX. 49
- Walchelin, Robt., VII. 113-4
- Walchemon, Raynold, XXIII. 2
- Walcliff (Baslow p.), XXII. 89
- Walclyf, XXIII. 4
- Walcott, Mr., VI. xxiii.
- Waldeffe, William, III. 68
- Walden, fam., XVI. 142, 145
- Walderome, fam., VI. 5
- Waldeshef (or Waldeshelf), Alan de, XIII. 9; Walter de, XIV. 13, XV. 17, 18, 85, XVII. 105-6, 108, XVIII. 13, 15, 17
- Waldron, Humphrey, II. 180, 181
- Waldrum, Elizabeth, XXII. 108
- Waldwick, Ingram de, VII. 201
- Walecross, II. 67
- Walehead, Lawrence, VI. 71
- Walens, Hugh, XVI. 19, 22
- Wales, John de, XXIII. 23
- Walesk, Juliana de, XVIII. 113
- Waleton, Robert, fil. Adam de, VII. 135
- Waleton, VIII. 36
- Walico, Reg., XIII. 55
- Walhead, John, XX. 92, 95, 98; Margaret, XX. 102
- Walkden, Dionisia, XVI. 149, 150; John, XX. 88; Reginald, XV. xxi.; Richard, XIV. 117, 142, XXIII. 13; William, XVI. 147
- Walkeline, Nich., VII. 121; Robt., VII. 113
- Walker, fam., IX. 116, 117, X. 70, XXII. 93-4, 108-9, 113-22, 124, 126, 128; Agnes, XX. 109; Benjamin, XII. 76; Edward, I. 52, 75, XVII. 14, 15, XXIII. 70; Elizabeth, XX. 88, 92, 129; Francis, XV. 151; George, I. 69, XXII. 96, 107, XXIII. 75; Henry, XIV. 157; Hugo, XI. 152; Jacob, I. 82; James, I. 83, XVII. 17, XXI. 75; Jo, XIV. 27; John, VI. 164, 169, XII. 100, XV. 103, XXII. 100, 102, XXIV. 39; Mary, XXI. 57; Nicholas, XXII. 88; Ralph, XVI. 68; Richard, III. 103, 106, XII. 101-2, XIV. 27, XVII. 6, 24, XX. 100, 113, XXIII. 71; Robert, VI. 60, 72, XI. 5, XXI. 71; Roger le, III. 106, XX. 88; Samuel, XII. 75, 100; Thomas, I. 78, 79, V. 62, VI. 86, 177, XII. 76, XVI. 4, XXIII. 53, 55, 70; William, I. 77, IV. 16, VI.

- 60, 72, VIII. 130, X. 70, XXI. 80; W., XII. 100; Mr., Bookseller at Ashbourne, III. 149; Dr., V. 73
- Walker Lane, Derby, I. 95, 96, XV. 145; *An Old House in, II. 29, 30
- Walker Meadow (Little Eaton p.), XVI. 173; House in, II. 29, 30
- Walkingham, John de, XV. 14
- Walklate, fam., VI. 5, XV. 92-3
- Wall, fam., VI. 2; Hugo de, XV. 181; Humphrey, I. 77; J., VIII. 2; William, of Little Chester, XVI. 174
- Wallbaiche, Elizabeth, XXII. 103
- Wallecliffe (Baslow p.), XXIII. 8
- Wallens Cliff (Duffield Frith), XXV. 190
- Waller, John, XXII. 100, XXV. 100; Nicholas, XXII. 88; Mr., I. 9, VII. 108, 163
- Walleronay, XXIV. 123
- Wallers, Hugo, XVI. 28
- Wallesborowee, XX. 36
- Walley, John de, XV. 34; John, fil. Robert de, XVII. 112; Robert de, XV. 45, 53, 54, 57
- Wallfall, Jo, XIV. 27
- Wallia, John, IX. 94
- Wallingford (Berks.), IX. 133; *The Bridge Chapel at*, XIV. 70
- Wallingford, Nicholas de, Abbot of Burton, VII. 102
- Wallis, fam., VII. 23; Alfred, A *Sketch of the Early History of the Printing Trade in Derbyshire*, III. 137, XII. 7; Gilbert, II. 152, 155-6, 159, 161, 163-6, 168-70, 178, 180, 184-5
- Wallwin, Rich., XVIII. 92; Thomas, XVII. 13
- Walmesley, Johanna, of Bowden, XVI. 147
- Walpole, Henry de, XV. 182; Horatio, Second Lord of Wolerton, XXV. 135; Sir Robert, XXV. 123
- Walrand, Geoffrey, XVIII. 13
- Walrandbrigge, Le, XXIV. 125
- Walsham, Thomas, XII. 148
- Walshe, Thomas, XII. 149; William, XXII. 72
- Walsingham, Sir Francis, VIII. 69, XIV. 142, XVII. 2, 10, XXV. 215; Thomas, fil. Robert de, XVIII. 10
- Walston, II. 68
- Walt, Robert, fil., VIII. 139
- Walter, Richard, fil., XV. 36, 38; Robert, fil., XXIV. 96, 100; The Chaplain, XVI. 24
- Walters, Robert, XIX. 116
- Walteshef, Walter, XV. 16
- Walthall, The Rev. Peter, XI. 158, 161
- Waltham, VIII. 141
- Waltham, Simon de, XVII. 89
- Waltheof, A Saxon Earl, XII. 46
- Walton, I. 71, II. 26, VII. 105, 207, XII. 169, XVII. 24, XVIII. 5, XIX. 77, XXIV. 9
- Walton (Notts.), XIV. 50
- Walton, Adam de, IV. 122, XV. 9; Andrew, XXII. 98; Gulfrid de, VII. 166; Izaak, IV. 170; John, I. 79, III. 129, XIV. 99, XVIII. 10; John, Archdeacon of Derby, XXIII. 55; Mary, XX. 29; Ralph, VI. 57; Richard, XIII. 156, XX. 102; Robert de, VII. 151, XIV. 50, XX. 99; Roger de, VII. 166; Thomas, I. 79, XIV. 27; William de, I. 75, XIV. 99, XV. 3
- Walton-by-Brampton, XXV. 53-4
- Walton-on-Trent, I. 73, II. 67, IV. 49, VI. 63-4, 105, VII. 34, XVII. 19, XXIV. 61; *Expedition to*, XVI. xix.
- Walton-on-the-Hill (Surrey), IX. 73
- Wa-ton, Mary, XXII. 98
- Walwin (or Walweyne), Henry, XIV. 26; Joyes, I. 82; William, XXII. 87
- Wamesley, IX. 61, 65
- Wandeland, Richard, XV. 56
- Wandell, Thomas, I. 50

- Wandeslega, Rand de, VIII. 139
 Wandley (or Waldley), XXIV. 63
 Wantone, Simon de, VII. 55
 War Hill, XXIII. 90
 Warbleton, William, XIV. 25
 Warborough (Oxfordshire), IX. 73
 Warburton, Cecil, II. 76
 Ward, fam., VI. 8, VII. 8, 21, 22,
 IX. 97, 105, XI. 27, 30, XIX.
 43; Anne, I. 37; Anthony, XXI.
 68, XXIV. 39; Charles, XII.
 52; Christopher, I. 37; Edward,
 I. 30, III. 7, XII. 68; Francis,
 XV. 154, 156, 157, XIX. 124;
 George, VI. 165, XVII. 15, XIX.
 43; Gilbert, XI. 62, XV. 133,
 134; Henry, XVII. 7; Hugh,
 XX. 105, 113; James, I. 79;
 John, I. 30, IX. 159, X. 3, 5, 162,
 XI. xxiii., XII. 50, 147, XIII.
 xxiii., 32, 206, XV. 161, XXI. 76,
 XXIV. 174.—*Further Notes on
 Tideswell Dale Quarry*, X. 9,—
 **Barrows at Haddon Fields,
 Derbyshire*, X. 47,—**Relics of
 the Roman Occupation of Little
 Chester, Derby*, XI. 81,—*Some
 Contorted Strata in the Yoredale
 Rocks, near Ashover*, XII. 54,—
 **On some Diggings near Brass-
 ington, Derbyshire*, XII. 108,—
 **Cinerary Urns and Incense
 Cups, Stanton Moor, Derbyshire*,
 XIII. 45,—**Dale Church: Its
 Structural Peculiarities*, XIII.
 174,—**Notes on the Mediæval
 Pavement and Wall Tiles of
 Derbyshire*, XIV. 119,—**On
 Rain's Cave, Longcliff, Derby-
 shire*, XIV. 228,—**Roman-British
 Objects from Deepdale, Autumn,
 1891*, XVI. 185,—**Deepdale
 Cave, near Buxton*, XVII. 60,—
 **Roman Remains at Bradwell*,
 XXI. 1,—*Paper read at Annual
 Meeting on Roman Roads in
 Derbyshire*, XXIII. xviii.,—**Notes
 on a Prehistoric Burial-place at
 Megdale, near Matlock Bridge*,
 XXIII. 40; John Gifford, Dean
 of Lincoln, XIII. 54; Nicholas,
 XX. 85, 86; Phœbe, XXII. 104;
 Richard, I. 66, VI. 168, 177, IX.
 66, XV. 135, 150, 154-8;
 Robert, III. 144, VI. 70, 83,
 85, VII. 143, XII. 80, 83, 84,
 89, XXIV. 21; Rev. R. R., IV.
 142; Samson, XXI. 68; Samuel,
 XI. 53; Sir Simon, IX. xxii.;
 Thomas, I. 50, 79, XII. 76, 80,
 83, 84, 89, XV. 133, 134, 153,
 155, 157, 160, XVII. 16;
 William, I. 79, III. 107, VII.
 113, IX. 15, XII. 101, 102,
 XX. 124, XXIV. 16; Mr., of
 Chesterfield, IX. 61
 Warda, Sir Robert, VII. 139
 Wardel, John de, of Duffield, XI.
 149, 154
 Warden, Mr., IX. 49
 Wardinton, Roger de, XII. 28
 Wardle, Hugh, VI. 171; Lawrence,
 XXI. 79; Robert, VI. 161
 Wardlow, I. 72, II. 68, VI. 71,
 VIII. 205, IX. 92, XI. 26, 150,
 XIV. 112, 113, XIX. 77, XXIV.
 66
 Wardlow Mines, VI. 120
 Wardlowe, fam., XI. 149; Henry
 de, XI. 150; Margaret, IX. 66;
 Ralph, XI. 149; Robert, VI.
 168, XV. 46, 86, XVII. 96;
 William de, XV. 38
 Wardship, XXII. 70-1
 Wardwick, Derby, I. 95; *Old
 Mansions in*, IV. 147
 Warefeld, Edmund de, XIII. 72,
 73
 Wareham (Dorsetshire), IX. 73,
 XIV. 69, 70
 Warlandi, VII. 108, 109, 122
 Warmbrook, VI. 73, XIII. 28
 Warmbrook, fam., XIII. 28
 Warmeforde, Richard de, VIII. 26
 Warmington, Richard de, XV. 12,
 XVII. 98
 Warmwelle, XV. 42, 56
 Warner, fam., XIV. 19, 20, XV.
 108, XXIV. 61
 Warnifen, XXIV. 144, 145

- Warpeloe, Adam, IV. 6; Nicholas, IV. 6; Robert, IV. 5
 Warploc, IV. 7
 Warren (Warin, or Waryn), fam., VII. 8, XXII. 126, 127; Lady Betty, II. 84; Ciceley, VII. 200; Edward, I. 73, XVII. 18; Isaac, XIX. 102; John, I. 74, IX. 9, 10; Robert, XI. 150; Walter, XXII. 75; William, I. 74, VIII. 112
 Warren, Earl of Surrey, The Arms of, III. 92
 Warrenne, De, The Arms of, I. 113
 Warriner, Richard, XXII. 100
 Warrington, fam., XI. 21; Edward, XXIV. 37, 40; The Earls of, IV. 41, 44
 Warsop (Notts.), XIII. 68
 Warsop Will, VII. 140
 Warton (Warwickshire), III. 67
 Warton, John, V. 71
 Wartre, XII. 38
 Warts, Robert, XX. 96
 Warwick, Henry, IX. 64; Joseph, IX. 64; J. A., VI. 111; The Earl of, III. 113, IX. 133, X. xxii.
 Washere, Eustacia de, XI. 152; Henry de, of Haselbach, XI. 152
 Washington (probably Wessington), VII. 5, 22
 Wass, fam., XIX. 41, 43; James, XXI. 41; John, XXII. 86; Justn, XXII. 97
 Wast, Edward, XV. 135, 150
 Waste, Geoffrey, XIV. 85
 Wastell, Hugh, XXII. 79
 Wastells, Richard, XXII. 62, 66, 68, 72, 74-5, 79
 Wasteneys, Geoffrey de, VII. 148
Watchman, The Old, in Derby, IV. 151
 Watcroft (Baslow p.), XXIII. 6
 Watecroft, VII. 210
 Watecroft, Robert de, VII. 210
 Watenowe (or Watenhou), Robert de, XIII. 30, XIV. 48
Water-Rat, The, IV. 166
 Water-Vole, The, I. 20, IV. 177
 Waterfall (Co. Stafford), XIII. 173
 Waterfall, William, XI. 162, XVII. 13
 Waterfalsike, Le, XXIV. 108, 109
 Waterfield, II. 68
 Waterforkes, XXIV. 120
 Waterfurhened, XXIV. 127
 Waterhough, Rev. John, VI. 164
 Waterhouse, fam., V. 61, VI. 2, X. 70, XIX. 34, 36-7, 42-3; John, VI. 73, 166; Joseph, XI. 166; Mr., II. 83, 84, 87, 98
 Waterhouses, IV. 164
 Waterloo Hill (Burton-on-Trent), XVIII. 27
 Waterlow (near Brassington), XII. 135
 Waterpark, Lord, II. 121
 Waters, John, XX. 89; Mary, XXII. 97; R. E. Chester, *A Statutory List of the Inhabitants of Melbourne in 1695*, VII. 1
 Waterthorpe, XXIV. 65
 Watervill, Reg. de, XIII. 12
 Wath (Yorkshire), XIII. 172
 Wathall, Mrs. Anne, XV. 138; Mrs. Dorothy, XV. 138
 Wathie, John, III. 103
 Wathie, John, VI. 166
 Watkin, John, IX. 96; William, IX. 96, XXIII. 27; W. Thompson, VIII. 217, XXV. 237,—*The Roman Stations of Derbyshire*, VII. 70, VIII. 21,—*The Roman Minor Settlements and Camps, Discoveries of Coins and Roads in Derbyshire*, VIII. 190, —**Roman Remains at Little Chester*, X. 159
 Watkins, John, V. 55
 Watkinson, fam., XIX. 37; Godfrey, VI. 54, XIX. 23; Isabella, XX. 109; James, I. 69; John, XXIII. 52, XXIV. 9; Peter, II. 149, 152-4, 156, 158-64, 166-73, 175-6, 178-85, 188-90, 192, 195-7, 200-3, 205-7, 209, 211-16, 218-20; Robert, XVI.

- 71; William, I. 69, XX. 108;
Widow, XII. 163
- Watnall (Notts.), XIV. 47, 48, 95
- Watre, William atte, XVII. 100
- Watson, fam., VI. 6, XI. 157,
XIX. 42, XX. 30; Geoffrey,
XXIV. 18; Henry, XI. 173;
Rev. John, VII. 87, XXI. 10,
11, 14; Ralph, XX. 99; Richard,
XX. 99; Robert, VI. 174,
XX. 108, XXIII. 2, 3, 4, 12,
16, XXIV. 6; Roger, VI. 50,
XIX. 120; Rowland, XXIV. 16;
Samuel, XI. 160; Sarah, XXII.
98; Thomas, XXIII. 16; White,
IV. 163, VIII. 205, XIII. 48,—
Observations on Bakewell beginning 31st of May, 1774, XI.
157; William, VI. 68, XX. 114,
XXIV. 22
- Watton, Daniel, XV. 147, 154-7,
160; Henry de, XIII. 56
- Wattring Close, XX. 128
- Watts (Wattis, or Wattys), fam.,
XX. 66, XXIV. 59; Arthur,
XX. 123; Edmund, XX. 55, 56,
63, 66, 71, 82, 84; Edward, XX.
59, 70, 74, 80; Elizabeth, XX.
79; James, XX. 81, 82, 87, 91;
John, XX. 54-7, 59-61, 63, 65-8,
71, 74-6, 78-80, 91, 123;
Lawrence, XX. 98, 105, 122-3;
Mary, XXII. 106; Thomas, XX.
55, 61, 66, 69, 70, 78-9, 81,
86-7; Walter, XX. 67; William,
XX. 55-6, 64-5, 90
- Watwood, fam., XXIV. 63-4
- Waukelin, William, VIII. 46
- Wawden, Dionisius, of Hathersage,
XVI. 150
- Wawen, Thomas, IX. 95
- Wawin, Henry, of Loscoe, XX.
29
- Waxham, in Holderness, III. 97
- Waxwing, The Bohemian*, I. 137-8
- Way, Robert de, VII. 209
- Wayforde, Robert de, VIII. 48
- Wayne, John, XIV. 26; William,
XVII. 8, 12; W. N., XII. 101,
102
- Waynewright, Elizabeth, XX. 116;
Henry, VI. 52, XX. 116;
Nicholas, XX. 122
- Wayside Interments*, XIX. 101
- Waystone, John de, XXII. 73
- Wayte (or Wayet), fam., I. 27;
John, VI. 163; Richard, XXV.
26
- Wealthdall, David, XXII. 100
- Wearwrighte, Ralph, XIX. 15
- Wearwall, Rev. Robert, Vicar of
Sutton-in-the-Field, VI. 165
- Weate (or Weatte), Henry, VI. 64;
Richard, I. 36, VI. 64, 65
- Webb, Edward, of Austrey, III.
xxi.; Thomas, III. 19, 20, XI.
149; William, M.D., VII. xxix.,
IX. xiv.—*On the Early History
of Wirksworth and its Lead-
mining, VII. 63,—*On a Pair of
Ancient Ram's Horns, VIII. 1-6,
XIII. 132
- Webster, fam., V. 61, IX. 102;
Agnes, XX. 55; Elizabeth, XXII.
103; George, XII. 14; Godfrey,
III. 57, XII. 202; Henry, XXII.
103; Hugh, XV. 51; Humphrey,
XVII. 20, XXV. 185; James,
XII. 100; John, VI. 83, IX. 27,
XII. 162, XX. 96, 97, 102, 108,
115, XXII. 75, XXIII. 13;
- Leonard, V. 42; Margaret, XVI.
79; Nathaniel, XII. 101; Richard,
XVII. 13; Robert, IV. 25, VI.
57, XXI. 81, XXII. 66, XXIII.
4; Thomas, VI. 83, 85; Vincent,
XII. 101; Walter, IX. 97;
William, VI. 60, XX. 54, 55,
XXI. 46, 73, XXII. 62, 87,
XXIII. 2, 8, 14, 17; W., XII.
101, 102
- Wednesley, Robert de, VII. 146;
Thomas de, XV. 40, 46, 90
- Wedwysleye, XIV. 12
- Weelock, fam., XX. 21
- Wegynton, XVIII. 86
- *Weights, Roman, XXV. 165,
167
- Welbeck, The Church of St. James
at, VII. 214

- Welbeck, Hugh, Abbot of, VIII. 59; Richard, Abbott of, VII. 214; William, Abbott of, VIII. 24; The Abbot of, XIV. 172; XV. 72; The Canons of, V. 12, 25
 Welbeck Abbey, I. 101, II. 130, VI. xxxvi., xxxix., 33, 34, 46, VIII. 59, IX. 57, 60, 63, XIII. 1, 4, 5, 68; *The Green Dale Oak Cabinet, and the Green Dale Oak from which it was made*, VI. 33-48
 Welbeuf, Ralph de, X. 19
 Welchman, H. P., IV. 107, V. 129
 Weldon, John, III. 25
 Wele, Robert, IX. 10
 Welegreve, Richard de, XV. 56
 Welen (?) Bridge, VII. 235
 Welesleye, XIV. 6
 Welhole (Duffield Frith), XXV. 191
 Well, Hugo de, XV. 181
 Welldune, II. 68
 Welleford (Baslow p.), XXIII. 24
 Welleforlong, XXIV. 141
 Welles, Anne, VII. 228; Barnard, VI. 71; Berr, XIX. 23; Daniel, VIII. 81; Humphrey and William, XI. 21; John, VII. 228; Mary, XXI. 96; Sir Robert de, VII. 149; Thomas, XXIV. 8; Captain, III. 171
 Welleton Cruddecote, XIII. 22
 Welleyshagh, XXIII. 18
 Wellingore (Lincolnshire), XIII. 172
 Wellington. *See* Willington.
 Wellott, fam., of Tideswell, XVI. 147
Wells in Derbyshire, XII. 53, XVII. 59
 Wells, Simon, Archdeacon of, XXII. 28
 Wellwick, Ralph, III. 102, 103; William, III. 103
 Welsh, John, I. 30, XVII. 16, XIX. 15
 Welwick (Yorkshire), III. 97
 Welwick, fam., III. 97-9
 Welwychte, Richard de, XVIII. 100
 Wendesley, I. 75, XXI. 81
 Wendesley, fam., XXIV. 61, 62, 64; Sir Thomas, XV. 90
 Wendesley, Nicholas de, XI. 94
 Wendu, Adam de, XIV. 111
 Wenel, William de, XVI. 25, 62, 142, 143
 Wenesley, fam., XXIV. 59-61; Robert, XIV. 26; Thomas, XXII. 11, XXIII. 3
 Wenesley Manor, XXIV. 60
 Wennwin, VIII. 142
 Wensley (or Wednesbie) (South Darley p.), II. 68, XVII. 13, XIX. 77, XXIII. 78, 80-1
 Wensley Dale, XIII. 210, 211
 Wenteneslow, Thomas, XXII. 79
 Wentworth, fam., VI. xxxvii., XI. 30; Godfrey, V. 58; Thomas, II. 4; Thomas, Viscount, IV. 37, XIV. 142
 Wer, Le (Baslow p.), XXIII. 38
 Werden, fam., IX. 106-8, 111-12; William, XXIII. 72
 Werem, fam., VII. 214
 Werg, William, XII. 201
 Wermundesworth, Hugh de, XXIV. 104, 119; Roger, fil. Hugh, XXIV. 104; Martin, XII. 24; Nicholas de, IX. 88, 91, 92, XII. 24, XXIV. 103-6, 136
 Werney (near Darley Dale), III. 81
 Werney, Richard, XXV. 185
 Werpellac, Peter, V. 161
 Werry, William, XV. 195
 Wernsnapes, XXIV. 120, 121
 Wertt, William, XXV. 74
 Weryngton, William de, XIII. 20
 Weseham, Roger, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53, 75, 77, 78, 83; Bishop, V. 131
 Wesenham, Thomas of, XXIV. 76
 Wesham, Roger de, XIV. 68
 Wesley, John, XII. 14
 Wesshyng Trolls, XX. 71
 Wessington (or Westanton) (Crich p.), II. 68, IX. 20, 89, XV. 192, XVI. 18, 21-2, 28, 31-7, 39-43, XVII. 5, 22, XIX. 28, 77, 124, XXIV. 17

- Wessington Charters, The, XVI.
27
Wessington Hay, XXI. 59
Wessington, Ralph de, XIV. 50
Wessylgrave (Wessington p.), XVI.
32
West, fam., II. 26, XXIV. 58, 65;
Edward, VI. 171, XX. 89, 93-4;
Gilbert, VII. 52; Henry, XX.
25, 98, 102; Richard, XII. 170;
Robert, XIX. 117; Thomas,
Eighth Lord Delaware, XIV. 93,
94; Thomas, XVIII. 100; Wil-
liam, IV. 33, V. 33, 40
West Broughton, XI. 57
West Hallam (or Wesehalam), I.
78, II. 49, VI. 168, VII. 34, X.
62, 65-70, XVII. 16, XIX. 102,
XXI. 92, XXIV. 85, 107
*West Hallam, Derbyshire, A Literal
Transcript of the Oldest Register
of, IX. 94-117*
West Hallam, Henry of, XVIII. 100
West Handley, VIII. 209
West Langton (Leicestershire),
XIV. 85, 86
Westbrook, Caleb, of Kingston,
Surrey, VII. 29
Westby, Agnes, XX. 101; Francis,
XX. 94, 101-2, 104, 111, 120,
XXIV. 11; George, VI. 52,
XXIV. 11; Henry, XXIV. 14;
Joan, XX. 94, 120; John, XX.
104, XXIV. 11
Westcotes, II. 84
Westcott, Mary, IV. 51
Western, Robert, VI. 57; William,
VI. 57; Mr., X. 30, 40, 43
Westfelde (Glapwell p.), VIII. 35,
XXIV. 94
Westfelde, Thomas, VI. 30
Westingaphul, XXIV. 131
Westker, Le, XXIV. 128
Westley, Waterless, IV. 54
Westmedue, XXIV. 109, 110, 112,
113, 115-17
Westmeles, Geoffrey de, VII. 213
Westminster, II. 126-7, 172-3, 178-
85, 188-90, 192, 195-7, 200-3,
205-7, 209, 211-16, 218, 219
Westminster Abbey, IX. 168
Westmoreland, The Earl of, XVI.
154-6
Weston, V. 154, X. 16, XII. 30,
XV. 19, XIX. 116, XXIV. 65
Weston-on-Trent, I. 78, II. 68, VI.
167, VII. 34, XVII. 16, XIX.
77, XXI. 92
Weston Cross, VIII. 181
Weston Manor, XXIV. 58
Weston Museum, Sheffield, VIII.
172, 174, 177
Weston Underwood, II. 68, VI. 65,
VIII. 94, XIV. 7, XVII. 17,
XVIII. 6
Weston, fam., IX. 20, 97, XIX. 43;
Adam de, XIV. 1; Elias de,
XIII. 58; Geoffrey de, IX.
85; Hugh de, XV. 49, 54; John
de, VI. 177, VII. 134, 146, XII.
31, XIV. 1, XV. 56, XVI. 160,
167-8; Matilda de, XV. 33, 43,
56; Nicholas, VII. 104, XVI.
29; Ralph de, XIII. 15;
Richard de, XXIV. 105; Robert
de, XIV. 1, 7; Roger de, XI.
156, XVIII. 14, 15; Rose de,
XV. 56; William de, XII. 25,
XV. 36-8, 41-2, 54
Westreys, Robert le, XXIV. 113,
118; Thomas, XVIII. 115;
William le, XVIII. 115
Westuneste, XXIV. 92
Westwode, IX. 90
Westwood, fam., VI. 3, XX. 17,
18; George, XI. 17, 18, 29
Wet Withins, *The Druidical Circle
of, II. 68, V. xxiv, VI. 127*
Wetecroft, VIII. 128
Wetedoles, IV. 10
Weteland (Stanley p.), XXIV. 85
Wetelandesike, XXIV. 84
Wetemedue, XXIV. 109
Wetepul, XXIV. 111, 119
Weterflatte, XXIV. 105
Weteskate, XXIV. 102
Wethered, Mr., XIII. 36
Wetmoor (Co. Stafford), VII. 99
Wetton, Adam de, IV. 17; Daniel,
XV. 145; Dionise, XXI. 81;

- George, VII. 54; Henry, I. 74, XXV. 213; Humphrey, VII. 46; Lawrence, VI. 59; Thomas, XI. 47, XX. 29
- Weyland, Thomas de, VII. 136, XIII. 87
- Weynford, XXIV. 94
- Weyt, Henry, XX. 90, 91
- Weyter, Christopher, I. 76
- Whaldane, fam., X. 70
- Whaley Bridge, VIII. 195, XXV. 162
- Whalley, fam., XXIV. 62, 63; Richard, VI. 34; Thomas, I. 50
- Wharton, fam., XIX. 43; Charles, XIX. 35; Joseph, XV. 143, 151, 154, 156, 158; Ralph, XVII. 20
- Whatstandwell, VI. 68, XIX. 77; Bridge, II. 68
- Wheat Ear, The, in Derbyshire*, XIV. 186
- Wheatcroft, III. 84, VII. 209, 210, VIII. 40, 41, XIX. 77, 84, 86, 91
- Wheatcroft, fam., XVIII. 75, 80, XIX. 33, 41, 42, 44, XXI. 41-42, —*The Pedigree of*, XVIII. 31; Edward, VIII. 2; Elizabeth, XVIII. 70; Henry, XXIV. 17; Jane, XVIII. 73; Joan de, XXIII. 15; John, XXI. 49; **Leonard, of Ashover*, XVIII. 29-80, XIX. 27, 109,—*The Autobiography of*, XXI. 26-60; Richard, XX. 109; Roger, XX. 65, 69, XXIII. 25-31, 35; Samuel, XX. 31; Thomas, XII. 163; *Titus, Memoranda by A.D.* 1722, XIX. 24; William, I. 71, XXI. 45, 51; Widow, I. 72
- Wheateley (or Whetely, probably Wheatley, Notts.), XIV. 92
- Wheatley, fam., IX. 101, 105, 108, 117, XXII. 108, 110, 118-19, 123, 125, 128; Anne, XXII. 101, 102; John, of Wirksworth, II. 165; Richard, I. 114; Samuel, XII. 76; Thomas, XXII. 95; *Ensign*, XII. 101; Widow, XII. 163
- Wheeldon, John, III. 151; Josiah, I. 51, 53, 57, 60, II. 92; Ralph, XX. 127
- Wheeler, Rev. W., XII. 164; Mr., XII. 213
- Wheelhouse, fam., XIX. 43; Anne, XXII. 101; John, XXII. 102
- Wheelwright, fam., IX. 100, 104-16; Anne, XXII. 108; John, XXIV. 19; Mary, XVIII. 73
- Wheldon, Hugh, XXIV. 7; Josiah, XXII. 99; Ralph, XXIV. 12; Roger, I. 58; Thomas, XVII. 13
- Whelesburgh, John de, of Drayton, IV. 13
- Whelpdale, Alice, I. 78
- Wherlow, V. 36, 41
- Wheston (Tideswell p.), II. 68, V. 128, VI. 72, 152, XXIV. 66
- Wheston, William de, XI. 152, XV. 35, 38, 41
- White, William, IV. 28
- Whetefeld (in Holmesfield), XX. 119
- Wheteland, XXIV. 86
- Whetemore (Duffield Frith), XXV. 193
- Whetston, XI. 104
- Whett, Humphrey, XX. 85, 87; Richard, XX. 86
- Whettacar, Anne, XXII. 99
- Whetton, William, XVI. 63
- Whewell, Dr., XVII. 87
- Whewhall, fam., VI. 4
- Whey, John, XXIII. 66
- Wheylee, fam., X. 70
- Wheytleighull (Baslow p.), XXIII. 6
- Whildon, James, III. 23-4, 29, 52
- Whildon Trees, VI. 58
- Whingatt, III. 85
- Whinrow, fam., IX. 101
- Whinstonee, III. 85
- Whinyat, III. 85
- Whirton-on-Trent (probably Weston or Walton), XIII. 18
- Whiston (in Penkridge), VII. 99
- Whiston, Josiah, II. 169, 171
- Whitaker (or Whitacres), John, VI. 68; William, XXIII. 74; Mr., of Morley, XV. 27; Widow, XII. 163
- Whitall, fam., X. 70
- Whitby (or Whytby), Ralph, XII. 156-7; Robert, XX. 118; Thomas, XII. 155

- Whitchurch, Richard, II. 172
 Whitcomb, Rev. Thomas, VI. 175
 White, fam., XI. 25-6, XIX. 43,
 XX. 116; Anne, XII. 102;
 George, II. 76, XX. 114; Henry,
 XX. 92; Isabella, XX. 92; James,
 XII. 100; Joan, XX. 84; John,
 VI. 177, XXI. 71; Nicholas, XX.
 55-6, 60, 63, 66, 68, 70-2, 74,
 76, 78-9; Peter, I. 69; Ralph,
 VI. 70, VII. 215, XIV. 28, XXIV.
 19; Richard, IX. 64, XX. 2, 3,
 8-10, 80, 82, 84-6, 89, 91, 103;
 Robert, VII. 215, XVII. 16,
 XXII. 68, 72; Rowland, XXIV.
 15; Sarah, XXI. 72; Thomas,
 VI. 167, XXIV. 20; William, XI.
 162, XXI. 62, 72, XXII. 101,
 XXIII. 37, 56; William, of
 Duffield, XVI. 154
 White Edge, XIII. 204
White Ship, The, XXIV. 68
 Whitefield, Robert de, VIII. 17
 Whitehalgh, fam., VI. 9
 Whitehall, Robert, XXIII. 75
 Whitehead, fam., XI. 28; Henry,
 XVI. 80; Jervase, VI. 66;
 John, IX. 64; Laurence, XX.
 88, 114; Michael, VI. 66;
 Thomas, I. 32-3, XX. 93
 Whitehouse, Mr., IX. 66
 Whitehull, Thomas de, XV. 87
 Whitehurst, J., II. 94-6, 98-9
 Whiteley (Baslow p.), XXIII. 36
 Whiteley, fam., X. 70
 Whitfield, I. 75, II. 69, XV. 68
 Whitgift, John, Dean of Lincoln,
 XIII. 54; Archbishop, VII. 248
 Whithough, VI. 73
 Whitill, John, XV. 51
 Whiting, William, of Walton,
 XXIII. 53
 Whitley, IV. 27-30, 35
 Whitmore, Rev. Humphrey, VI.
 162
 Whittin, John, II. 81
 Whittington, I. 71, II. 69, 126, 127,
 VI. xxv., 51, 169, VII. 32, 213,
 VIII. 27, 48, 209, X. 68, XII.
 196, XVII. 5, 16, 22, XVIII. 11,
 XIX. 77, XXIV. 10; *The Font*
 at

- at, I. 3; *The Manor of*, VII.
 247
 Whittington Moor, XVIII. 101
 Whittington-in-Ardenne, XIII. 22
 Whittington, fam., VI. 6; Hugh,
 fl. Robert de, XVIII. 101; John,
 XII. 2; Luke (Mayor of Derby),
 XIX. 20, 22; Margaret, XII. 2;
 R., of Stevenage, Hants., XIX.
 9; Thomas, XII. 2
 Whittley, Nicholas, XVII. 7
 Whittrance, Rev. Joseph (Parson of
 Radbourne), VI. 168
 Whitwell, I. 71, II. 69, III. 86,
 VI. xxxvi., xxxvii., 52, 169,
 VII. 32, VIII. 43, XII. 34, XIV.
 5, 8, 9, XV. 15, XVII. 6, 22,
 XIX. 77, XXIV. 13, 62-5
 Whitwell, Ottiwell, XVII. 7;
 Robert de, XVII. 106, XVIII.
 9, 13
 Whitworth Inst., XVIII. 25
 Whitworth, Alexander de, XX. 124;
 Christopher, XVII. 5; Robert,
 XXIV. 10
 Wholborne, fam., XXIV. 61
 Whyett, Humphrey, XVI. 79
 Whymesholde, Thomas, XVI
 75
 Whyniates, Richard, VI. 63
 Whysall, Abraham; XII. 18; John,
 XII. 18
 Whytacars, Peter, I. 69
 Whyteneye, Walter de, XI. 104
 Whytestonedge, XV. 39
 Whythalgh, Robert, VII. 233;
 William, VII. 233
 Whytheved, Geoffrey, XIII. 21
 Whytington, John, III. 161;
 Thomas, III. 161
 Whytewallsyche (Birchover p.),
 XXII. 50
 Whitting, John, III. 71; Samuel,
 VI. 63
 Wiatt. *See* Wyatt.
 Wibbenhill, IV. 73
 Wibbersley, XXII. 7, 8, 11
 Wibbersley, fam., XI. 27; Francis,
 XIII. 158; Roger, VI. 70

- Wicksteed, fam., IX. 109
 Widdewis, Anne, IX. 95
 Widdowson (or Wyddowson),
 Thomas, XV. 120, 134, 149, 153,
 155, 157; William, XXI. 76
 Widdrington, Fitzherbert, IV. 1
Widgeon, The, I. 125
 Widmerpool (Notts.), VIII. 21,
 XIV. 45
 Widmerpool (or Wydmerpool),
 Robert, fil. Nicholas de, XVII.
 107
 Widmerpoolle, Thomas, V. 33
 Widoson, Thomas, VI. 60
 Wiersdale, John, II. 155-61, 164,
 XIX. 23
 Wigfall, fam., X. 29; Henry, VI.
 54, X. 28, 29, XIX. 23, XXIV.
 8; John, XII. 199, 208, 217;
 Ursley, XIV. 8
 Wiggin Dale, III. 78
 Wigginton, XVIII. 112
 Wiggon Lea, III. 78
 Wiggswelledale, XV. 46, 47
 Wigley, fam., VI. 7, IX. 115; B.,
 VIII. 2; Ellis, I. 75; George,
 XXIII. 73; Henry, III. 168-9,
 VI. 56, XVI. 154, XVII. 14, 32,
 41, XXIII. 49, 55, 69, 72, 73;
 John, XIX. 23; Ralph, III. 168,
 XXIII. 73, 74; Richard, III.
 169, VI. 56, IX. 53, XXI. 81;
 Robert, VII. 165; Thomas, I.
 49, XXI. 80, XXIII. 67
 Wigston, Margaret, I. 74; Roger,
 XXV. 184, 187; Thomas, I. 74,
 XXV. 43; William, XXV. 184,
 187-8
 Wigwall, George, VI. 56
 Wigwell (near Wirksworth), IV. 37,
 VIII. 92-4, 97
 Wikkilwade, William de, XVIII.
 15
 Wilbie, Rev. William, VI. 179
 Wilbore, Christopher, VII. 45
 Wilbraham, Sir Richard, XXV. 39
 Wilcher, Henry de Alsop, VIII.
 109
 Wilcock (or Wilcoke), George,
 XXI. 77; Thomas, III. 68
- Wilcockson, fam., X. 70, XVI. 141,
 149; Edward, XI. 6; Francis,
 VI. 72; George, XXI. 73; John,
 VI. 71, 176, XIV. 103, XVII.
 21; Thomas, XXIV. 23, XXV.
 185; Winifred, XXI. 73
 Wilcox, fam., X. 105
 Wild Boar Clough, IV. 60
Wild Cat, The, IV. 62
Wild Plants in Derbyshire. *See*
 Botanical Notes, XIV. 34; and
 Botanical Walks, XV. 27, XIX. 1
 Wildbrockson. *See* Wilcockson.
 Wilde, fam., VI. 6, X. 70, XV.
 107, XVI. 145, 151, XX. 28;
 Jo, XIV. 28; Johanna, XVI.
 147; John, XIX. 106; Robert le,
 XVI. 21; Samuel, XIX. 121;
 Stephen, I. 71; Thomas, XX. 2,
 6; William, I. 78, VI. 168, XX.
 17; Zouch, VI. 66
 Wilder, Richard, VII. 60; William,
 VI. 65, 67
 Wilders, William, XII. 102
 Wilderspool, XXIII. 102, XXV.
 167
 Wildesley. *See* Willesley.
 Wildgoose, fam., VI. 2, 5, 6;
 Benjamin, XI. 162; George,
 XI. 163; Henry, XVI. 70;
 James, XX. 96, 99, 100, 102, 104,
 108, 113, 115, 116; Nicholas,
 XIII. 28, XIV. 7; Robert, XXIV.
 142; Sarah, XI. 162; Simon,
 XVI. 174; Stephen, XVI. 174;
 Thomas, XII. 100; William, XI.
 163, XVIII. 113
 Wilding, Humphrey, VI. 179;
 Ralph, VI. 178; Richard, VI. 179
 Wildleye, XV. 190
 Wildman, Oliver, I. 74
 Wildmarefeld, VIII. 16
 Wildmerflat, XXIV. 141, 147
 Wildness, XII. 101
 Wilene (probably Wilne), VIII. 34
 Wilentona, fam., VII. 117, 120
 Wilford (or Wyleford), XII. 37
 Wilford, Henry de, XV. 59; Sir
 James, III. 119
 Wilghby, Philip de, XIII. 89

- Wilkes, John, XII. 170; William, XII. 88, 101-2; Mr., XII. 76
- Wilkie, Colonel, XIV. 146
- Wilkin, Miles, X. 70; Milo, XVI. 142
- Wilkins, fam., XXII. 116, 127-8; John, VII. 59; Rebecca, VI. xxvii.; Prof., XVII. 88
- Wilkinson, fam., VII. 22, 23; Sir Gardener, VI. 100, 137, XXV. 178; James, XXV. 185; John, IV. 27, 28, 32; Richard, II. 8, IX. 66; Roger, XXIII. 23; Stephen, VI. 53; William, I. 79
- Will (or Wille), Henry, XXI. 72; John, XIX. 123
- Williametorp, VIII. 22
- Willchull, Agnes del, VII. 138
- Willersley, II. 69, XXIII. 82
- **Willersley Castle, The Lead Cistern at*, IX. 82
- Willes, fam., XI. 19; Edward, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
- Willesley, I. 73, III. 80, VI. 165, VII. 205, XIII. 10, 29, XVII. 19, XIX. 77
- Willet, Barnabas, VI. 162
- Willgresle, George, XXII. 97
- William III., King of England, XXV. 120,—at Welbeck, IX. 63
- William, Dan., V. 84; Elizabeth, XVIII. 30; Stephen, fil., XXII. 67; Thomas, I. 71, III. 66
- Williamot, fam., VI. 3, 8
- Williams, fam., XXIV. 59; Henry, VI. 176; Joseph, XV. 135; Michael, XI. 161, 163; Nathaniel, XI. 108-9; Suzanna, XXII. 104; Thomas, XIV. 194; Thomas, Archbishop of York, XVI. 94, 134; Mr., XI. 81, 82, 84-6, 88, 167
- Williamson, fam., VI. 5; Henry, VI. 52; Sir Thomas, XIII. 169; Dr., III. 67
- Williamsthorp, II. 69
- Willielmus, VII. 105
- Willington, I. 77, II. 69, VI. 67, 85, 166, VII. 34, 90, 100, 107, 109, 110, 114, 116, 117, 120, 124-5, 127-8, VIII. 17, 62, IX. 14, 48, XIV. 14, XV. 13, XVII. 16, XVIII. 116, XIX. 78, XXIV. 59, 60, 141; *Bridge, The Ancient Camp near*, XXII. xvii.; Church, *The Advowson of*, VII. 214
- Willington, fam., XXIV. 59; Nicholas de, VIII. 16, 31
- Willis, Richard, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; *Professor*, XI. 68
- Willot, William, XIX. 23; W., XV. 135
- Willoughby (Notts.), VI. 178, XIV. 44, 45
- Willoughby, fam., VI. xxix., XIV. 90, 96, 164, XXIV. 50; Charles, Tenth Earl of Parham, VII. 7; Dorothy, IV. 50, XXV. 91; Francis, IX. 24; Henry, IV. 53, VI. 67, XIV. 89, XXI. 81; Hugh, XX. 88, 120; John, XVI. 152, XVII. 32, 40; Katharine, XXIV. 51; Michael, XXIII. 49; Percival, XXIV. 50-2; Philip, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 53, 89-93; Richard, III. 174, XIV. 32, XVIII. 16; Robert de, IX. 84, XIV. 83, 89, XIX. 118; William, Lord, of Parham, XII. 158; William, Lord, XIII. 135; Lord, *Hero of Zutphen*, XXIV. 51; Dr., XVI. 151
- Wills, Rev. Samuel, Minister of All Saints', Derby, XV. 145
- Willy, fam., II. 14; William, XVII. 5; *Uxor*, I. 69
- Wilmeracre, Richard, XXII. 73
- Wilmot (or Williamot), fam., VI. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, XIX. 42, 45; Dor', XII. 163; Edward, VIII. 194, IX. 82, XV. 103; John, I. 82, XV. 103; Joyce, XII. 222; Robert, VI. 60, IX. 81, XVIII. 76, XIX. 23, XXI. 69-71, 82, XXIII. 70; R. W., I. 91; Samuel, XII. 75; Mr., IV. 47, XVI. 151
- Wilmslow, XXV. 61

- Wilne, I. 79, 86, IV. 49, VI. xxv., xxvii., VII. 203, VIII. 45, XII. 31, XIII. 16, XVII. 16, 100, XIX. 78; St. Chad's Church at, XXV. 77; **The Font at*, VIII. 165-6, XXV. 217, 219; **On a supposed Inscription on the Font at*, VII. 185-94
- Wilne, fam., VII. 15, 16, 21
- Wilne and Sawley Churches, *Expedition to*, XIII. xxii.
- Wilruc, Nich., VII. 207
- Wilshaw, fam., XIX. 40, 42-3; John, XVII. 13, XIX. 36, 43
- Wilsley, II. 69, VI. 63
- Wilsmyth, Nicholas, I. 71
- Wilson, fam., IX. 98, 103, 115, 117, XI. 20-4, 27-8; Agnes, XXIV. 13; Anne, XXIV. 21; Anthony, VI. 53; Chambers, XV. 142; Christopher, XX. 117; Edmund, XVII. 8; Edward, XXIV. 8; Eleanora, I. 89; Esther, XXII. 102; Euphemia, XX. 88; George, I. 72, VI. 67, IX. 66; Henry, VI. 61, XXIII. 71; Hugh, XV. 91; James, XX. 101; John, I. 77, VI. 51, 67, 70, VII. 167, IX. 61, 63-4, XX. 1, 3, 10, XXI. 71, XXII. 102, XXIV. 23; Joseph, III. 155, XI. 162; Jo, IX. 60, 61, 63; Lea, III. 154; Martin, XVII. 8; Rev. Peter, XIX. 108, XXI. 32; Richard, XII. 222, XX. 92, 96-7, 99, 100, 102, 119, 120; Robert, I. 78, VI. 67, 72, 164, IX. 25, XVI. 68; Thomas, I. 50, VI. 66, XI. 47, XX. 30, XXIV. 18; William, I. 89, XIX. 108, XX. 32, 85
- Wilston, Rev. John, VI. 165
- Wilton, Rev. Robert, VI. 78
- Wilton and Ruthyn, John and Reginald, Lords Grey of, XIV. 22
- Wilwebuske, XXIV. 126
- Wimburne, Jordan de, XIII. 74
- Wimesevald (Co. Leicester), II. 162
- Wimpton, Hugh de, XV. 33
- Winchester Bushel, *The*, XXII. 46-7
- Winchester, Humphrey, XII. 166; Theodosia, XII. 166
- Wincliff, Roger de, VIII. 101
- Winfeldecroft, XVI. 21
- Windemill House (Hope p.), XI. 25
- Wideserf (Breadsall p.), XVI. 172
- Windesore Mill (Breadsall p.), XVI. 172
- Windham, Sir Hugh, XV. 117, 129
- Windle (Bradfield p.), IV. 33
- Windle, John T., VIII. 160; Mr., XII. 169
- Windley, I. 76, II. 69, VI. 59, 60, VIII. 117, XIII. 9, 170, XVIII. 6, 98, XIX. 78, XXV. 52-3, 204
- Windley, Anne, XXII. 101
- Windsor, VIII. 136; St. George's Chapel at, X. xxii.
- Windsor Castle, IX. 133
- Windy Knoll (Castleton p.), IV. 167, XI. 35
- Wine, Adam le, XVI. 17; John le, XV. 32, 36-7, 40; Ralph le, XV. 37-42, 60; Robert le, XVI. 17; Samson le, XVI. 17; Will le, XV. 32-6, 38, 40, 44, 49-54, 64
- Winefield, Arthur de, XV. 32; William de, XV. 32
- Winemer, VII. 107
- Winesdone, XII. 210
- Winesfeude, VIII. 21
- Wineshulle, Palmari de, VII. 115; William, fil. Robert de, VII. 124
- Wing Church, V. 167
- Wingerworth, I. 70, II. 69, VI. 51, 160, 169, VII. 32, XIV. 5, XVII. 6, 24, XVIII. 6, 111, 115, XIX. 42, 78, XXIV. 15, XXV. 54
- Wingfield (or Winfield), I. 69, II. 69, III. 4, IV. xxii., XVIII. 116, XIX. 78, 116, XXIV. 117
- Wingfield Manor, III. 170, XIV. 95, XIX. 122, XXV. 184
- Wingfield (or Winfield), Simon, the Chaplain of, XIX. 118

- Wingfield (Winfield or Winefield),
Adivis de, XVI. 21; Ralph de,
XVI. 33, 35-6, 40; Robert de,
XVI. 39, 40, 42, XIX. 124,
XXII. 96; Thomas, VI. 59,
XXI. 70, XXIII. 67; William
de, XV. 190
- Winhill, II. 69
- Winkbourn (Notts.), II. 126, XIX.
103
- Winkbourn, Walter de, XIV. 77
- Winnats, VI. 146, 148
- Winncey, Edward, XXII. 98
- Winnington, Ralph, XXV. 29
- Winrow, fam., XXII. 109, 110,
117-18, 120, 121-2, 128
- Winscombe, William, VI. 69
- Winshill, II. 70, VI. 65, VII. 99,
108, 110, 111, 113, 118, 122, 124,
126, 144, 147, VIII. 31, XIII.
29, 53, XVII. 18
- Winslow, Edward, XI. 110-12, 116,
XIII. 138, 141-3, 148-9, 151,
160-1, 164, 167
- Winson, fam., XXII. 117
- Winspur, Julian, VI. 175
- Winster, II. 70, VI. 68, 170, VII. 32,
210, VIII. 98, 205, 224, XVIII.
35, 42, 45, 113, XIX. 78, XXIV.
60; *The Font at, XXIV. 164-5;
The Manor of, XIII. 221;
*Church Proceedings taken in,
regarding the consanguinity of
the parties to the marriage of
two of the Staffords of Eyam,
Deed dated 1308, XXIII. 83-6*
- Winter, fam., VII. 106, XX. 25-6,
29; Thomas, XX. 89, 111, 120
- Winterbotham, fam., VI. 4
- Winton, Rev. William, VI. 175
- Winyates (Winnates, or Wingates),
The, II. 69, VI. 146, XI. 34
- Wippingham, Daniel, Vicar of,
XIII. 70
- Wirchill, Philip de, XIV. 115
- Wirksworth, I. 75, II. 70, 78, 79,
IV. 2, 3, 47, 49, V. 42, VI.
xxiii., xxxi., 146, 165, 166, 171,
VII. 36, 139, 203, VIII. 3, 49,
95, 196, 201, 213, 214, IX. 63,
- X. 61, 69, XII. 28, XIII.
101-3, XIV. 2, 5, 218, XVII.
14, 32, XVIII. 97, XIX.
78, 85-6, 88-92, XXI. 81,
XXIV. 62-3, XXV. 54; Church,
VIII. 166, XIV. 122, 129, 131,
133-8,—*A Sculptured Stone at,
VIII. 182,—Churchwardens' Ac-
counts, VI. xxxi.; Classis, The
Minute Book of, 1651 to 1658, II.
135-222; Grenadiers, XII. 60;
Land near, granted to Darley
Abbey, XXII. 27; *Ram's Horns,
The, VIII. 7; The Hundred or
Wapentake of, VI. 56, VII.
141-3, XXI. 69, XXV. 209;
The Manor of, IX. 125, 132;
*Wirksworth and its Lead Mining,
On the Early History of, VII.
63-9*
- Wirksworth and Kirk Ireton,
Expedition to, XXI. xviii.
- Wirksworth, Walter de, XIII. 56
- Wise, fam., III. 6; Siward le, VII.
123
- Wistan. See Weston
- Wistanton. See Wessington
- Wistanton, Edward the Smith of,
XIX. 118; Ralph de, XVI. 33-9,
41; Simon de, XVI. 33-5
- Witchcraft, XXI. 48
- Witekinge, Robert, VIII. 37
- Witelegh, Ralph de, XVI. 32, 36
- Witesiche, VII. 126
- Witfield, XV. 85
- With, fam., XXII. 94
- Withal, Anne, XXI. 79; John,
XXI. 70; William, VII. 167
- Withel, fam., XVI. 40
- Wither, John, XX. 94; William,
VII. 151
- Witherlie (Co. Leicester), II. 179
- Withers, Mitchell, XIII. xxii.
- Withmere, VII. 128
- Withmere, Ralph, VII. 123
- Witteaford Bridge, XIV. 59
- Wittrance, Richard, I. 79
- Wivelastorp, Leofwyn de, VIII. 140
- Wiverton (Notts.), XIV. 43, 74,
XXII. 16

- Wiverton (or Wyverton), Rad. de, XIV. 43
- Wlfletecroft, XV. 39
- Wlwardecote, Alice de, XIV. 8; William de, XIV. 8
- Wlwardicote, XIV. 8
- Wodd, John, XII. 154, XIX. 100; Richard, XX. 68; Robert, XXV. 185; Thomas, XII. 154
- Wode, Dionisius atte, XXIII. 3, 26; Geoffrey atte, XXII. 69, 72; Richard, XX. 55-7; Robert, XX. 55-7; Thomas, XX. 71
- Wodebolhevid, XV. 74
- Wodeburgh, John de, XVIII. 9; Ralph de, XIV. 50
- Wodecotes, Geoffrey de, XII. 145, XIII. 10, 11, 29, XIV. 6
- Wodegate, XXIV. 129, 130, 133
- Wodeham, Ferrers, X. 149
- Wodehouse. *See* Woodhouse.
- Wodekokewall, Le (Bakewell p.), XV. 39, 40
- Wodensleye, XVII. 95
- Woder, John, XX. 102
- Wodmra, XXIV. 130
- Wodneslegh, VIII. 46
- Wodneslegh, Robert de, VIII. 46, XXIV. 130
- Wodwroe, XXIV. 129
- Woket, Alan, XV. 50
- Wokey Hole, I. 15
- Wold, Richard, XXII. 85
- Wolethorpe, *The Manor of*, X. 154
- Wolf, *The*, IV. 65, 166-7, 169, 172-3, 175-7, VII. 96, XII. 229, XIV. 165, XV. 173; *in Derbyshire*, IV. 65, XLV. 165
- Wolf, John, XXII. 10, 85-8; Nicholas, XVI. 160; William, XIV. 114
- Wolf's Cote Hill, II. 70, IV. 64
- Wolfhonte, John le, XV. 82
- Wolfhunter, John le, XIV. 165
- Wolfput, Le (Bakewell p.), XV. 33
- Wolhouse (or Woolhouse), Robert, XVI. 154, XXIV. 11
- Wolhouses, Mr., of Glapwell, XXI. 44
- Wollaton (Notts.), XIV. 47
- Wollett, William, I. 50
- Wolley, fam., VI. 6, 7; Adam, II. 127, VI. 58, VII. 64, 253, VIII. 216, XXI. 80, XXIII. 52, 55, 73, 77-8; Arthur, I. 83, 90; Edward, XXI. 77; Elizabeth, XXI. 80; John, I. 90, XXI. 74, 78; J., XXV. 231-2; Richard, VI. 172, 176, XVII. 23, XX. 102; Robert de, XV. 35; Roger, XXIV. 79; Thomas de, XXII. 86. *See also* Woolley.
- Wolley MSS., V. 118, IX. 69
- Wolleyshagh (Baslow p.), XXIII. 4, 11
- Wolloshagh (or Wollowshaw) (Baslow p.), XXIII. 8, 32
- Wollow, Thomas de, XXII. 88, XXIII. 2
- Wolsey, I. 120; Cardinal, XIII. 52, XXV. 142; Thomas, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54
- Wolstencroft, Oliver, XXIII. 23; Robert, XV. 63; Ulmericus, XXIII. 9
- Wolstenholme, fam., XIX. 42, XX. 66, 67, 70, 71; Elizabeth, XX. 98, 109; James, XX. 80-2, 84, 86, 89, 91, 113, 119; Joan, XX. 98, 105, 109, 112; John, XX. 56, 64, 66, 71-2, 107; Nicholas, XX. 66, 96, 105, 109, 112, 118; Robert, XX. 74, 80-1, 86, 95, 113, 122-3, 126-7, XXIV. 12; Thomas, XX. 55-6, 60, 63, 66-7, 72; William, XX. 86
- Wolsthorpe, XV. 192
- Wolston (Warwickshire), VII. 99
- Woman's Cross, The (Peak Forest), XXIV. 36
- Wombwell, Cecil de, XXII. 87; Reginald, XV. 90; Thomas de, XXII. 78-80, 87, XXIII. 11, 16, 20; William, XXIII. 68
- Womersley, fam., X. 70
- Woo (or Wood), Robert, XX. 108
- Wood, fam., II. 15, X. 70, XI. 21-3, 28-9, XIX. 39, 42, XXIV. 60; Anthony, II. 152-4;

- Christopher, VI. 51, XXIV. 12; Dionysius de, XXIII. 3; Edward, III. 17, VI. 52, XX. 22, 89, 94, 120, XXIV. 10; George, VI. 59, 172, XVII. 7, 11, 23, XXIII. 70, 89; Henry, XVII. 22; Hugh, XXI. 77, XXIV. 10; Humphrey, XX. 106, 123, 126; John, I. 70, VI. 52, 83, 85, XII. 164, XXI. 70, XXIV. 19; Margaret, XXII. 104; Peter, XVII. 11; Ralph, VI. 163, XVII. 22, XXI. 79; Robert, II. 97, XII. 69, XVI. 4, XIX. 117, XXIII. 66, XXIV. 18, 22; Roger, XX. 91, 98, XXIII. 34, 37; Thomas, VI. 57, IX. 55, XXII. 101; T. P., III. 134; William, V. xxi, VI. 115, 120, XIX. 120, XXIV. 14; Mr., XVI. 152
- Woodborough (Notts.), XIV. 50
- Woodbury (Co. Devon), II. 107
- Woodcetties, XXIV. 65
- Woodcettisdale, V. 32, 34
- Woodcock, fam., I. 64; Robert, VI. 177
- Woodcroft Rennett, XXI. 13
- Wooddis, Ralph, XXI. 79
- Wooddus. *See* Woodhouse.
- Woodfeld, Henry, I. 72
- Woodfold (Holmesfield), XX. 106
- Woodham Manor (Co. Durham), XX. 124
- Woodhead, Edmund, XXIV. 11; Edward, XIII. 169, XX. 112; George, V. 61, 62; Henry, VI. 56; Oliver, XX. 89, 101, 112, 120; Richard, XXIV. 12
- Woodheads (Peak Forest), XV. 92
- Woodhouse, III. 95, IV. 33, V. 96, VI. xxix., 53, IX. 60, XIII. 170, 222, XXIV. 63
- Woodhouse (or Woodhouses), fam., II. 7, 10; Helen de, III. 101; John, III. 102, 106, V. 87-8, 100, VI. 69, XIV. 26, XIX. 23, XX. 57, 60-1, 66, 75-6, 80, 85, 88, 115, XXIV. 18; Michael, XX. 92, 105; Peter, III. 101, XVII. 14; Philip, XV. 108; Ralph, XX. 118; Richard de, III. 102; Robert, I. 77-8, IV. 124, V. 69, VI. 54, XVII. 24, 42; Roger de, XXIII. 23; Thomas de, III. 101, 104, XVIII. 76, XX. 56-7, 61, 63, 66, 73, XXII. 99, XXIV. 18; William, XVII. 56, XX. 72, 124, 126; Mrs., IX. 68
- Wooding, Richard, XV. 160
- Woodiwiss (or Woodivise), fam., VI. 2, 5; Thomas, VI. 59, IX. 55, XXI. 80
- Woodland (Eyam p.), II. 70; (Hope p.), II. 70, XI. 29
- Woodpecker Hill, IV. 73
- Woodpeckers, XIV. 180, 185, 187, 196
- Woodriffe, fam., XI. 19, 23, 27
- Woodrofe (Woodrove, or Wodrove), fam., XIII. 160, XXIV. 81; Edward, XXIV. 21; Elijah, XV. 99; Francis, V. 72; Gervase, XI. 149, XIV. 115; Humphrey, V. 47; John, V. 61; Nicholas, XI. 149, XIV. 115; Robert, XV. 91, XVIII. 86; Roger, XIV. 73, XV. 83-4, 88; William, XXIV. 78-9
- Woods, Christopher, XX. 86, 91, 95, 104-107, 116, 119, 123, 126; Elizabeth, XX. 86; Michael, XX. 90-1; Ralph, XX. 116; William, XX. 123
- Woodseats (or Woodsettes), II. 70, IV. 34, V. 53, XIX. 78; Dale, V. 47; Grange, VI. 59
- Woodseth, II. 2
- Woodstock, Edmund, Earl of, XIV. 67; Henry de, IV. 123; Thomas of, The Arms of, III. 92
- Woodthorpe, II. 70, III. 95, V. 32, 58, 59, 61, X. 157, XI. 106, XIII. 169, XVI. 190, XIX. 78
- Woodthorpe, Gerard de, III. 101; Thomas, I. 77
- Woodward, *The Office of*, XXII. 75

- XXIII. 10, 23, 26; Henry, *The Victorious Conquests of* (a poem), XVIII. 68; Hugh, XI. 6, XXI. 76; Humphrey, XXI. 80; James, VI. 65, XIX. 106; John, I. 66, II. 143, VI. 72, 78, IX. 97, XVII. 7, 11, XX. 97, 102, 104, 106, 108-9, 116, 123, XXII. 57-8, 64, 66, 68, 72, 74, 78-9, 86-95, XXIII. 27, XXIV. 15; Joseph, XXI. 56; Lawrence, XVI. 153, XVII. 41, XXIII. 67; Maria, IX. 96; Mary, IX. 96; Matthew, VI. 57; Oliver, IX. 96; Ralph, XVII. 21; Richard, V. 70, XVI. 79; Robert, VI. 60, 69, XI. 159, XVII. 20, XX. 113, XXI. 71, 76; Roger, XXIII. 26; Samuel, XX. 16; Stephen, XVII. 11; Thomas, I. 70, II. 98, VI. 168, XII. 156, 158, XIX. 101, XX. 6, 10, XXII. 99, XXV. 49; William, VI. 69, 178, XI. 141, XVI. 74, XVII. 12, XX. 29, XXII. 105, XXIV. 19; —, XII. 101; Mr., X. 38, XVI. 151; Widow, XII. 163
- Wright, of Derby, XIII. 193
- Wrin, Robert, of Derby, XXIV. 145
- Wriothesley, Henry, Earl of Southampton, XXV. 114; Penelope, Lady Spencer, XXV. 116; Thomas, Fourth Earl of Southampton, XXV. 134
- Wro, Robert, in the, XXII. 57
- Wrottesley, General, The Hon. George, *The Burton Chartulary (Derbyshire portion)*, VII. 97, XIV. 177, 180, 195
- Wudbury, Walter de, VIII. 140
- Wudcock, Mary, XXII. 100
- Wudehuse, IX. 93. *See also* Woodhouse.
- Wudehuse, Thomas de, VII. 216, X. 23
- Wulfehund, fam., IV. 65
- Wulfric, VII. 106
- Wulfricus, Matthew, VIII. 139; William, VIII. 139
- Wulmer, Richard, fil., VII. 106
- Wulraund, Robert, IX. 133
- Wulrimhay, XXIV. 128
- Wulvelawe, Richard de, XV. 87
- Wulveneburnis, VII. 124
- Wurth, Benedict de, XXII. 8; Robert de, XIV. 174
- Wyanbushes, XXIV. 130
- Wyaston (or Wyendistone), VI. 62, VIII. 50, XVII. 20, XIX. 78, XXI. 73
- Wyatt (or Wiatt), Humphrey, XX. 90; Lewis, XI. 168; Thomas, XXV. 143; William, I. 31
- Wyberley, X. 65, 66
- Wyburvile, John de, XXIV. 88
- Wychard, Henry, XVI. 179
- Wycheges, Hugo de, VIII. 120
- Wyches, John de, XXII. 72
- Wychfeld (Baslow p.), XXII. 64
- Wychir (or Wythis), Thomas, VIII. 115
- Wydington, XI. 101
- Wydington, Simon de, XI. 101
- Wydville, *Arms of*, XXV. 105
- Wydville, Elizabeth, XIV. 22
- Wye, The River, II. 71, V. 154, XI. 34, XII. 190, XV. 34, 52, 57, 61, 68, 69, XVII. 61, XVIII. 24, 25
- Wye, William, XVI. 181
- Wyenbushes, XXIV. 130
- Wyfeld (Baslow p.), XXIII. 21, 23
- Wygam, William, XIV. 28
- Wyglenye, John, III. 103
- Wygwaldale, XV. 44
- Wyhtlokeswelle, XXIV. 111, 113, 115
- Wykeham, William, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 154
- Wykes, fam., XXIV. 64
- Wykewode, William de, XVII. 105
- Wyld, fam., XI. 22, 27; Anthony, VI. 68; John, XXIII. 23, 27; Roger, XIX. 116; Thomas, XVII. 20, XXIII. 27; William, XVII. 14
- Wyldemerflat, Le, XXIV. 139
- Wyldersley, XXIV. 66
- Wyldgrene (Holmesfield), XX. 68
- Wyldy, Walton, XIII. 19; William, VIII. 19, XVIII. 112

- Woodward (or Woodard), fam., XIX. 40, 43; Alice, XVIII. 43; Anthony, VI. 58, XXI. 80; Edward, I. 66; George, I. 69; Henry, XIV. 27; Isabel, XXII. 104; John, XXII. 101; Margaret, I. 84, XXIV. 7; Maud, XXIV. 17; Richard, XVI. 70, XVII. 22, XXI. 73; Thomas, I. 87, XXI. 79, 83, XXIV. 22; Mr., XI. 159
- Woodyatt, Rev. G., VIII. 231, 235, XIX. 19
- Woolhampton (Berks.), IX. 73
- Woolhouse, Anne, XVIII. 76; Robert, XXIII. 55; Thomas, of Glapwell, IX. 68, XXI. 44; Mr., XII. 201
- Woollans, John, XXII. 99
- Woollatt, William, VI. 60
- Woolley, XIV. 102
- Woolley Bridge, XXI. 18
- Woolley, Anthony, XVI. 54; Edward, VI. 59; John, VI. 63, XII. 74, 75; Richard, XVI. 147, XVII. 6; Samuel, XV. 106, 110; Thomas, XX. 94; William, VI. 58, XVI. 54, XIX. 23
- Woolowe, VI. 74
- Woolstone (Berks.), IX. 73
- Woothward, Mary, IX. 73
- Worcester Bridge Chapel, XIV. 69
- Worcester, The City of, IX. 128.
- Worcester, The Earl of, XIII. 166, 167, XVI. 84
- Worden, John, of Shipley, XX. 28; Mr., I. 58
- Wordull, Lawrence, IV. 19
- Worethorne, Richard, I. 73
- Workinton, Walter de, XVI. 172
- Worksop (Woorsoppe, or Wynkeslop) (Notts.), VII. 250-1, VIII. 38, 45, 136
- Worksop, John, Prior of, VIII. 38, 42, 45
- Wormhill (or Wormenhull), I. 72, II. 70, 74, 83, IV. 65, 73, V. 13, 154, VI. 72, VIII. 18, XII. 29, 30, XIV. 170, XV. 60, 71, 80-1, XVII. 7, 11, XIX. 78; XXIV. 20; 41
- Wormhill Hall, III. 100
- Wormhill, Adam de, XIV. 171; Michael de, XIV. 171; Roger de, XXIII. 15; Thomas de, XII. 30
- Wormold, Rev. Mr., II. 52-4, 87
- Wormsey, IV. 73
- Wormside, VIII. 108
- Woro, Le (Baslow p.), XXIII. 3
- Worrall, fam., XI. 25, 30; Anthony, VI. 29
- Worren, Thomas, XXII. 102
- Worsindon, William de, XIV. 164
- Worsley, fam., XI. 22
- Worsoppe, John, I. 70
- Worth, XV. 182
- Worth, Richard, I. 78; Robert, XXV. 24, 56; Roger, XI. 148
- Worthing, VII. 122
- Worthington Church, XIII. xxiv., XV. 22
- Worthington, Sarah, XXII. 97
- Wortley, fam., VI. 8, XXIV. 65; Matilda, XVI. 193
- Wosteyne, George, XIX. 84
- Wothend, fam., XXII. 99
- Wotton, The Manor of, X. 29
- Wotton, John de, I. 78, XXIII. 10; William, I. 74
- Woty, W., III. 151
- Wouen, Grace, XXII. 100
- Wowin, fam., IX. 98, 101, 103; Philip, XV. 160
- Wragg, —, XII. 101; George, IX. 66
- Wray, Sir William Ullithorne, VI. 2
- Wren, Sir Christopher, III. 9-29
- Wrenhay, IV. 73
- Wright, fam., IX. 107, 109, 111, 14, X. 70, XI. 22-3, XIII. 193, XX. 16, XXII. 105-6, 110, 113, 15; 117, 121, 123-8; Agnes, XII. 152-3, XVI. 147; Alice, XIII. 12; Allen, XX. 124; Amy, XXII. 96; B., VII. 80; Charles, VI. 64; Edward, I. 76, XXV. 66; Ellen, I. 90; Emmota, XXIII. 37; Fitzherbert, XIV. 30; George, VI. 50, XX. 97, 102, 113, 115, XXIV. 7; Henry, XI. 136,

- Wylebuske (or Wytebusk), XXIV. 130, 132
 Wyleby, Robert de, IX. 89
 Wylesle, Alice, XIII. 10
 Wylesthorp, XIV. 6
 Wylgheby, Robert de, XIII. 23
 Wylingtone, Nicholas de, VIII. 62; Ralph, VIII. 62
 Wyllet, John, XXV. 185
 Wyllye, Edward, IX. 55; John, XX. 93
 Wylyemere, John de, XVIII. 99
 Wylne, fam., XXIV. 89-90
 Wyme, John, IV. 12
 Wymer, Richard, VII. 152
 Wymondstones (Birchover p.), XXII. 50
 Wyn (or Wynne), John, IV. 14; Ralph de, XV. 53; William, XXII. 78-9, XXIII. 3, 5, 7, 21, 27; W. E., of Peniarth, XIX. 116
 Wynchester, Richard, I. 70
 Wyndgate, John, XX. 50
 Wyndioe, VIII. 30
 Wyne, Dyonisia de, XV. 54; John le, XI. 148, 152, 155, XV. 33, 43, XXII. 56; Ralph, XII. 28, 30, XV. 47, XVIII. 96, 110; Robert le, XI. 148, XII. 30; Sarah le, XV. 60, 61; William de, XV. 43, 46, 48, 56, 58, 59, XVIII. 5, XXII. 53, 56, 65
 Wynedone, X. 157
 Wynefeld (or Wynnfeld), Ralph de, XIV. 43, XIX. 118; Richard de, XV. 46; Robert de, IX. 89, XVII. 96, XIX. 124; Roger de, XXII. 69; Walter de, XIV. 10
 Wynefeud, Wm., XI. 98, XIV. 10
 Wyneleslee, XIII. 11, XV. 2
 Wynelesthorp, XII. 24
 Wynerton, Richard de, VIII. 59
 Wyneshulle, Stephen de, VII. 143
 Wynesleye, XI. 99
 Wynhall, John, XII. 148, 149
 Wynley, XIV. 6
 Wynlove, William, XXIV. 58
 Wynstanton, IX. 85
 Wynston Manor, XXIV. 59
 Wynston, Thomas, XXV. 192
 Wynter, Walter, of Heage, III. 164
 Wynteralford, XV. 74
 Wynterton, Waulyn de, VII. 143
 Wyrall, Edward, XX. 85
 Wyrkesop, Ralph de, XV. 15; Thomas de, VIII. 38
 Wyreley, XII. 142
 Wyse, Emma de, XVIII. 96
 Wyse, Molla la, VII. 38
 Wyssington, John de, of Derby, XV. 9
 Wystanton. *See* Wessington.
 Wyston, Gerard de, XV. 56
 Wyte, Roger le, XII. 42, XVIII. 99
 Wytebrinc, XXIV. 133
 Wytebrinkes, XXIV. 131
 Wyteflatte, The, IX. 11
 Wytehalnfelde, XXV. 19
 Wytel, Henry de, XVI. 23, 31
 Wyteleye (or Wytelee), Henry de, XVI. 22; John de, XVI. 22, XIX. 124
 Wyteman, Geoffrey, of Stanley, XXIV. 84, 85
 Wytesflate, XXIV. 109
 Wytesiche, VIII. 23, 24
 Wyteslade, XXIV. 139
 Wytestones (Bakewell p.), XV. 33
 Wytwyk, Ralph de, VII. 146
 Wytham, I. 27
 Wyther, Nicholas, VIII. 116; William, XIII. 29, XVI. 170
 Wythinwelle (Bakewell p.), XV. 53
 Wythorn (Bakewell p.), XV. 34, 38
 Wythull, The Wood of (Peak Forest), XV. 73
 Wytington, John de, VII. 166; Ralph, XVIII. 101; Richard, XVIII. 101
 Wytinwelle, XV. 52, 53
 Wytstone, XXIV. 136
 Wyttey, Thomas, XV. 46
 Wyvelsthorpe, XXIV. 104
 Wyynewelle, XV. 41
 Wyyir (or Wear), XV. 41

Y

- Yale, Elihu, V. 75
 Yardley, Rev. John, VI. 162
 Yarrow, fam., XIX. 43
 Yate, John, XIX. 23; Henry of the, XVI. 90
 Yates, fam., XIX. 37, 40, 42-3; George, II. 201; Mary, XI. 139, XXI. 56; Rachel, XI. 163; William, II. 184, 187
 Yatthemor, XXIV. 87
 Yawe, Hugh, XV. 39
 Ybelund, Reginald de, VIII. 42
 Ybul, Jordan de, XVI. 33, 36
 Yeadon, V. 62
 Yeald, Ralph, VI. 61
 Yeatman, John Pym, VII. 164, XIV. 25, XXV. 15.—*Some Notes extracted from the Pipe Rolls of Henry II.*, VIII. 131,—*The Diary of Benjamin Granger, of Bolsover, 1688 to 1708*, IX. 55,—*The Feudal History of Derbyshire*, X. 27,—*The Recusants of Derbyshire*, X. 56,—*The Lost History of Peak Forest, the Hunting-ground of the Peverels*, XIV. 161,—*The Vernons of Haddon*, XV. 179,—*Bassano's Church Notes: A Forgotten Part of Derbyshire History*, XVI. 52
 Yeaveley, II. 125, VI. 62, VII. 222, IX. 46, XV. 9, XVII. 21, 108, 112, XVIII. 16, XIX. 78, XXI. 76, XXV. 51
 Yeaveley, George, VI. 170, XXI. 66, 68, XXIII. 52
 Yeld Place (near Oakerthorpe), IV. 70
 Yeldersley, I. 77, II. 71, 125-6, IV. 70, XIII. 162, XVII. 22, XIX. 78
 Yelelands (Holmesfield), XX. 113
 Yellott, fam., XI. 19, 20, 23-4, 29, XVI. 143, 150; Nicholas, XXIV. 24; Ottiwell, I. 72; Thomas, XXIV. 21
 Yellson, fam., IX. 111
 Yelt Farm (Uttoxeter p.), IV. 70
 Yelverton, IX. xxvi.
 Yelverton, fam., XIV. 22
 Yeneley, XIII. 28
 Yeoman, fam., XVII. 21
 Yeoveley, Thomas, XXIV. 19
 Yereley, XXV. 51
 Yerkington, Roger de, XVIII. 106
 Yeverley at Stede Manor, XXIV. 60
 Yew Tree, *The Calculation of, Growth of*, II. 102
 Yollope, fam., X. 70
 Yoredale Shales, VIII. 156-8, XVIII. 25
 *Yoredale Rocks, near Ashover, *On some Contorted Strata in the*, XII. 54-7, 183-5
 York, XIV. 89, 90, 133-6, 138, 139; *Upon the Sad and Fatal Battle of* (a poem), XVIII. 36
 York, Roger, Archbishop of, IX. 35; Thomas, Second Archbishop of, VII. xxi.
 York (or Yorke), Henry, XVI. 4; The Hon. James, Dean of Lincoln, XIII. 54; James, XVIII. 71; John, I. 78
 Youle, John, XXIII. 52, XXIV. 11; Thomas, XIX. 23
 Youlgreave, I. 39, 83, II. 71, III. 109, VI. xxvii., xl., 68, 170, VII. 32, 205, VIII. 57, 94, XI. 145, XII. 117, XIII. 15, 24, XV. 190, XVII. 8, 12, XIX. 78, XXII. 3, XXIV. 22, 59, 61, 63-4; *The Font at*, XXIV. 163-4
 Youlgreave (or Volgreve), Richard de, XV. 33-4, 42, 52, 54; Robert de, XV. 190
 Young (or Yonge), Elizabeth, XXV. 65; James, VI. 83, 85; John, XXIII. 12; Thomas, III. 7, 8, 17; William, XI. 166, XVII. 97, XXIV. 108, 113
 Yowkson, Richard, XX. 76
 Yoxall (Co. Stafford), VI. 164, VII. 148, XXIV. 144
 Yoxall, The Mills of, XXIV. 144, 145; Church, XX. 35

Yrenelye, Wm. de, XIII. 28
Yrton, Fulcher de, XVI. 26, 27; Stephen, XIV. 100
Ysaac, XVI. 19

Yunridinge, XXIV. 102
Yuse, Richard, VI. 83
Ywar, John, XXII. 82
Ywen, Gilbert, XXIV. 135

Z

Zouch, fam., III. 90, X. xxi., xxii., XIV. xxii., XV. 106-8, XX. 20; Alan le, X. xxi., xxii.; Edmund, V. 85, 86; Edward, Lord, XX. 20; George, IX. xxv., xxvi.;

John, XIV. 29, 30, 81, XVI. 152, XVII. 2, 32, 40, XX. 20; Luce, XX. 20; William de la, XVI. 182; Lady, XVII. 32